

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2003

Central Bureau of Statistics

Ministry of Planning and National Development

Price: KSH. 1,000

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, NAIROBI

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

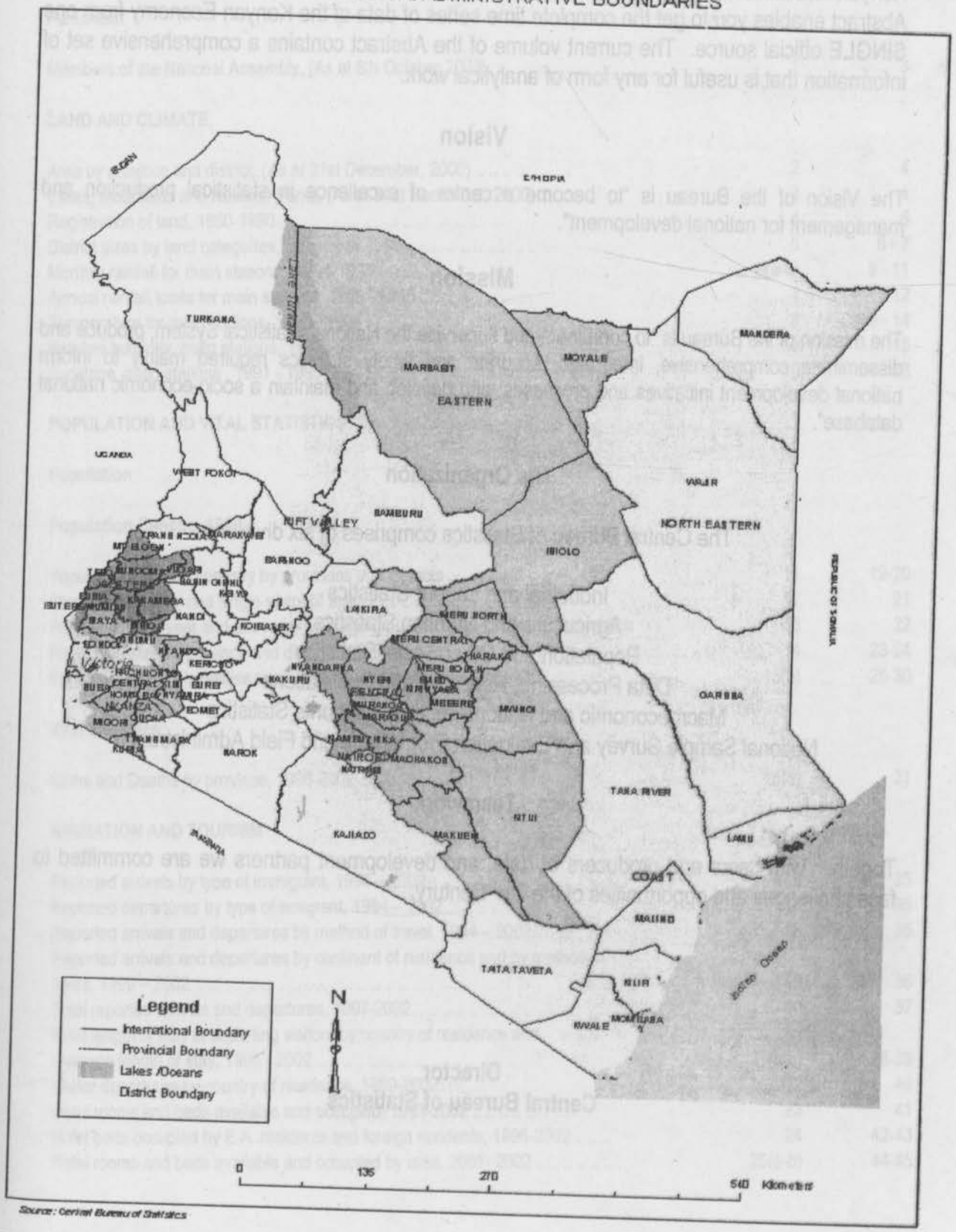
2003

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi.*** *Any editorial correspondence should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence should be addressed to the Head Librarian in the Same Building.*

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)
All rights reserved.

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

KENYA: ADMINISTRATIVE BOUNDARIES



Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

GIS and Cartography by CBS

The Statistical Abstract

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is your single source of statistics covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get the complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current volume of the Abstract contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a center of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six divisions

Industrial and Labour Statistics
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics
Population and Other Social Statistics
Data Processing, Research and Publications
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director
Central Bureau of Statistics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No.	Page No.
CONSTITUTION	1	
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 6th October 2003)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2000)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2000)	3	4
Registration of land, 1980-1990	4	5
District sizes by land categories, December 1995	5	6 - 7
Monthly rainfall for main stations, 1994-1995	6(a-b)	8 - 11
Annual rainfall totals for main stations, 1988 - 1995	7	12
Temperature for main stations, 1990 - 1994	8	13 - 14
Relative humidity, main stations, 1991 - 1995	9	15
Sunshine main stations , 1991 - 1995	10	16
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 1999:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	11	19-20
Population by sex, and single years of age	12	21
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	13	22
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 1999)	14	23-24
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	15(a)	25-30
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1990-2002	15(b)	31
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1994 – 2002	16	35
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1994 – 2002	17	35
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1994 – 2002	18	35
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 1999 – 2002	19	36
Total reported arrivals and departures, 1997-2002	20	37
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence and average length of stay, 1998 - 2002	21(a-b)	38-39
Visitor departures by country of residence, 1999-2002	22	40
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1993-2002	23	41
Hotel beds occupied by E.A. residents and foreign residents, 1996-2002	24	42-43
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2001- 2002	25(a-b)	44-45

	Table No.	Page No.
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 1999 – 2002	26(a-d)	46-47
Hotel bed occupancy, 1994 – 2002	27	48
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1993 – 2002	28	49
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2001-2002	29	50
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,1995-2002	30	51
Game lodge occupancy, 2000-2002	31	51
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Production Accounts, 2001-2002	32	54
Gross domestic product by industrial origin, at current prices 1998-2002	33(a)	55
Gross domestic product by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1998-2002	33(b)	56
Gross National Product at current prices, 1998-2002	34	57
Total use of Resources at current prices, 1998-2002	35(a)	58
Total use of Resources, at constant (1982) prices, 1998-2002	35(b)	58
Sectoral share to gross domestic product at (1982)prices, 1998-2002	36	59
Gross domestic product:percentage rates of growth, 1998 - 2002	37	60
Capital formation by industrial origin at current prices, 1998-2002	38(a)	61
Capital formation by industrial origin at constant(1982)prices, 1998-2002	38(b)	62
Capital formation by type of assets at current prices,1998-2002	39(a)	63
Capital formation by type of asset at constant (1982) prices 1998-2002	39(b)	64
Capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2002	40(a-b)	65 – 66
Contribution of the public sector to capital formation by industrial origin and type of asset, 2001 - 2002	41(a-b)	67 – 68
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1999 -2002	42	71
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1991 - 2002	43	72
Visible balance and volume of trade:external trade,1994-2002	44(a)	73
Visible balance and volume of trade:Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1994-2002	44(b)	73
Visible balance of total trade by geographical area and country, 2000-2002	45	74 - 77
Exports		
Domestic Exports:	46(a)	78– 79
Value of principal commodities, 1994-2002	46(b)	80
Quantity of principal commodities, 1994-2002	46(c)	81
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1994-2002	47	82
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2002	48	83 - 85
Value by country of destination, 1994-2002	49	86 - 87
Principal commodities to the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2002	50	88
Total Exports: by Broad Economic Category, 1994-2002	51	89 – 90
Re-exports:value of S.I.T.C. sections by country of destination, 1992-2002		

	Table No.	Page No.
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 1995-2002	52(a)	91 - 96
Quantity of principal articles, 1995-2002	52(b)	97 - 101
Value by country of origin, 1995-2002	53	102 - 104
Value of S.I.T.C. sections by principal country of origin, 1997-2002	54	105 - 106
Import duty collected by S.I.T.C. section, 1995-2002	55	107
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2002	56	108
Total imports: by broad economic category,1995-2002	57	109
Price Indices, 1995-2002	58	110
Quantum indices, 1995-2002	59	111
Domestic export prices, 1996-2002	60	112
Unit prices of selected imports c.i.f., 19972002	61	113
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of establishments by employment group, 2002	62(a)	115 - 118
Number of employees by employment group, 2002	62(b)	119 - 122
Businesses opening and closing, 1995-2002	63	123
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	64	125
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production 1997-2002	65(a)	126
Agriculture and Livestock: gross marketed production at constant (1982) prices, 1997-2002	65(b)	127
Gross marketed production from large and small farms, 1997-2002	65(c)	128
Agricultural output less recorded input, 1997-2002	65(d)	128
Principal Crops: production for sale, 1997-2002	66	129
Principal Crops: price to producer, 1997-2002	67	129
Livestock: purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1997-2002	68	129
Dairy production, 1995-2002	69	130
Livestock and Dairy produce: price to producer for meat (by grades), butterfat and whole milk, 1993-2002	70	131
Agricultural inputs, 1997-2002	71	132
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1997-2002	72	132
Large Farms		
Irrigation schemes 1997/98 - 2001/2002	73	133
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest land area, 1993-2002	74	135
Forest land plantation area, 1993-2002	75	136
Forest production: other forest produce, 1993-2002	89(a)	
Quantity and value of fish landed, 1998-2002	76	136
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1997-2002	77	137
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1997-2002	78	138
Income of societies and Unions by type, 1997-2002	79	138
	80	139

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION	Table No.	Page No.
Manufacturing		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 1998-2002	81	142
Large Scale Firms and Establishments-Manufacturing and Repairs, 1998-2002	82	143
All firms and establishments,1998-2002, large scale and manufacturing sector	83(a-c)	144
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 1998-2002	83(d)	147
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1994-2002	84(a-b)	148
Production of important foodstuffs, 1996-2002	85	149
Production of certain industrial commodities, 1996-2002	86	149
Building		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 1998-2002	87(a-e)	150
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1996-2002	88	151
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2001	89(a)	152
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns, 2002	89(b)	152
Reported completions of buildings for private ownership by town, 2001	90(a)	153
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2002	90(b)	153
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 1997-2002	91	154
Ministry opf Works housing construction, 1996/97-2001/2002	92	154
Reported completions of non-residential buildings for private ownership analysis of cost by town and type of ownership, 1997-2002	93	155
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 1998-2002	94(a)	157
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1994-2002	94(b)	157
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1994-2002	94(c)	157
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1994-2002	95	158
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1994-2002	96	158
Cement production and consumption, 1996-2002	97	159
Ministry of Public Works and Housing: expenditure on roads, 1995/96-2001/2002	98	159
Cost Index-Residential buildings, 1999-2002	99(a)	160
Cost Index-Non-residential buildings, 1999-2002	99(b)	161
Cost Index-Buildings, 1999-2002	99(c)	162
Cost Index-Civil engineering, 1999-2002	99(d)	163
Cost Index-Overall construction, 1999-2002	99(e)	164
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying, 1998 - 2002	100(a-c)	166
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 1998 - 2002	100(d-e)	167
Mineral production: quantity, 1993 - 2002	101(a)	168
Mineral production: value of sales, 1996 - 2002	101(b)	169
Quantity index of mining and quarrying production 1996 - 2002	102	169

FUEL AND POWER	Table No.	Page No.
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1994-2002	103	170
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1994-2002	104	170
Sales by area, 1994-2002	105	170
Sales by type of user, 1996-2002 and by type of user and area, 2001/02	106	171
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1994-2002	107	172
Lubricant sales, 1993-2002	108	173
Oil refinery: throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1994-2002	109	173
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 1997-2002	110	176
Central Bank of Kenya: assets and liabilities 1997-2002	111	177
Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 1999-2002	112	178
Foreign exchange rates, 1995-2002	113	179
Principal interest rates, 1997-2002	114	180
Commercial Banks: assets 1998-2002	115(a)	180
Commercial Banks: liabilities 1998-2002	115(b)	182
Commercial Banks: liquid assets, 1994-2002	115(c)	183
Commercial Banks: analysis of bills, loans and advances, 1998-2002	115(d)	184
Money and quasi-money supply 1998-2002	116	185
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 1997-2002	117	186
Agricultural Finance Corporation: assets and liabilities, 1998-2003	118(a)	187
Agricultural Finance Corporation: land development loans, 1990-2002	118(b)	187
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1992 - 2002	119	188
Insurance		
Life insurance-assets, 1995-2001	120(a)	189
Life insurance-liabilities, 1995-2001	120(b)	189
Non-life insurance-assets, 1995-2001	121(a)	190
Non-life insurance-liabilities, 1995-2001	121(b)	190
Analysis of loans and advances-life insurance, 1995-2001	122(a)	191
Analysis of loans and advances-non-life insurance, 1995-2001	122(b)	191
Life assurance and annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1995-2002	123(a)	192
Life assurance annuities: Income and outgoings, 1994-2002	123(b)	192
Non-life insurance: Income outgoings, 1995-2001	123(c)	193
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediatires analysis of loans and advances, 1995-2002	124	194
Hire purchase credit: number of Agreements, settlements and value, 2002	125	195

	Table No.	Page No.
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1989-2002	126	196
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Total value of output, 1992-2002	127	199
Earnings from road traffic, 1992-2002	128	199
Earnings from rail traffic, 1992/1994-2002/2002	129	199
Kenya Railways and Harbours		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1992-2002	130	200
Revenue , 1993-2002	131	200
Expenditure, 1993-2002	132	200
Railway Traffic, 1994-2002	133	201
Capital expenditure, 1993-2002	134	201
Stocks for transport equipment, 1993-2002	135	201
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1995-2002	136	202
New Registration 1995 - 2002	137	202
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1995 -2002	138	202
Traffic accidents, 1992-2002	139	203
Road Transport Equipment imports 1992 -2002	140	204
Central Government: revenue from road vehicles, 1993-2002	141	205
Roads Network 1998 - 2002		
Roads Completed started and in progress 2000/01 -2001/2002	143	206
Water Transport		
Port Traffic 1994 - 2002	144	207
Port cargo Traffic 1994 - 2002	145	207
Principal Commodities shipped 1994 – 2002	146	208
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1994- 1999	147	209
Direction of external traffic-arrivals, 1994-2002	148	210
Direction of external traffic-departures, 1994-2002	149	211
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya Income and Expenditure 1994/95-2001/02	150-152	212
Postal Services: Articles Handled 1994 -2002	151	212
Telephone and International Telegraphs Services	152	212
Money Orders 1994 -2002	153	213
Private Letter Boxes 1994 - 2002	154	213
Radio and Television Licences Issued 1994 - 2002	155	213
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1994 -2002	156	213

	Table No.	Page No.
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1994 -2002	157	214
Pupils enrolled: by type of schools, 1994-2002	158	215
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1994-2002	159	215
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 1997-2002	160	216 - 217
Pupils enrolled: Secondary Schools by form, 1999-2002	161(a)	218
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 1997-2002	161(b)	218
K.C.S.E. Examination results Analysis, 1998-2002	162	219 - 220
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 1997-2002	163	221
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1996/97-2002/2003	164	222
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1995/96-2002/2003	165(a)	223
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1995/96- 2002/2003	165(b)	223
University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1997/98-2002/2003	166	224
University of Nairobi: Kenya students by faculty and year, 1996/97-2002/2003	167	225 - 226
Moi University distribution by faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003	168(a)	227
Kenyatta University College, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003	168(b)	227
Egerton University, distribution by faculty 1995/96-2002/2003	168(c)	228
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology, distribution by Faculty, 1996/97-2002/2003	168(d)	228
Maseno University College, distribution by Faculty, 1995/96-2002/2003	168(e)	229
Kenyan students in the University of Nairobi, Kenyatta and Moi University College, 1995/96-2002/2003	169(a)&(b)	230
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 1997-2002	170	231
Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 1998-2002	171(a-d)	231 -232
Out-patient morbidity by province, 1998 – 2001	172(a-c)	233-238
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 1995/96-2000/01	173(a)	240
Appropriation Accounts: net of appropriation in Aid 1995/96 - 2000/01	173(b)	241
Appropriation Accounts: gross of appropriation in aid, 1996/97 - 2000/2001	173(c)	241
Out-turn of revenue and expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003	174	242
Excise Revenue by commodites, 1997/98-2002/2003	175	242
Economic Analysis of current revenue, 1997/98-2002/2003	176(a)	243 - 244
Economic Analysis of current expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003	176(b)	245
Economic analysis of capital revenue, 1997/98-2002/2003	177(c)	246
Economic analysis of capital expenditure, 1996/98-2002/2003	177(d)	247
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 1996/97-2002/2003	178	248
Economic classification of revenue: Recurrent account, 1995/96-2002/2003	179(a)	249 - 250
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 1997/98-2002/2003	179(b)	251
Purpose classification of expenditure, 1997/98-2002/2003	180(a-b)	252 - 253
Economic/purpose classification of expenditure, 2001/2002	181	254 - 255
Public debt outstanding and sinking fund, 1996-2002	182(a)	256
Annual debt servicing charges, 1995/96-2001/2002	182(b)	256
Sources of unfunded debt, 1997-2002	183	257 - 258
Source and nominal value of funded debt 1995-2002	184	259

	Table No.	Page No.
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 1997-2002	185	260
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 1995 - 2002	186	260
Local Authorities		
Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1995/96 - 2001/02*	187	261
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1995/96 - 2001/02	188(a)	262
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1995/96 - 2001/02	188(b)	262
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1998/99 and 2001/2002	189(a)	263 - 264
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 1997/98 and 2001/2002	189(b)	265 - 266
Town, County and Urban Councils: estimated expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02	190(a)	267
Town, County and Urban Council: economic analysis of expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02	190(b)	267
Town, County and Urban Councils: expenditure on main services by province, 1999/00 - 2001/2002	191(a)	268
Town, County and Urban Councils: percentage expenditure on main services by province, 1999/00 - 2001/2002	191(b)	268
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 1998-2002	192	270
Wage employment by industry, 1998-2002	193	271-276
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 1998-2002	194	277 - 279
Wage employment by province and district, 1998-2002	195	280- 281
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1994-2002	196	282 -283
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2001-2002	197	284 - 285
Earnings by sector, 1994-2002	198(a-b)	286
Earnings by Industry, 1994-2002	199	287- 290
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 1998-2002	200	291 - 293
Earnings by province and district, 1998-2002	201	294- 295
Earnings by province and main towns, 1998-2002	202	296 - 297
Earnings by industry and major towns, 1998-2002	203	298 - 301
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 1999-2002	204	302
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2000-2002	205	303 - 308
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 1999-2000	206	309
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 1999-2002	207	310-311
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002 (Municipalities)	208(a)	312
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002 (Townships)	208(b)	312
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st June, 2002	208(c)	313
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 1995-2002	209	314
National Social Security Fund, 1995-2002	210	314
Trade test passes, 1998-2002	211	315
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		317- 323
NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	212	324
NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	213	327
NEW CPI-KENYA	214	328
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2002	215	329
JUSTICE		
Prison population, 1996-2002	216	330
Crimes known to the police, reported cases, 1999-2002	217	330
The number of persons arrested and disposals, on penal code offences, 1999 - 2002	218	331-334
Breakdown of Crimes by Province, 1998-2002	219	335-337

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and leading economic indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to the Statistical Abstract and the Economic Survey and on statistical matters generally should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT
P.O. BOX 30266
NAIROBI.
TEL: +254-2-333970/1-6
FAX:+254-2-333030
E-Mail:herufi@cbs.go.ke
Website:www.cbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used through the Abstract.

"—"Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACT NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACT NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is the Head of the State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

(b) The National Assembly
The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General 2

Elected Members 208

Nominated Members 12

The Vice-President
Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet
Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers.

Ministers **26**
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers **27**
Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members .. .. **12.**
Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members **2**
Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

*** Include the President, the Vice-President and the Attorney General.**

MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
(As at 6th October 2003)

Table 1

Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) 1
The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) .. ..

LAND AND CLIMATE
AREA
PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

Table 2

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Meru	9,922	-	9,922
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**163,394**	**4,131**	**167,525**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	696	-	696
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Buret	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province**			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	16,182
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**581,679**	**11,230**	**592,909**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area	Mountains	Height	Natonal Parks	Area
	Sq. Kilometres				*Sq. Kilometres*
Victoria**	3,755	Mount Kenya	5,199	Tsavo****	21,343
Turkana	6,405	Mount Elgon	4,310	Aberdares	766
Naivasha	210	Aberdare Range	3,999	Mount Kenya	590
Baringo	129	Charangani	3,370	Mount Elgon	169
Bogoria	34	Mau Escarpment	3,098	Nairobi	117
Nakuru***	52			Lake Nakuru	188
Elmentaita	21			Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Jipe	39			Watamu Marine	10
Magadi	104			Meru	870
				Amboseli	392
Total	10,749			Sibiloi	1,570
				Hells Gate	68
				Longonot	52
				Kisita Marina	28
				South Island	39
				Central Island	5
				Marsabit	360
				Ruma	120
				Saiwa Swamp	2
				Chyulu	471
				Mombasa	10
				Malindi Marine	6
				Ndere Island	4
				Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning and Ministry of Agriculture.

*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.

**Part of Kenya.Islands cover 2,145sq.Kilometres of which about 212sq.Kilometres is part of Kenya.

***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5-52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

****Includes Tsavo East and West.

Table 4

REGISTRATION OF LAND*1980-1990

'000 Hectares

	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	Total to 31-12-90
Nyanza Province												
Kisumu	3.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	-	-	1.5	4.0	4.6	0.3	1.1	66.8
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	217.9
South Nyanza	-	17.1	1.7	8.5	10.1	-	9.1	-	16.0	2.4	-	360.9
Siaya	-	3.0	-	5.9	-	4.3	1.1	3.6	-	-	14.4	199.0
Total	**3.1**	**21.5**	**3.1**	**16.4**	**10.1**	**4.3**	**11.7**	**7.6**	**20.6**	**2.7**	**15.5**	**844.6**
Western Province												
Kakamega	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.2
Bungoma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	228.0
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175.1
Total	-	-	-	-	-	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	**712.3**
Rift Valley Province						**5.3**						
Kericho	-	10.9	9.4	-	-	-	2.1	5.7	3.4	5.5	-	273.4
Nakuru	-	-	6.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22.0
Nandi	-	1.7	5.4	3.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	142.1
Elgeyo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Marakwet	-	-	3.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	83.9
Baringo	-	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.4	-	-	3.7	15.6	1.0	4.9	145.3
Narok	95.5	14.6	-	19.0	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	5.7	717.5
Kajiado	209.0	-	26.7	109.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	148.5	1,902.8
West Pokot	10.0	5.4	36.4	8.0	17.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	305.9
Samburu	-	-	57.5	1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	470.9
Laikipia	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44.6
Total	**334.0**	**343.0**	**146.7**	**142.6**	**27.3**	**8.7**	**2.1**	**9.9**	**20.5**	**6.5**	**159.1**	**4,108.4**
Central Province												
Nyeri	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
Murang'a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153.9
Kiambu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96.4
Kirinyaga	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.1
Total	**0.4**	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**416.4**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	2.7	3.6	-	4.6	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	-	-	131.2
Kwale	1.8	7.3	11.8	6.3	0.6	-	1.9	7.8	7.7	-	4.0	211.1
Taita	12.6	13.3	-	6.0	6.9	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	56.1
Total	17.1	24.2	11.8	16.9	8.3	-	1.9	7.8	10.8	-	4.0	398.4
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	4.0	7.5	-	5.1	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	116.0
Meru	-	1.9	1.4	2.7	-	-	-	1.9	8.5	0.9	1.7	146.7
Kitui	-	0.6	-	7.1	8.3	4.6	-	2.1	18.3	27.5	3.8	120.7
Machakos	3.2	-	8.2	7.5	9.1	-	-	6.1	17.5	9.1	4.5	217.6
Total	**3.2**	**6.5**	**17.1**	**17.3**	**22.5**	**4.6**	**-**	**13.6**	**44.3**	**37.5**	**10.0**	**601.0**
Total All Provinces	**357.8**	**86.5**	**178.7**	**193.2**	**68.2**	**22.9**	**15.7**	**38.9**	**96.2**	**46.7**	**188.6**	**7,081.1**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER,1995)

Table 5

Sq. Kilometre

	Government Land								Freehold Land		
	Forest Reserves	Other Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Un-Alienated Land	National Parks	Open Water	Total	Small-holder Schemes	Other	Total
Western Province											
Bungoma	547	-	-	-	-	2	-	549	368	-	368
Busia	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	137	-	-	-
Kakamega	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	72	482	3	485
Total	**616**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**2**	**137**	**758**	**850**	**3**	**853**
Nyanza Province											
Kisii	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	-	248
Kisumu	-	23	179	113	1	-	410	726	303	-	303
Siaya	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,005	1,005	-	-	-
South nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,065	2,065	-	-	-
Total	**-**	**23**	**179**	**113**	**1**	**-**	**3,480**	**3,796**	**551**	**-**	**551**
Rift Valley Province											
Baringo	310	3	8	-	3	-	163	487	176	-	176
Elgeyo-Marakwet	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kajiado	-	-	-	948	-	-	142	1,090	-	-	-
Kericho	953	8	50	770	62	-	-	1,843	395	31	426
Laikipia	725	192	187	7,558	80	16	-	8,758	165	-	165
Nakuru	1,337	44	946	4,145	29	79	62	6,642	45	383	428
Nandi	69	13	-	643	-	-	-	725	142	5	147
Narok	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Samburu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Trans-nzoia	237	47	86	1,754	-	167	-	2,291	177	-	177
Turkana	-	-	1	-	-	-	2,279	2,280	-	-	-
Uasin-Gishu	564	97	60	2,535	3	-	-	3,259	520	5	525
West-pokot	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,195**	**404**	**1,338**	**18,353**	**177**	**262**	**2,646**	**27,375**	**1,620**	**424**	**2,044**
Central Province											
Murang'a	267	62	-	533	-	26	-	888	24	41	65
Kiambu	448	65	98	437	6	-	3	1,057	33	291	324
Kirinyaga	308	-	-	-	-	46	-	354	-	-	-
Nyandarua	560	17	3	222	16	273	-	1,091	1,575	862	2,437
Nyeri	958	11	55	313	6	555	-	1,898	521	18	539
Total	**2,541**	**155**	**156**	**1,505**	**28**	**900**	**3**	**5,288**	**2,153**	**1,212**	**3,365**
Eastern Province											
Embu	173	-	-	-	-	21	-	194	-	-	-
Isiolo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitui	-	-	-	-	7,115	6,369	-	13,484	-	-	-
Machakos	60	448	222	2,615	1,282	1,020	5	5,652	489	21	510
Marsabit	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,126	4,126	-	-	-
Meru	1,056	4	5	533	-	311	-	1,909	95	-	95
Total	**1,289**	**452**	**227**	**3,148**	**8,397**	**7,721**	**4,131**	**25,365**	**584**	**21**	**605**
Coast Province											
Kilifi	417	440	272	3,136	669	-	109	5,043	-	233	233
Kwale	37	6	135	1,828	498	192	65	2,761	-	34	34
Lamu	-	222	119	1,472	2,874	877	308	5,872	857	46	903
Mombasa	-	3	204	-	-	-	65	272	-	-	-
Taita	-	62	105	3,311	924	10,539	16	14,957	-	-	-
Tana River	-	123	3	5,455	15,014	3,457	-	24,179	-	8	8
Total	**454**	**856**	**838**	**15,202**	**19,979**	**15,065**	**563**	**53,123**	**857**	**321**	**1,178**
Nairobi	**21**	**77**	**93**	**225**	**16**	**117**	**-**	**549**	**-**	**135**	**135**
Total	**9,116**	**1,970**	**2,831**	**38,546**	**28,598**	**24,067**	**10,960**	**116,088**	**6,615**	**2,116**	**8,731**

Source : Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (AS AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1995)

Table 5-(contd.)

Sq. Kilometre

	Trust Land							Available for small Holder Registration		Total Trust Land	Total Area of Water	Total Area of Land and water
	Not Available for Small Holder Registration											
	Forest	Govt. Reserves	Townships	Alienated Land	Game reserves	National Parks	Total	Already Registered	Not yet Registered			
Western Province												
Bungoma	-	3	31	1	-	-	35	1,851	271	2,157	-	3,074
Busia	-	2	42	-	-	-	44	1,440	145	1,629	137	1,766
Kakamega	258	2	50	-	-	-	310	2,456	197	2,963	-	3,520
Total	**258**	**7**	**123**	**1**	**-**	**-**	**389**	**5,747**	**613**	**6,749**	**137**	**8,360**
Nyanza Province												
Kisii	1	-	29	-	-	-	30	1,817	101	1,948	-	2,196
Kisumu	-	5	246	15	-	-	266	538	827	1,631	567	2,660
Siaya	-	-	4	41	-	-	45	1,632	846	2,523	1,005	3,528
South nyanza	-	-	6	121	119	-	246	2,680	2,779	5,713	2,064	7,778
Total	**1**	**5**	**285**	**177**	**119**	**-**	**587**	**6,667**	**4,553**	**11,815**	**3,636**	**16,162**
Rift Valley Province												
Baringo	325	2	3	-	107	88	525	771	8,831	10,127	163	10,790
Elgeyo-Marakwet	785	-	-	-	-	66	851	579	1,292	2,722	-	2,722
Kajiado	13	14	16	14,512	2,881	392	17,828	416	1,771	20,015	142	21,105
Kericho	102	-	37	1	-	-	140	2,159	322	2,621	-	4,890
Laikipia	-	5	-	785	-	-	790	-	5	795	-	9,718
Nakuru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	130	176	1,200
Nandi	333	-	4	13	-	-	350	1,161	362	1,873	-	2,745
Narok	727	-	13	7,227	1,671	-	9,636	326	8,549	18,513	-	18,513
Samburu	3,288	-	13	4,613	-	-	7,914	-	12,895	20,809	-	20,809
Trans-nzoia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,468
Turkana	-	-	65	-	-	-	65	-	61,703	61,768	2,279	64,048
Uasin-Gishu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,784
West-pokot	391	-	3	1,236	-	-	1,630	274	3,172	5,076	-	5,076
Total	**5,964**	**21**	**154**	**28,387**	**4,659**	**546**	**39,731**	**5,816**	**98,902**	**144,449**	**2,760**	**173,868**
Central Province												
Murang'a	9	2	29	1	-	-	41	1,482	-	1,523	-	2,476
Kiambu	-	-	57	1	-	-	58	1,012	-	1,070	3	2,451
Kirinyaga	-	159	3	100	-	-	262	821	-	1,083	-	1,437
Nyandarua	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,528
Nyeri	-	2	5	-	-	-	7	840	-	847	-	3,284
Total	**9**	**163**	**94**	**102**	**-**	**-**	**368**	**4,155**	**-**	**4,523**	**3**	**13,176**
Eastern Province												
Embu	-	28	8	18	68	-	122	1,085	1,313	2,520	-	2,714
Isiolo	-	170	43	-	239	-	452	-	25,153	25,605	-	25,605
Kitui	204	-	161	499	-	-	864	490	14,551	15,905	-	29,389
Machakos	93	45	115	130	-	-	383	1,755	5,671	7,809	5	14,183
Marsabit	151	-	12	-	3,896	1,614	5,673	-	68,279	73,952	4,126	78,078
Meru	341	1	207	-	-	870	1,419	751	5,748	7,918	-	9,922
Total	**789**	**244**	**546**	**647**	**4,203**	**2,484**	**8,913**	**4,081**	**120,715**	**133,709**	**4,131**	**159,891**
North-Eastern Province												
Garissa	-	-	251	-	3,142	-	3,393	-	40,538	43,931	-	43,931
Mandera	-	-	-	202	-	-	202	-	26,268	26,470	-	26,470
Wajir	-	-	145	-	-	-	145	-	56,356	56,501	-	56,501
Total	**-**	**-**	**396**	**202**	**3,142**	**-**	**3,740**	**-**	**123,162**	**126,902**	**-**	**126,902**
Coast Province												
Kilifi	-	51	140	1,819	-	-	2,010	351	4,886	7,247	109	12,523
Kwale	61	-	-	1,475	-	-	1,536	753	3,238	5,527	65	8,322
Lamu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	308	6,814
Mombasa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	278
Taita	2	1	74	557	-	-	634	159	1,225	2,018	16	16,975
Tana River	-	-	-	30	1,687	-	1,717	-	12,790	14,507	-	38,694
Total	**63**	**52**	**214**	**3,881**	**1,687**	**-**	**5,897**	**1,263**	**22,142**	**29,302**	**563**	**83,603**
Nairobi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684
Total	**7,084**	**492**	**1,812**	**33,397**	**13,691**	**3,149**	**59,625**	**27,729**	**370,087**	**457,449**	**11,230**	**582,646**

Source: Ministry of Lands Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1sq. Kilometre=100 hectares.

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands														
	Average ..	-	93.4	168.5	34.0	276.7	73.1	64.1	19.7	9.7	224.8	448.6	64.1	1476.7
	1994 fall	59.0	67.7	138.3	366.7	263.5	66.4	37.7	37.7	41.4	105.6	174.1	99.4	1,457.5
Nyeri	Average ..	68.1	65.6	45.2	256.8	248.3	28.9	70.9	36.0	24.2	109.8	228.8	41.8	1,224:4
	1994 fall	46.9	40.0	73.6	175.7	175.1	45.7	33.7	29.4	37.6	101.2	110.0	77.7	946.6
Lumbwa	Average ..	5.7	52.1	49.1	243.6	106.8	93.0	164.2	157.3	36.1	6.5	183.8	0.0	1,098.2
	1994 fall	30.1	61.4	89.0	167.2	153.6	65.6	119.1	131.1	90.1	59.6	54.5	42.0	1,063.3
Njoro	Average ..	0.0	-	75.6	-	-	-	-	117.6	40.4	61.8	124.1	2.5	422.0
	1994 fall	30.4	38.7	66.5	142.0	117.9	74.4	100.3	123.7	67.4	55.6	78.4	4.1	899.4
Kitale	Average ..	0.4	13.5	97.6	160.6	-	130.3	180.9	208.0	27.8	72.9	185.7	29.2	1,106.9
	1994 fall	24.3	48.4	84.5	153.4	271.6	112.5	136.4	159.0	101.2	104.8	74.5	40.3	1,310.9
Kakamega	Average ..	31.9	49.8	301.9	247.2	249.1	146.3	188.0	134.1	139.8	110.3	337.9	10.9	1,947.2
	1994 fall	74.3	121.0	158.9	304.3	253.4	166.3	136.4	227.1	114.2	159.2	142.3	84.2	1,941.6
Kisumu	Average ..	18.4	32.8	375.0	213.9	217.6	63.4	110.8	47.5	45.9	40.0	269.9	47.8	1,483.0
	1994 fall	63.3	87.2	158.6	213.4	164.7	88.7	68.5	88.8	82.7	78.2	123.2	97.6	1,314.9
Kisii	Average ..	38.1	85.4	320.3	240.9	224.0	183.3	164.9	-	117.1	142.1	398.4	100.0	2,014.5
	1994 fall	109.0	134.3	206.9	304.4	266.3	182.9	143.0	176.7	153.0	169.3	203.1	130.3	2,179.2
Embu	Average ..	0.0	0.4	33.2	467.1	202.0	19.3	55.4	33.4	29.8	244.6	436.5	56.5	1,578.2
	1994 fall	23.7	24.6	97.4	282.5	165.6	30.5	26.4	31.1	25.5	132.4	199.4	55.4	1,094.5
Katumani	Average ..	0.0	103.5	70.3	83.6	29.8	8.2	3.3	9.9	4.3	110.9	308.2	141.3	873.3
	1994 fall	46.3	42.1	79.3	142.2	60.5	9.8	4.8	4.3	6.7	40.5	153.2	89.4	679.1
Mtwapa	Average ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994 fall	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kericho	Average ..	38.7	56.7	206.9	231.6	393.3	-	247.6	187.6	105.7	117.0	237.6	41.1	1,863.8
	1994 fall	102.2	111.9	231.0	247.4	294.7	187.3	188.2	266.0	196.6	148.4	141.2	75.7	2,190.6

MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1994

Table 6 (a) (cont.)

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average ..	0.0	0.0	6.5	77.9	10.3	36.2	4.1	0.8	10.8	14.9	220.3	47.2	429.0
	1994 fall	11.0	5.4	37.5	72.4	16.4	3.3	2.5	6.3	6.5	24.7	80.9	57.6	324.5
Nyahururu	Average ..	150.1	33.4	13.3	108.1	186.5	84.0	188.3	111.5	6.3	21.1	120.1	20.5	1,043.2
	1994 fall	33.1	30.8	47.9	121.8	109.6	99.5	138.4	154.8	78.2	52.8	68.7	57.6	993.2
Meru	Average ..	5.5	30.1	13.4	241.0	44.7	4.1	18.2	4.4	5.4	303.8	537.1	261.5	1,469.2
	1994 fall	45.8	46.8	113.6	270.7	115.9	11.6	9.4	10.5	19.3	206.1	312.0	113.5	1,275.2
Moi A. P	Average ..	2.5	0.0	24.8	308.6	362.9	105.6	105.6	151.4	45.5	87.1	167.0	164.6	1,525.6
	1994 fall	33.3	15.5	59.0	163.5	242.8	80.1	69.8	64.5	69.2	99.4	91.9	75.2	1,064.2
Eldoret	Average ..	0.0	5.8	95.5	188.5	238.7	142.4	208.0	151.5	255.4	136.6	100.0	5.0	1,527.4
	1994 fall	42.1	44.0	61.5	148.1	126.7	105.6	168.2	178.5	78.4	50.8	58.0	37.2	1,099.1
Nakuru	Average ..	0.0	20.9	73.9	115.0	100.8	117.6	75.0	106.9	51.6	43.5	93.5	7.7	806.4
	1994 fall	23.2	43.1	66.7	140.9	127.8	75.7	91.6	112.4	89.1	67.6	72.0	38.4	948.5
Narok	Average ..	58.4	118.1	109.1	140.0	103.1	16.6	8.9	46.6	0.0	0.0	135.0	25.9	761.7
	1994 fall	74.7	-	99.6	144.7	91.9	29.0	17.2	20.4	23.5	25.5	62.4	72.8	661.7

Source: Meteorological Department.

Table 6 (b) MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Uplands	Average ..	-	139.7	186.7	172.5	228.2	110.1	35.9	10.1	131.2	198.5	64.2	-	1,277.1
	1995 fall	7.0	186.0	205.0	311.0	214.0	64.0	46.0	46.0	43.0	230.0	-	-	1,352.0
Nyeri	Average ..	45.5	32.5	101.8	156.8	209.0	29.9	25.9	55.2	32.3	135.1	97.0	83.9	1,004.9
	1995 fall	44.0	25.0	130.0	138.0	243.0	14.0	18.0	81.0	27.0	169.0	84.0	90.0	1,063.0
Lumbwa	Average ..	25.0	73.2	99.0	185.1	188.3	74.8	93.1	81.6	-	-	-	-	820.1
	1995 fall	20.0	85.0	109.0	203.0	223.0	84.0	67.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	823.0
Njoro	Average ..	18.7	43.4	71.8	103.0	103.5	79.7	77.2	82.4	101.7	92.8	59.4	73.7	907.3
	1995 fall	7.0	48.0	77.0	64.0	89.0	85.0	54.0	41.0	136.0	130.0	-	-	731.0
Kitale	Average ..	19.2	54.2	102.3	143.2	201.3	112.3	152.2	126.0	119.6	132.0	87.0	37.7	1,287.0
	1995 fall	14.0	60.0	120.0	133.0	131.0	112.0	168.0	93.0	138.0	160.0	100.0	35.0	1,264.0
Kakamega	Average ..	49.7	124.0	208.0	292.2	205.2	191.7	157.7	152.6	193.6	147.6	188.2	58.1	1,968.6
	1995 fall	25.0	127.0	257.0	280.0	157.0	217.0	179.0	78.0	273.0	136.0	234.0	32.0	1,995.0
Kisumu	Average ..	61.7	98.1	155.3	252.7	164.9	85.9	73.8	59.9	85.4	156.1	115.1	78.3	1,387.2
	1995 fall	60.0	109.0	152.0	292.0	165.0	83.0	79.0	31.0	88.0	234.0	107.0	59.0	1,459.0
Kisii	Average ..	86.5	116.2	236.5	248.7	192.2	179.0	149.0	121.9	183.0	137.0	233.1	112.2	1,995.3
	1995 fall	64.0	98.0	266.0	193.0	118.0	175.0	155.0	67.0	213.0	105.0	263.0	94.0	1,811.0
Embu	Average ..	15.4	20.8	132.2	313.3	142.3	20.8	22.7	50.6	30.3	204.7	210.2	77.7	1,241.0
	1995 fall	7.0	17.0	167.0	344.0	119.0	11.0	19.0	70.0	35.0	277.0	221.0	100.0	1,387.0
Katumani	Average ..	37.7	57.6	113.2	96.1	46.8	5.4	4.4	3.7	5.9	72.3	101.1	93.2	637.4
	1995 fall	29.0	73.0	147.0	50.0	33.0	1.0	4.0	3.0	5.0	104.0	49.0	97.0	595.0
Mtwapa	Average ..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1995 fall	1.0	0.0	61.0	152.0	457.0	14.0	99.0	115.0	39.0	114.0	5.0	6.0	1,063.0
Kericho	Average ..	66.1	108.0	209.5	245.7	249.9	195.7	134.1	196.5	193.8	235.7	177.6	84.9	2,097.5
	1995 fall	30.0	104.0	188.0	244.0	205.0	204.0	80.0	127.0	191.0	323.0	214.0	94.0	2,004.0

Table 6 (b) (cont.) MONTHLY RAINFALL, MAIN STATIONS, 1995

millimetres

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Total
Garissa	Average ..	11.0	3.2	40.3	99.7	11.7	3.3	3.3	41.2	3.8	33.4	48.5	73.8	373.2
	1995 fall	0.0	1.0	43.0	127.0	7.0	0.0	4.0	76.0	1.0	42.0	16.0	90.0	407.0
Nyahururu	Average ..	17.6	46.9	79.5	95.9	76.3	93.8	128.7	128.9	74.1	113.4	43.1	72.2	970.4
	1995 fall	2.0	63.0	111.0	70.0	43.0	88.0	119.0	103.0	70.0	174.0	-	-	843.0
Meru	Average ..	37.9	46.9	123.8	325.4	88.0	73.0	10.7	20.3	17.2	293.0	240.0	135.3	1,411.5
	1995 fall	30.0	47.0	134.0	380.0	60.0	3.0	12.0	30.0	15.0	380.0	168.0	157.0	1,416.0
Moi A. P	Average ..	18.2	15.5	53.0	161.3	285.9	42.1	69.4	119.3	57.1	126.7	53.8	54.1	1,056.4
	1995 fall	3.0	0.0	47.0	159.0	329.0	4.0	69.0	174.0	45.0	154.0	15.6	32.9	1,032.5
Eldoret	Average ..	42.1	40.0	73.3	170.6	89.9	88.8	162.6	160.3	71.2	67.9	64.0	42.0	1,072.7
	1995 fall	0.0	36.0	85.0	193.0	53.0	72.0	157.0	142.0	64.0	85.0	70.0	23.4	980.4
Nakuru	Average ..	13.1	36.6	85.4	105.0	107.4	101.4	66.3	117.2	89.6	99.8	80.5	40.2	942.5
	1995 fall	3.0	30.0	104.0	69.0	87.0	127.0	41.0	122.0	90.0	132.0	89.0	42.0	936.0
Narok	Average ..	57.9	94.1	123.8	105.9	117.5	32.0	12.1	22.2	41.3	24.9	54.2	53.4	739.3
	1995 fall	41.0	70.0	148.0	67.0	143.0	35.0	7.0	24.0	59.0	20.0	46.0	34.0	694.0

Source: Meteorological Department.

Table 7 — ANNUAL RAINFALL TOTALS, MAIN STATIONS, 1988 - 1995

millimetres

	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Annual Mean
Kiambu	-	-	-	871.6	321.2	1,267.6	1,816.5	-	-
Nyeri	1,204.3	957.5	1,166.2	1,092.9	790.1	898.8	1,224.4	1,061.0	1,142.7
Nanyuki	-	-	-	-	46.4	541.4	-	-	-
Njoro	1,220.5	457.9	1,106.9	456.7	-	1,058.1	428.0	-	-
Kitale	1,219.3	1,110.6	1,226.1	1,249.3	1,254.1	1,157.5	1,106.9	1,264.0	1,185.4
Kakamega	2,530.2	1,976.5	2,056.1	2,036.2	1,933.2	1,674.2	1,947.2	1,989.0	1,968.1
Kisumu	1,416.3	1,268.0	1,219.9	1,249.8	1,256.5	1,169.2	1,503.0	1,458.0	1,480.5
Kisii	1,957.0	1,986.0	2,189.6	1,919.2	2,011.0	1,726.1	2,034.5	1,811.0	1,922.8
Embu	1,885.1	1,385.7	1,605.3	890.9	600.3	845.1	1,100.2	1,387.0	1,243.6
Machakos	-	71.8	-	632.9	621.1	692.0	873.3	-	-
Kilifi	-	-	1,238.7	1,229.0	936.0	1,093.9	-	-	-
Kericho	2,308.2	1,832.5	1,958.6	2,041.4	1,995.7	1,701.6	1,863.8	2,004.0	1,933.9
Garissa	391.3	718.8	515.9	337.4	313.9	260.0	429.0	408.0	418.5
Kajiado	-	-	-	725.1	433.4	665.1	761.1	-	-
Nyahururu	1,159.7	1,090.2	1,043.7	686.7	750.6	888.4	893.1	-	-
Meru	1,509.3	895.1	1,439.7	1,237.7	1,429.9	1,174.0	1,476.3	1,420.0	1,448.2
Mombasa	296.3	526.0	-	1,229.4	877.2	801.8	2,307.7	1,032.5	1,170.1
Eldoret	371.8	354.6	-	1,011.7	1,094.7	686.6	1,174.4	980.4	1,077.4
Nakuru	1,216.3	1,046.9	1,079.4	711.4	979.6	700.7	805.6	928.0	866.8

Source: Meteorological Department

Table 8 — TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1990 Mean Max.	25.6	27.6	25.6	25.0	24.2	23.1	23.1	22.7	25.8	26.5	24.6	25.0
1990 Mean Min.	12.1	13.9	14.5	15.2	14.2	11.5	11.2	11.9	10.6	13.7	13.5	13.0
1991 Mean max.	26.0	28.0	29.0	26.7	24.1	24.1	22.4	23.5	26.5	27.3	25.2	24.8
1991 Mean Min.	12.0	12.0	13.2	14.3	15.0	13.2	11.4	10.4	10.7	13.2	13.6	13.8
1992 Mean Max.	26.7	29.4	29.0	26.3	24.7	23.9	24.3	22.2	25.3	26.6	24.2	23.4
1992 Mean Min.	12.4	12.7	14.1	15.4	13.6	13.0	14.9	10.9	11.9	13.5	13.5	12.9
1993 Mean Max.	23.8	35.6	27.2	27.4	26.2	23.6	22.9	24.2	26.6	27.2	25.6	25.1
1993 Mean Min.	13.1	11.9	12.6	14.3	14.0	13.4	10.5	11.1	10.8	13.3	13.5	14.0
1994 Mean Max.	26.0	26.7	26.5	22.8	22.1	21.7	21.2	27.5	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.1
1994 Mean Min.	13.0	12.5	14.4	14.0	14.0	12.0	11.7	12.0	12.3	14.3	14.5	13.8
Nakuru												
1990 Mean Max.	26.0	27.0	24.9	24.4	23.9	23.1	22.6	24.5	26.4	25.9	24.0	25.2
1990 Mean Min.	9.0	11.2	11.9	12.8	12.3	9.4	10.1	10.9	10.0	9.9	9.1	8.4
1991 Mean max.	27.0	29.0	29.3	25.3	24.7	25.0	23.0	24.9	26.0	25.5	24.6	26.2
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	10.0	10.4	11.6	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.3	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.8
1992 Mean Max.	28.3	28.9	29.5	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.5	23.2	24.5	24.4	23.8	18.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	11.8	11.8	10.9	11.3	10.1	10.6	9.0	11.4
1993 Mean Max.	24.1	25.7	27.9	26.8	25.7	23.9	23.8	25.3	26.8	27.3	25.7	26.7
1993 Mean Min.	11.0	10.5	9.5	10.9	12.7	12.2	11.9	10.4	10.3	10.2	10.7	10.5
1994 Mean Max.	23.9	29.2	28.9	26.5	24.6	23.9	22.9	23.7	26.6	25.5	22.0	25.5
1994 Mean Min.	10.3	10.8	12.0	13.1	11.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	10.3	12.2	10.8
Mombasa												
1990 Mean Max.	31.6	32.6	32.0	31.1	28.7	28.2	-	27.6	28.7	29.5	30.2	31.1
1990 Mean Min.	23.7	24.0	24.6	23.8	22.2	21.2	20.8	20.2	21.1	22.7	23.1	23.4
1991 Mean max.	32.0	33.0	32.8	32.6	28.1	28.4	27.9	27.4	28.6	29.9	30.6	31.3
1991 Mean Min.	23.0	23.0	23.9	24.4	22.7	21.1	20.7	19.8	19.3	21.0	22.8	23.1
1992 Mean Max.	32.1	33.2	32.5	31.7	29.4	26.8	27.1	27.2	28.1	29.7	30.5	24.3
1992 Mean Min.	22.7	23.2	23.3	23.8	22.2	20.8	19.4	19.0	20.2	21.1	22.0	16.0
1993 Mean Max.	31.1	32.6	32.7	31.6	30.1	28.2	27.6	27.3	28.1	29.5	31.3	31.9
1993 Mean Min.	22.3	21.8	22.8	23.3	22.2	20.6	19.3	19.2	19.4	21.3	22.1	22.5
1994 Mean Max.	33.5	33.5	33.1	30.2	28.4	28.4	27.1	28.0	27.1	29.8	29.7	30.9
1994 Mean Min.	22.7	22.5	23.3	22.6	21.3	20.1	19.2	19.2	19.8	21.5	21.2	21.4

Table 8 (cont.) TEMPERATURE, MAIN STATIONS, 1990-1994

Centigrade

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Eldoret												
1990 Mean Max.	23.2	24.9	23.3	23.2	22.9	21.9	20.9	22.2	23.8	23.6	22.6	22.6
1990 Mean Min.	9.9	11.4	11.8	11.8	10.4	10.1	10.6	9.3	8.1	9.6	10.4	9.4
1991 Mean max.	24.0	26.0	26.3	23.9	15.8	22.6	20.9	21.6	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.8
1991 Mean Min.	9.0	9.0	10.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	10.0	9.7	8.8	9.2	11.0	11.1
1992 Mean Max.	24.8	25.9	26.4	23.9	23.2	22.3	21.2	20.8	22.4	22.3	22.2	22.3
1992 Mean Min.	10.4	10.3	11.4	11.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.9	8.8	11.3	10.6	11.6
1993 Mean Max.	21.7	23.3	25.2	25.4	-	21.9	21.3	22.1	23.4	24.8	23.8	24.3
1993 Mean Min.	10.8	10.4	9.3	12.5	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	7.9	8.8	10.0	9.5
1994 Mean Max.	26.1	24.4	-	-	-	-	21.3	21.5	23.3	24.0	22.5	22.7
1994 Mean Min.	9.2	8.8	11.0	12.1	11.4	10.6	10.2	9.8	8.4	10.0	10.0	9.2
Kisumu												
1990 Mean Max.	30.6	29.7	28.6	28.6	28.4	28.6	28.6	29.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	30.5
1990 Mean Min.	16.0	18.0	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	16.6	17.1	17.3	17.0
1991 Mean max.	31.0	32.0	32.5	29.0	28.6	28.3	27.7	29.1	30.6	28.5	30.2	31.1
1991 Mean Min.	17.0	17.7	17.7	17.9	17.8	17.0	15.8	18.0	16.7	16.6	17.1	16.8
1992 Mean Max.	33.1	31.0	33.4	30.1	29.0	27.9	27.3	28.8	29.2	29.4	30.2	31.9
1992 Mean Min.	18.3	17.7	18.6	18.2	17.3	17.3	16.0	16.7	16.0	17.3	11.6	11.9
1993 Mean Max.	28.4	29.6	31.0	31.4	28.5	27.9	29.3	29.2	31.3	32.1	31.9	31.6
1993 Mean Min.	16.4	17.0	14.5	17.0	17.9	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.5	17.6	17.5	18.0
1994 Mean Max.	31.9	31.2	29.9	29.3	28.2	27.7	27.9	29.2	31.3	31.8	28.7	29.9
1994 Mean Min.	18.1	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.4	16.4	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.4	17.6	17.1

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

Table 9 RELATIVE HUMIDITY, MAIN STATIONS, 1991-1995

Percentages

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 Mean at 1200	43	29	38	48	64	59	53	49	42	38	50	50
1992 Mean at 1200	39	28	30	51	54	52	51	50	39	40	50	54
1993 Mean at 1200	60	52	36	41	46	53	48	42	33	35	51	51
1994 Mean at 1200	41	38	42	62	63	57	59	58	47	45	62	56
1995 Mean at 1200	56	44	36	47	63	55	-	53	49	48	51	54
Nakuru												
1991 Mean at 1200	30	28	37	54	55	51	52	47	39	45	49	38
1992 Mean at 1200	29	31	27	43	52	47	50	52	46	58	49	48
1993 Mean at 1200	50	43	26	46	49	53	46	41	35	40	52	38
1994 Mean at 1200	23	23	28	41	53	56	12	12	10	10	12	11
1995 Mean at 1200	34	35	38	42	55	48	-	57	41	43	49	35
Mombasa												
1991 Mean at 1200	62	55	59	59	77	64	69	69	63	64	67	69
1992 Mean at 1200	58	56	59	67	71	67	69	68	67	62	67	69
1993 Mean at 1200	69	58	59	65	68	70	65	66	64	68	63	64
1994 Mean at 1200	57	56	58	64	77	64	69	67	70	71	75	76
1995 Mean at 1200	68	53	55	66	72	66	-	62	60	68	70	67
Eldoret												
1991 Mean at 1200	33	26	36	46	49	60	63	65	50	42	47	45
1992 Mean at 1200	35	34	30	41	45	60	59	66	55	59	46	46
1993 Mean at 1200	58	47	31	43	49	56	61	54	43	38	42	35
1994 Mean at 1200	26	29	31	45	55	60	62	63	47	41	54	42
1995 Mean at 1200	48	31	37	42	49	57	-	66	59	52	42	40
Kisumu												
1991 Mean at 1200	46	36	41	62	60	56	49	44	43	50	47	43
1992 Mean at 1200	36	47	38	50	53	55	49	47	47	48	45	46
1993 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1994 Mean at 1200	54	50	40	45	55	55	42	47	36	39	39	36
1995 Mean at 1200	51	53	46	48	57	51	-	39	45	47	48	41

Source: Meteorological Department.

SUNSHINE MAIN STATIONS, 1991 - 1995

Table 10

Mean hours per day

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Nairobi												
1991 ..	10.0	10.0	9.8	9.9	4.5	4.8	3.1	3.8	6.2	7.2	5.6	6.1
1992 ..	8.8	10.3	8.1	6.4	5.6	3.4	3.0	2.7	4.7	6.2	6.2	6.9
1993 ..	6.2	8.5	9.7	8.4	5.4	3.1	3.9	4.5	6.5	7.3	7.1	8.0
1994 ..	10.1	9.2	8.5	7.7	5.8	5.4	3.6	3.6	6.0	6.8	5.3	-
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	6.9	5.5	6.6	3.3	3.4	5.5	6.9		
Mombasa												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	9.5	10.3	4.6	6.8	5.9	6.5	8.4	9.1	9.4	6.7
1992 ..	8.8	8.1	8.4	6.3	6.9	7.2	5.7	6.9	6.5	9.5	9.1	7.4
1993 ..	5.8	8.9	9.1	9.5	7.1	6.0	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.6
1994 ..	9.5	8.8	9.3	7.6	4.4	7.1	7.1	8.6	7.2	7.9	6.8	6.7
1995 ..	8.4	8.6	8.6	7.9	5.2	8.0			8.0			
Kisumu												
1991 ..	7.7	-	9.9	7.1	8.0	8.0	6.3	6.9	8.2	7.3	8.2	-
1992 ..	8.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	8.5	6.9	7.8	7.3	7.8	7.9	8.7	7.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.3	9.9	10.5	7.4	7.3	8.4	-	8.4	7.8	8.9	8.2
1994 ..	-	-	8.9	7.9	-	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.8	-	-	-
1995 ..	-	-	8.5	-	-	-	-	-	7.3	8.9		
Nakuru												
1991 ..	8.9	9.0	8.4	6.1	6.5	7.3	5.2	6.9	7.3	6.1	5.1	7.3
1992 ..	8.1	8.8	7.9	6.1	7.2	6.3	6.5	6.3	6.5	5.9	6.4	6.4
1993 ..	5.4	7.8	8.6	6.7	7.1	6.1	6.7	8.2	8.0	6.9	6.5	7.1
1994 ..	9.5	9.3	7.9	6.9	7.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.8	4.5	7.7
1995 ..	10.1	7.5	7.3	6.7	7.6	2.2		8.5	7.5	5.6	7.8	
Eldoret												
1991 ..	9.0	10.0	10.0	8.6	7.6	6.5	4.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	7.6	7.8
1992 ..	8.8	8.9	9.5	7.7	9.3	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.7	7.1	9.4	8.6
1993 ..	6.6	8.9	9.7	8.9	7.9	7.0	5.9	8.7	8.5	9.4	9.1	9.4
1994 ..	9.6	8.9	9.1	9.8	8.2	6.1	5.5	-	-	9.2	6.6	9.3
1995 ..	-	-	8.6	7.1	-	-	-	-	7.6	-	-	-
Kitale												
1991 ..	9.0	8.0	8.7	7.5	6.1	6.5	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.9	7.5	8.3
1992 ..	8.0	6.9	7.9	7.0	7.6	5.7	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.5
1993 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1994 ..	7.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	0.0	7.7	6.5	7.7	7.6	7.8	7.9	7.1
1995 ..	-	-	7.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	6.7	-	-	-

Source: Meteorological Department.

Note: The means are the established averages for a given number of years.

POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

The 1999 Population and Housing Census

The 1999 Population and Housing Census was the sixth census to be carried out since 1948 and the fourth since independence. It was carried out between the night of 24th/25th and 31st August, 1999. The coverage was on a defacto basis with midnight of 24th/25th August being the reference date.

The main objective of the 1999 census was to ascertain the country's population size by enumerating all persons (whether citizens or not) who were within the borders of Kenya on the mid-night of 24th/25th August, 1999. The specific objectives were to collect data on:-

- Composition and spatial distribution of the population.
- Levels of education attained by the population
- Levels of fertility, mortality and migration rates
- Rate and pattern of urbanization
- Size and utilization of the labour force, and
- Housing conditions and availability of social amenities

Already two basic census reports have been published from the 1999 census data. A more detailed analysis has been carried out to produce eight monographs on each of the census thematic areas, a popular report, census atlas and data sheet. All the census publications will be disseminated to stakeholders for effective utilization.

Comparison of the various censuses should be done with caution since district boundaries as well as those of lower administrative units have changed considerably over the years. This has also affected a number of local authorities.

Area and Density

During the preparatory phase for the 1999 Population and Housing Census, modern and more advanced techniques were used for area estimation. The population densities shown are based on land area, excluding water.

Education

The information published in this edition of the abstract refer to highest level completed. For example a person who was in standard 7 in 1999 was reported to have completed standard 6. Hence the data presented in 1999 census is compatible with the 1969, 1979 and 1989 census data on education.

Vital Statistics

The Civil Registration department in the office of the president has, since 1964, undertaken a phased extension of the areas of compulsory registration, culminating in the extension of total coverage of the whole country on 1st September, 1971.

More-over, the increase in births and deaths registered in each area is partly a consequence of improved coverage and partly the effect of increased public awarehess on the advantages of registration

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Table 11 Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINC	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 11 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 12

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598
1	383,031	373,480	756,511
2	443,325	436,227	879,552
3	451,109	446,384	897,493
4	458,595	446,153	904,748
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130
6	391,682	388,188	779,870
7	401,992	390,680	792,672
8	409,378	407,425	816,803
9	408,112	399,549	807,661
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083
11	348,009	362,962	710,971
12	451,935	433,903	885,838
13	396,613	389,279	785,892
14	378,623	367,228	745,851
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173
16	342,868	351,348	694,216
17	330,280	333,913	664,193
18	349,169	361,998	711,167
19	272,983	292,446	565,429
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593
21	254,758	277,607	532,365
22	260,746	298,644	559,390
23	236,190	265,559	501,749
24	236,470	258,351	494,821
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674
26	214,409	224,972	439,381
27	214,514	213,940	428,454
28	196,012	223,049	419,061
29	174,306	170,627	344,933
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632
31	136,811	121,911	258,722
32	163,916	163,540	327,456
33	122,638	116,450	239,088
34	127,711	120,313	248,024
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408
36	137,267	138,854	276,121
37	116,444	118,515	234,959
38	127,760	144,039	271,799
39	115,090	108,635	223,725
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**
40	183,275	205,622	388,897
41	87,980	79,270	167,250
42	103,341	94,009	197,350
43	79,361	76,361	155,722
44	62,545	61,727	124,272
40-44	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
45	127,990	135,889	263,879
46	67,413	66,414	133,827
47	88,377	82,880	171,257
48	66,244	68,978	135,222
49	69,817	64,826	134,643
45-49	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
50	123,091	136,869	259,960
51	58,507	53,768	112,275
52	64,286	55,118	119,404
53	48,835	43,978	92,813
54	49,920	50,434	100,354
50-54	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
55	63,513	66,427	129,940
56	47,652	52,222	99,874
57	44,028	42,382	86,410
58	34,557	36,530	71,087
59	33,941	38,764	72,705
55-59	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
60	75,974	95,240	171,214
61	26,504	28,304	54,808
62	31,558	29,763	61,321
63	32,760	30,901	63,661
64	27,717	30,507	58,224
60-64	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
65	41,508	48,028	89,536
66	22,957	21,878	44,835
67	28,548	27,844	56,392
68	23,314	29,575	52,889
69	24,642	33,039	57,681
65-69	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
70	46,801	61,262	108,063
71	21,747	23,510	45,257
72	19,963	20,425	40,388
73	15,340	15,104	30,444
74	14,750	15,223	29,973
70-74	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
75	26,100	27,135	53,235
76	12,176	12,053	24,229
77	15,621	12,541	28,162
78	12,669	13,465	26,134
79	12,600	16,426	29,026
75-79	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

N.S. Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Table 13

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male..	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female..	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total ..	735,714	1,817,502	1,050,893	-	-	-	-	336,435	3,940,544
10-14	Male..	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female..	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	180,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total ..	412,872	245,735	2,333,482	885,573	12,302	-	-	110,817	4,000,781
15-19	Male..	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female..	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total ..	317,064	33,162	543,736	1,651,691	582,924	1,364	1,723	224,102	3,355,766
20-24	Male..	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female..	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total ..	245,010	13,190	244,088	1,285,102	918,459	4,746	18,815	59,634	2,789,044
25-29	Male..	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female..	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total ..	224,463	9,415	177,003	936,985	780,609	15,170	46,702	30,742	2,221,089
30-34	Male..	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female..	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total ..	219,853	6,680	154,924	616,139	542,970	48,256	41,338	24,474	1,654,634
35-39	Male..	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female..	176,378	4,298	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total ..	248,953	7,471	176,436	458,303	426,571	35,601	25,972	17,882	1,397,189
40-44	Male..	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female..	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total ..	274,966	5,915	152,794	281,398	250,225	19,062	18,774	13,261	1,016,395
45-49	Male..	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female..	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total ..	265,537	5,372	143,475	229,612	148,190	12,189	13,909	10,214	828,498
50-54	Male..	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female..	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total ..	270,520	4,379	120,511	171,147	83,142	7,309	9,760	8,691	675,459
55-59	Male..	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female..	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total ..	222,815	3,723	97,862	84,664	33,100	3,078	4,993	5,570	455,805
60+	Male..	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female..	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total ..	863,311	14,863	247,302	125,605	46,147	3,826	6,093	25,670	1,332,817
Age NS	Male..	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female..	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total ..	4,192	593	1,827	2,308	1,727	91	96	1,718	12,552
All Ages	Male..	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female..	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total ..	4,305,270	2,168,000	5,444,333	6,728,527	3,826,366	150,692	188,175	869,210	23,680,573

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****			139	143	282	97
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123.	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145				
Mbeere***						
Meru Central***			83	90	173	92
Meru North***			248	252	500	98
Tharaka***			295	313	608	94
Nithi***			48	53	101	91
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	-200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 AND 1999
Population Size by Province and District,1979 - 1999

Table 14 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

*** Districts created after 1989

**** Part of district shifted elsewhere after 1989

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	Municipality	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	Municipality	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106
KAPSOKWONY	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt. Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 15 (a) (Cont.)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
WADIAGA.....	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN.....	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO.....	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use. (They differ somehow from those previously applicable - see "Notes and Definitions" page 24, Statistical Abstract, 1971).

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the new classification in Table 29 and 30 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	
2. BEACH		Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
	(a) South	South of Likoni ferry.
	(b) North Mombasa	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
3. MOMBASA		The Island.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
	(b) West	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
5. MASAILAND	(a) East	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
	(b) West	Narok District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
7. WESTERN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin ishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.

8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Nakuru Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(c) Mount Kenya	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).
	(d) Aberdares	Nyeri district (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.
	(e) Periphery	Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).
9. NORTH		North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991-2002

Table 15 (b)

Province	1991		1992		1993		1994		1995		1996	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	49,395	12,504	49,843	12,869	37,649	14,010	36,542	14,780	46,742	15,747	56,536	16,404
Coast	29,077	11,881	46,627	11,551	26,539	14,538	27,875	15,294	26,611	12,129	33,949	12,949
North Eastern	3,254	646	2,991	951	3,298	1,171	2,816	361	3,793	572	3,599	659
Eastern Province	53,840	14,321	54,835	16,851	41,623	30,104	37,180	26,127	47,543	18,834	43,308	17,037
Central	75,295	14,747	71,598	15,309	54,733	15,191	57,686	13,947	13,128	18,134	15,799	21,406
Western	48,868	19,201	33,611	18,308	35,405	18,016	21,868	16,365	34,238	18,448	36,649	23,807
Nyanza	43,927	22,169	37,124	23,347	31,619	21,411	16,072	17,972	36,341	26,603	41,118	38,512
Rift Valley	67,509	12,344	53,538	12,542	59,399	13,630	45,109	15,192	69,017	13,959	76,777	18,835
Total ..	**371,165**	**107,813**	**350,167**	**111,728**	**290,265**	**128,071**	**245,148**	**120,038**	**277,413**	**124,426**	**307,735**	**149,609**

BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1991 - 2002

Table 15 (b) (Cont.)

Province	1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2,002	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758	53,755	20,184
Coast	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062	49,207	17,633
North Eastern	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487	5,066	472
Eastern Province	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673	73,987	27,863
Central	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066	91,769	26,419
Western	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201	59,567	36,062
Nyanza	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212	52,963	53,842
Rift Valley	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762	109,999	31,056
Total ..	**303,136**	**185,576**	**298,537**	**221,543**	**405,487**	**173,049**	**449,539**	**321,748**	**556,203**	**210,221**	**496,313**	**213,531**

Source: Civil Registration Department

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1994 - 2002

Table 16

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Holiday Business Visitors...	927,568	896,174	924,494	906,415	773,667	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124
Visitors in Transit ..	58,362	55,813	56,232	72,309	101,949	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252
Other Visitors	22,342	21,586	22,268	21,833	18,667	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904
**Total .. ..

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 1999 - 2002*

Table 19

Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Africa								
Air	92,480	98,895	94,802	70,207	90,637	93,145	92,732	90,880
Sea	266	284	272	536	228	234	233	441
Other	51,176	54,725	52,460	65,288	52,838	54,300	54,059	65,994
Total	**143,922**	**153,904**	**147,534**	**136,031**	**143,703**	**147,679**	**147,024**	**152,015**
America								
Air	45,590	48,751	46,733	36,581	44,681	45,917	45,714	35,906
Sea	137	146	140	644	117	120	120	316
Other	26,534	28,374	27,200	36,112	27,396	28,154	28,029	34,920
Total	**72,261**	**77,271**	**74,073**	**73,337**	**72,194**	**74,191**	**73,863**	**70,941**
Asia								
Air	34,686	37,091	35,556	32,325	33,994	34,934	34,780	34,365
Sea	105	112	107	1,346	90	92	92	250
Other	20,182	21,581	20,688	28,065	20,839	21,416	21,321	28,069
Total	**54,973**	**58,784**	**56,351**	**61,736**	**54,923**	**56,443**	**56,192**	**60,806**
Europe								
Air	390,004	417,047	399,787	362,574	382,230	392,805	391,064	350,604
Sea	1,192	1,275	1,222	1,949	1,020	1,048	1,044	2,365
Other	229,659	245,584	235,420	285,251	237,120	243,680	242,600	280,912
Total	**620,855**	**663,906**	**636,429**	**649,774**	**620,370**	**637,533**	**634,708**	**648,600**
Other								
Air	48,778	52,160	50,001	37,555	47,807	49,130	48,912	45,182
Sea	146	156	151	1,651	125	128	127	270
Other	28,388	30,356	29,100	41,196	29,309	30,120	29,986	42,964
Total	**77,312**	**82,672**	**79,252**	**80,402**	**77,241**	**79,378**	**79,025**	**81,076**
Totals								
Air	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937
Sea	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642
Other	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859
Grand Total	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 1997 - 2002

Table 20

Number

Year/ Quarter	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
1997	72,309	906,408	21,833	**1,000,557**	66,167	838,371	20,183	**924,732**
1998	101,949	773,667	18,669	**894,285**	91,938	757,868	18,310	**868,116**
1999	107,493	841,491	20,339	**969,323**	106,329	841,754	20,348	**968,431**
2000	138,514	876,532	21,491	**1,036,537**	103,481	869,215	22,528	**995,224**
2001	152,533	820,865	20,240	**993,638**	134,123	835,194	21,497	**990,814**
2002*	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
1997 -								
1st Qr.	14,217	263,058	6,336	**283,611**	11,854	249,562	6,011	**267,427**
2nd Qr.	15,546	198,708	4,786	**219,040**	15,263	178,939	4,310	**198,513**
3rd Qr.	20,403	236,461	5,696	**262,559**	19,971	219,965	5,298	**245,234**
4th Qr.	22,143	208,181	5,015	**235,347**	19,079	189,905	4,574	**213,558**
1st Qr.	34,081	217,291	5,213	**256,585**	26,407	204,047	4,937	**235,391**
2nd Qr.	20,625	168,543	4,012	**193,207**	17,671	172,103	4,209	**193,983**
3rd Qr.	23,079	197,988	4,856	**225,923**	24,044	187,715	4,439	**216,198**
4th Qr.	24,137	189,875	4,558	**218,570**	23,816	194,003	4,725	**222,544**
1999 -								**868,116**
1st Qr.	27,618	236,331	5,688	**269,637**	26,501	220,832	5,587	**252,920**
2nd Qr.	24,444	183,311	4,378	**212,133**	23,203	186,431	4,476	**214,110**
3rd Qr.	29,090	215,336	5,299	**249,725**	29,368	228,027	6,633	**264,028**
4th Qr.	26,341	206,513	4,974	**237,828**	27,257	205,011	5,051	**237,319**
2000								
1st Qr.	41,195	219,089	5,518	**265,802**	29,562	230,232	5,809	**265,603**
2nd Qr.	33,037	186,373	4,626	**224,036**	22,809	184,986	4,538	**212,333**
3rd Qr.	32,642	237,714	5,791	**276,147**	25,291	223,509	6,476	**255,276**
4th Qr.	31,740	233,256	5,556	**270,552**	25,819	230,478	5,715	**262,012**
2001								
1st Qr.	39,352	225,603	5,697	**270,652**	32,339	242,084	6,058	**280,481**
2nd Qr.	38,461	168,547	4,138	**211,146**	33,265	186,117	4,462	**223,844**
3rd Qr.	37,739	207,940	5,116	**250,795**	33,463	201,730	5,853	**241,046**
4th Qr.	36,981	218,775	5,289	**261,045**	35,056	205,263	5,124	**245,443**
2002*								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998 - 2002

Table 21 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1998	3,000.3	2,561.9	2,620.9	7,132.7	646.0	404.4	1,037.3	504.8	1,121.2	1,581.5	1,528.7	560.7	584.9	1,264.0	8,183.1
1999	3,275.9	2,797.1	2,820.3	7,754.7	712.0	467.7	1,132.7	551.3	1,224.0	1,726.9	1,669.2	612.3	638.5	1,380.6	8,934.9
2000	3,158.7	2,663.3	2,685.4	7,413.1	814.8	279.5	1,078.5	524.9	1,165.4	1,644.3	1,589.3	583.0	608.1	1,313.8	8,507.4
2001	2,905.0	2,541.7	2,696.5	7,127.7	699.0	321.8	1,368.2	589.6	1,324.1	1,940.1	2,099.6	701.3	532.4	413.8	8,207.3
2002*	3,476.8	3,047.5	3,242.1	7,335.8	717.2	374.8	1,408.3	606.4	1,362.0	1,981.3	2,161.7	721.6	546.5	418.1	8,427.7
1998 - 1st Qr.	827.4	704.9	648.8	2,123.6	192.4	72.0	305.6	148.7	330.2	465.8	450.3	165.2	172.3	372.3	2,410.4
2nd Qr.	663.4	484.9	517.8	1,521.8	138.1	93.5	221.9	108.0	239.8	338.2	327.0	119.9	125.1	270.8	1,750.2
3rd Qr.	771.5	739.2	723.0	1,871.6	169.0	122.2	273.2	133.0	295.3	416.6	402.7	147.7	154.0	332.9	2,155.4
4th Qr.	738.0	632.8	693.4	1,615.7	146.4	116.2	236.7	115.2	255.8	360.9	348.8	127.9	133.4	288.4	1,867.1
1999 1st Qr.	903.4	769.7	708.4	2,308.8	212.1	83.4	333.7	162.4	360.5	508.6	491.7	180.4	188.1	406.5	2,631.8
2nd Qr.	724.3	529.4	565.4	1,654.5	152.2	108.3	242.3	117.9	261.8	369.3	357.0	130.9	136.6	295.7	1,911.1
3rd Qr.	842.4	807.1	789.4	2,034.8	186.3	141.5	298.3	145.2	322.4	454.9	439.7	161.3	168.1	363.5	2,353.4
4th Qr.	805.8	690.9	757.1	1,756.6	161.4	134.5	258.4	125.8	279.3	394.1	380.8	139.7	145.7	314.9	2,038.6
2000 1st Qr.	930.4	784.5	791.0	2,183.5	240.0	82.3	317.7	154.6	343.3	484.3	468.1	171.7	179.1	387.0	2,505.9
2nd Qr.	638.5	567.2	613.9	1,657.4	110.4	52.0	310.4	130.0	292.8	306.5	480.3	157.2	109.2	33.3	1,819.7
3rd Qr.	786.5	698.5	755.9	1,964.7	219.2	56.9	323.4	135.5	305.2	663.9	500.3	163.9	113.8	34.7	2,240.8
4th Qr.	681.3	605.0	654.8	1,734.5	152.8	53.8	328.8	137.8	310.4	337.6	509.0	166.6	115.7	35.3	1,941.1
2001 1st Qr.	809.2	682.3	688.0	2,063.0	204.0	77.5	276.3	134.5	298.6	421.2	407.2	149.4	155.8	336.6	2,344.6
2nd Qr.	672.9	597.8	647.0	1,585.9	156.8	79.9	327.1	137.0	308.6	323.0	506.2	165.7	115.1	35.1	1,822.6
3rd Qr.	894.5	794.4	859.6	1,724.2	165.8	80.4	367.8	154.1	347.1	755.0	569.0	186.4	129.4	39.5	1,970.3
4th Qr.	756.1	671.5	726.7	1,750.1	172.5	84.0	364.9	153.0	344.4	374.7	564.9	184.9	128.4	39.2	2,006.6
2002* 1st Qr.	898.1	757.2	763.5	1,746.4	204.0	88.8	240.3	117.0	259.7	366.4	354.1	129.9	135.5	292.7	2,039.2
2nd Qr.	746.8	663.5	718.0	1,651.3	174.9	94.6	344.7	144.4	325.2	340.4	533.5	174.6	121.3	37.0	1,920.8
3rd Qr.	992.7	881.6	954.0	1,979.9	165.8	95.1	418.3	175.3	394.8	858.7	647.1	212.0	147.2	44.9	2,240.8
4th Qr.	839.2	745.2	806.6	1,958.2	172.5	96.3	405.0	169.8	382.3	415.8	627.0	205.2	142.5	43.5	2,227.0

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1998 - 2002

Table 21 (b)

Days

Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	West Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
1998	10.6	7.6	4.4	14.3	9.2	8.7	8.8	6.5	8.9	12.0	18.8	9.6
1999	10.4	7.4	4.3	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	9.4
2000	9.6	8.4	2.7	14.0	9.0	8.5	8.6	6.4	8.7	11.8	18.4	8.7
2001	9.6	7.5	2.4	14.2	9.1	8.6	8.7	6.5	8.8	11.9	18.6	8.4
2002*	9.6	7.5	2.4	14.3	9.2	8.7	8.8	6.6	8.9	12.1	18.8	8.5
1998 - 1st Qr.	6.2	6.6	9.9	14.7	10.3	7.7	6.8	10.4	9.4	6.1	9.4	8.5
2nd Qr.	6.8	7.7	9.0	11.6	6.6	6.4	8.2	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.6	7.2
3rd Qr.	7.7	14.3	13.4	12.1	9.9	11.3	12.1	9.1	11.0	10.8	8.2	9.9
4th Qr.	8.8	13.4	13.0	15.6	10.8	10.7	12.6	9.9	11.8	11.3	8.9	10.7
1999 1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8,3
2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2000 1st Qr.	6.1	6.5	9.7	14.4	10.1	7.5	6.7	10.2	9.2	6.0	9.2	8.3
2nd Qr.	6.7	7.5	8.8	11.4	6.5	6.3	8.0	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.5	7.1
3rd Qr.	7.5	14.0	13.1	11.8	9.7	11.1	11.8	8.9	10.8	10.6	8.0	9.7
4th Qr.	8.6	13.1	12.7	15.3	10.6	10.5	12.3	9.7	11.6	11.1	8.7	10.5
2001 1st Qr.	6.2	6.6	9.8	14.6	10.2	7.6	6.8	10.3	9.3	6.1	9.3	8.4
2nd Qr.	6.8	7.6	8.9	11.5	6.6	6.4	8.1	7.2	7.8	7.3	6.6	7.2
3rd Qr.	7.6	14.2	13.3	11.9	9.8	11.2	11.9	9.0	10.9	10.7	8.1	9.8
4th Qr.	8.7	13.3	12.9	15.5	10.7	10.6	12.4	9.8	11.7	11.2	8.8	10.6
2002* 1st Qr.	6.2	6.7	9.9	14.7	10.3	7.7	6.9	10.4	9.4	6.1	9.4	8.5
2nd Qr.	6.9	7.7	9.0	11.7	6.7	6.5	8.2	7.3	7.9	7.4	6.7	7.3
3rd Qr.	7.7	14.3	13.4	12.1	9.9	11.4	12.1	9.1	11.1	10.9	8.2	9.9
4th Qr.	8.8	13.4	13.0	15.7	10.9	10.8	12.6	9.9	11.9	11.4	8.9	10.8

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999 - 2002

Table 22

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				BUSINESS				TRANSIT				TOTAL			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
United Kingdom	115.9	119.9	115.2	159.0	11.3	16.7	17.3	16.6	16.3	11.0	14.3	32.8	143.9	148.2	146.1	211.8
Germany	180.8	187.0	179.7	194.0	15.2	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.2	14.8	19.0	40.1	200.3	206.3	202.9	258.4
Italy	23.8	24.6	23.6	56.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.8	3.6	11.8	29.5	30.3	30.0	75.9
France	18.3	18.9	18.2	44.3	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.2	3.1	4.0	9.1	24.1	24.7	24.8	59.0
Switzerland	19.2	19.9	19.1	58.7	3.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	3.5	3.4	4.4	12.1	25.2	25.9	26.0	78.2
Scandinavia	15.6	16.1	15.5	15.2	2.8	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.7	3.5	3.1	20.5	21.0	21.1	20.2
Other Europe	142.7	147.6	141.8	65.8	15.8	3.2	3.3	3.2	1.8	15.4	20.0	13.6	161.7	166.3	165.0	87.7
Total Europe	**516.3**	**534.0**	**513.1**	**593.9**	**54.7**	**34.2**	**35.5**	**34.0**	**29.7**	**53.2**	**68.8**	**122.6**	**605.2**	**622.7**	**615.9**	**791.2**
U.S.A.	43.2	44.7	43.0	46.3	4.4	4.9	5.1	4.9	2.4	4.3	5.6	9.6	52.5	54.1	53.5	61.7
Canada	13.7	14.2	13.6	6.0	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	0.3	2.2	2.9	1.2	17.8	18.3	18.3	8.0
Total N. America	**56.9**	**58.9**	**56.6**	**52.3**	**6.7**	**6.7**	**7.0**	**6.6**	**2.7**	**6.5**	**8.5**	**10.8**	**70.3**	**72.4**	**71.8**	**69.7**
India	11.6	12.0	11.6	6.8	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.3	3.0	1.4	16.3	16.7	16.9	9.0
Japan	10.1	10.4	10.0	11.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.1	1.4	2.4	12.4	12.7	12.6	15.8
Israel	5.7	5.9	5.7	10.1	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	2.1	6.9	7.1	7.0	13.5
Other Asia	12.3	12.7	12.2	4.7	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.2	1.1	3.0	3.9	1.1	18.6	19.0	19.3	6.4
Total Asia	**39.7**	**41.0**	**39.5**	**33.5**	**7.0**	**7.5**	**7.7**	**7.5**	**3.0**	**6.8**	**8.8**	**7.0**	**54.2**	**55.5**	**55.7**	**44.7**
Uganda	13.8	14.3	13.7	7.2	4.5	20.5	21.2	20.4	0.9	4.4	5.7	1.1	38.8	39.9	39.8	9.2
Tanzania	24.4	25.2	24.2	7.2	12.0	5.5	5.7	5.5	0.9	11.7	15.2	1.0	41.9	42.6	44.9	9.1
Other Africa	29.8	30.8	29.6	37.7	14.7	16.9	17.5	16.8	4.7	14.3	18.5	8.5	61.4	62.6	64.9	50.9
Total Africa	**68.0**	**70.3**	**67.5**	**52.1**	**31.2**	**42.9**	**44.4**	**42.7**	**6.5**	**30.4**	**39.4**	**10.6**	**142.1**	**145.1**	**149.6**	**69.2**
Australia and New Zealand	13.4	13.9	13.4	5.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	0.7	1.8	2.3	1.2	16.8	17.4	17.3	7.8
All Other Countries	52.2	54.0	51.9	6.9	5.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	4.9	6.3	1.4	58.0	59.7	59.0	9.1
All Visitors	**746.5**	**772.1**	**742.0**	**744.6**	**106.4**	**93.7**	**97.1**	**93.5**	**44.4**	**103.6**	**134.1**	**153.6**	**946.6**	**972.8**	**969.3**	**991.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 23

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1993 - 2002

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinter-land	Masai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	All Hotels
1993											
Room Available ('000 night	952	868	2,642	327	117	279	208	244	504	13	6,154
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	52	55	57	69	53	31	27	39	22	58
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,695	1,081	6,190	442	252	592	343	530	742	26	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	38	67	58	48	58	59	31	25	44	18	52
1994											
Room Available ('000 night	810	1,006	3,720	381	259	261	244	210	710	200	7,801
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	64	63	71	46	51	58	39	36	46	48	62
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,165	1,416	5,805	578	390	513	479	299	1,003	261	11,909
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	47	32	53	32	34	48	17	23	30	6	43
1995											
Room Available ('000 night	934	421	2,999	227	115	372	207	337	396	12	6,020
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	51	54	52	57	65	53	38	43	32	51	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,795	810	5,767	427	222	715	391	648	762	23	11,562
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	34	51	53	39	54	34	20	43	9	67	44
1996											
Room Available ('000 night	934	413	2,926	219	214	341	211	384	365	7	6,014
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	50	64	56	36	43	32	10	41	75	53
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,763	880	5,625	164	404	693	399	725	690	12	11,355
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	44	36	56	43	28	34	29	5	37	53	45
1997											
Room Available ('000 night	938	415	2,939	220	215	342	212	386	366	6	6,039
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	60	58	42	23	34	36	13	41	71	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,478	737	4,714	138	339	581	335	608	578	10	9,518
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	54	42	65	52	17	37	26	11	38	64	51
1998											
Room Available ('000 night	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 night	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 night	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 night	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328.0
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002*											
Room Available ('000 night	978	109	2303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1996 - 2002

Table 24

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1996	636.1	138.1	163.3	149.7	2,870.2	274.7	31.7	39.2	90.0	24.2	223.4	13.7	28.9	85.4	12.7	20.3	145.2	108.1	40.0	2.3	4,206.0	856.0	5,062.0
1997	639.8	148.2	164.4	160.6	2,805.8	268.6	31.8	39.7	46.4	12.6	202.5	12.5	22.3	65.9	24.7	39.6	125.0	93.1	4.0	2.3	4,067.0	843.0	4,910.0
1998	532.3	123.3	90.1	87.9	1,373.8	131.5	48.5	60.6	34.5	9.4	80.2	5.0	28.1	82.7	10.5	16.8	53.2	39.7	4.2	1.8	2,254.3	558.7	2,813.0
1999	556.5	129.0	87.7	85.5	1,483.3	141.9	32.9	41.0	38.3	10.4	79.3	5.0	27.8	82.3	26.7	42.5	44.3	33.2	2.2	1.2	2,379.0	572.0	2,951.0
2000	679.2	157.3	84.7	82.5	1,884.9	180.3	38.2	47.6	60.0	16.3	133.1	8.4	22.0	65.3	27.9	44.1	83.3	62.4	6.7	3.6	3,019.9	667.9	3,687.8
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002*	477.0	113.0	25.0	41.6	1,881.0	291.0	52.0	56.4	38.0	7.0	125.0	10.0	14.0	90.0	40.0	56.0	26.0	55.0	38.0	3.0	2,716.0	722.0	3,438.0
1996 -																							
1st Qr.	158.2	36.5	42.7	36.0	872.5	45.8	5.4	9.6	26.9	5.0	65.1	2.4	8.4	24.2	3.7	5.6	42.9	25.3	1.2	0.6	1,227.0	191.0	1,418.0
2nd Qr.	125.9	33.3	33.6	38.7	521.0	81.9	16.8	10.0	15.2	6.9	40.3	3.7	5.5	19.5	2.2	5.3	22.4	28.7	0.5	0.6	783.0	229.0	1,012.0
3rd Qr.	176.0	34.4	45.1	40.0	679.8	83.3	4.8	10.0	23.9	6.7	61.0	4.6	8.5	20.9	3.4	4.7	45.3	26.5	1.3	0.5	1,049.0	232.0	1,281.0
4th Qr.	176.0	33.9	41.9	35.0	796.9	63.7	4.7	9.6	24.0	5.6	57.0	3.0	6.5	20.8	3.4	4.7	34.6	27.6	1.0	0.6	1,146.0	205.0	1,351.0
1997-																							
1st Qr.	179.1	39.2	43.0	38.6	852.9	44.8	5.4	9.7	13.9	2.6	59.0	2.2	6.5	18.7	7.2	10.9	36.9	21.8	1.2	0.6	1,205.0	189.0	1,394.0
2nd Qr.	126.6	35.7	33.8	41.5	509.3	80.1	16.9	10.1	7.9	3.6	36.5	3.4	4.2	15.0	4.3	10.3	19.3	24.7	0.9	0.6	760.0	225.0	985.0
3rd Qr.	127.0	31.9	42.4	37.9	664.6	66.8	4.8	9.8	9.3	2.9	51.7	3.2	6.6	14.1	6.4	9.4	33.8	22.8	1.0	0.5	948.0	199.0	1,147.0
4th Qr.	207.1	41.4	45.2	42.6	779.0	76.9	4.7	10.1	15.3	3.5	55.3	3.7	5.0	18.1	6.8	9.0	35.0	23.8	1.1	0.6	1,155.0	230.0	1,385.0
1998 -																							
1st Qr.	149.0	32.6	23.6	21.1	417.6	21.9	8.2	14.8	10.3	1.9	23.4	0.9	8.2	23.5	3.1	4.6	15.7	9.3	0.9	0.5	660.0	131.0	791.0
2nd Qr.	105.3	29.7	18.5	22.7	249.4	39.2	25.8	15.4	5.9	2.7	14.5	1.3	5.3	18.8	1.8	4.4	8.2	10.5	0.6	0.4	435.0	145.0	580.0
3rd Qr.	105.7	26.5	23.2	20.8	325.4	32.7	7.3	15.0	6.9	2.2	20.4	1.3	8.3	17.7	2.7	4.0	14.4	9.7	0.8	0.4	515.0	130.0	645.0
4th Qr.	172.3	34.5	24.8	23.3	381.4	37.7	7.2	15.4	11.4	2.6	21.9	1.5	6.3	22.7	2.9	3.8	14.9	10.2	0.8	0.5	644.0	152.0	796.0

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1994 - 2000

Table 24 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other										Total Beds Occupied		
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Masai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		
	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Foreign Residents	E. A. Residents	Total
1999-																							
1st Qr.	155.8	34.1	23.0	20.5	450.9	23.6	5.6	10.0	11.4	2.1	23.2	0.9	8.0	23.4	7.9	11.6	13.1	7.8	0.6	0.3	699.5	134.3	833.8
2nd Qr.	110.1	31.1	18.0	22.1	269.3	42.3	17.5	10.4	6.6	3.0	14.3	1.3	5.3	18.7	4.6	11.2	6.8	8.8	0.4	0.3	452.9	149.2	602.1
3rd Qr.	110.5	27.7	22.6	20.2	351.3	35.3	4.9	10.2	7.7	2.4	20.1	1.3	8.2	17.6	6.8	10.1	12.0	8.1	0.6	0.3	544.7	133.2	677.9
4th Qr.	180.1	36.1	24.1	22.7	411.8	40.7	4.9	10.4	12.6	2.9	21.7	1.5	6.3	22.6	7.4	9.6	12.4	8.5	0.6	0.3	681.9	155.3	837.2
2000-																							
1st Qr.	190.0	41.6	22.2	19.8	573.0	30.0	6.5	11.6	17.9	3.3	38.9	1.5	6.3	18.6	8.3	12.1	24.6	14.7	1.8	0.9	889.6	154.0	1,043.6
2nd Qr.	134.3	37.9	17.4	21.3	342.2	53.8	20.3	12.1	10.3	4.7	24.0	2.2	4.2	14.8	4.8	11.7	12.8	16.5	1.2	0.9	571.5	176.0	747.5
3rd Qr.	134.8	33.8	21.8	19.5	446.4	44.9	5.7	11.8	12.1	3.8	33.7	2.2	6.5	14.0	7.1	10.6	22.6	15.2	1.8	0.9	692.5	156.6	849.1
4th Qr.	219.7	44.0	23.3	21.9	523.3	51.7	5.7	12.1	19.7	4.5	36.4	2.5	5.0	17.9	7.7	10.0	23.3	16.0	1.8	0.9	865.9	181.7	1,047.6
2001																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr.	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8
2002*-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	982.4
2nd Qr.	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	709.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	891.8
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	853.6

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

TOURISM

Table 25 (a)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2001

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	21	1,131.3	554.3	1,927.8	681.3	625.7	37.5	67.8	6.3	35.3	49.0
Other ..	50	278.9	106.5	437.9	138.2	98.5	7.5	133.8	1.2	31.6	38.2
Total ..	**71**	**1,410.2**	**660.8**	**2,365.7**	**819.5**	**724.2**	**45.0**	**201.7**	**7.5**	34.6	46.9
COAST BEACH ..	150	2,121.1	1,062.3	4,092.9	1,872.5	1,539.4	18.0	307.9	6.8	45.7	50.1
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	28	278.8	106.5	333.6	137.9	63.9	0.7	12.8	0.3	41.3	38.2
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East ..	21	18.9	12.7	39.0	25.2	14.3	0.1	6.8	0.2	64.7	67.2
West ..	26	23.5	16.1	48.2	31.3	28.9	0.2	8.5	0.2	64.9	68.5
Total ..	**47**	**42.4**	**28.8**	**87.2**	**56.5**	**43.2**	**0.3**	**15.3**	**0.4**	64.8	67.9
MASAILAND-											
East ..	21	55.4	36.6	104.8	61.8	43.2	0.7	12.7	0.4	58.9	66.1
West ..	26	68.4	45.3	129.8	76.5	39.1	0.5	15.7	0.4	58.9	66.2
Total ..	**47**	**123.8**	**81.9**	**234.6**	**138.3**	**82.3**	**1.2**	**28.4**	**0.8**	58.9	66.2
NYANZA BASIN ..	58	259.6	87.9	416.1	107.1	9.1	1.7	35.1	1.0	25.7	33.9
WESTERN ..	30	283.7	84.2	443.2	98.8	33.0	2.6	14.5	1.6	22.3	29.7
CENTRAL ..	83	199.4	69.1	282.8	83.1	22.9	3.4	122.4	2.1	29.4	34.7
NORTH KENYA ..	16	36.3	21.8	71.5	41.2	2.4	0.2	2.1	0.5	57.6	60.1
Grand Total ..	**530**	**4,755.3**	**2,203.3**	**8,327.6**	**3,354.9**	**2,520.5**	**73.1**	**740.2**	**21.1**	**40.3**	**46.3**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

Table 25 (b)

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2002

000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS		BEDS		BEDS OCCUPIED BY				Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
		Available	Occupied	Available	Occupied	Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants		
NAIROBI-											
High Class ..	21	978	509	1584	590	477	27	86	0.0	37	52
Other ..	40	109	45	188	66	25	6	35	0.6	35	42
Total ..	**61**	**1087**	**554**	**1772**	**656**	**503**	**33**	**120**	**0.6**	37	51
COAST BEACH ..	140	2303	1235	4730	2172	1881	9	275	6.6	46	54
MOMBASA ISLAND ..	20	148	76	224	108	52	2	49	5.4	48	51
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East ..	20	17	9	33	20	17	0	3	0.0	62	51
West ..	22	21	15	42	25	21	0	4	0.0	58	73
Total ..	**42**	**38**	**24**	**75**	**45**	**38**	**0**	**7**	**0.0**	60	63
MASAILAND-											
East ..	15	72	36	130	61	57	1	3	0.0	47	50
West ..	22	82	44	164	75	68	1	6	0.0	45	54
Total ..	**37**	**154**	**80**	**294**	**135**	**125**	**1**	**9**	**0.0**	46	52
NYANZA BASIN ..	58	245	89	388	104	14	4	86	0.0	27	36
WESTERN ..	30	234	81	356	96	40	3	53	0.3	27	35
CENTRAL ..	81	161	60	257	81	26	1	54	0.0	31	37
NORTH KENYA ..	16	46	24	86	41	38	0	3	0.0	48	52
Grand Total ..	**485**	**4416**	**2223**	**8182**	**3437**	**2717**	**53**	**656**	**12.9**	**42**	**50**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 33

TOURISM

Table 26 (a)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 1999

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	179.0	20.8	258.3	15.2	216.5	55.0	653.8	22.2
Uganda	21.9	2.6	5.5	0.3	3.3	0.8	30.7	1.0
Tanzania	26.9	3.2	8.9	0.5	3.6	0.9	39.4	1.3
East & Central	33.7	3.9	6.2	0.4	1.6	0.4	41.5	1.4
West Africa	16.6	2.0	1.7	0.1	0.5	0.1	18.8	0.6
North Africa	14.4	1.7	1.5	0.1	0.6	0.2	16.5	0.6
South Africa	28.8	3.4	6.6	0.4	1.0	0.3	36.4	1.2
Other Africa	44.8	5.2	4.9	0.3	1.2	0.3	50.9	1.7
United Kingdom	90.5	10.5	270.5	15.9	38.1	9.6	399.1	13.5
Germany	26.0	3.0	494.8	29.0	15.3	3.9	536.1	18.3
Scandinavia	23.6	2.7	19.0	1.1	8.0	2.0	50.6	1.7
France	31.9	3.7	94.4	5.6	11.2	2.8	137.5	4.7
Switzerland	10.2	1.2	148.9	8.8	4.9	1.2	164.0	5.6
Italy	19.1	2.2	125.7	7.4	6.9	1.8	151.7	5.1
Other Europe	50.9	5.9	127.0	7.5	12.8	3.3	190.7	6.5
U.S.A.	109.8	12.8	22.8	1.3	39.2	10.0	171.8	5.8
Canada	14.8	1.7	5.0	0.3	2.0	0.5	21.8	0.7
Other America	10.8	1.3	3.3	0.2	2.2	0.6	16.3	0.6
Japan	23.0	2.7	9.9	0.6	5.8	1.5	38.7	1.3
India	17.3	2.0	10.3	0.6	2.3	0.6	29.9	1.0
Middle East	25.1	2.9	14.7	0.9	7.1	1.8	46.9	1.6
Other Asia	10.4	1.2	5.1	0.3	1.5	0.4	17.0	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	14.8	1.7	3.7	0.2	2.7	0.7	21.2	0.7
All Other Countries	6.9	0.8	47.0	2.8	0.6	0.2	54.5	1.8
Permanent Occupants	7.5	0.9	3.4	0.2	4.3	1.1	15.2	0.5
Total	**858.7**	**100.0**	**1,699.1**	**100.0**	**393.2**	**100.0**	**2,951.0**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

Table 26 (b)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2000

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	216.4	33.0	344.1	15.1	233.6	46.8	794.1	23.1
Uganda	18.4	2.8	7.0	0.3	4.6	0.9	30.0	0.9
Tanzania	25.6	3.9	11.3	0.5	4.5	0.9	41.4	1.2
East & Central	41.3	6.3	6.8	0.3	1.9	0.4	50.0	1.5
West Africa	18.6	2.8	2.8	0.1	1.2	0.2	22.6	0.7
North Africa	13.6	2.1	1.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	15.9	0.5
South Africa	30.0	4.6	6.9	0.3	1.8	0.4	38.7	1.1
Other Africa	49.9	7.6	13.6	0.6	2.0	0.4	65.5	1.9
United Kingdom	99.2	15.1	388.5	17.0	70.9	14.2	558.6	16.3
Germany	28.0	4.3	552.4	24.2	24.7	4.9	605.1	17.6
Scandinavia	26.5	4.0	31.7	1.4	11.7	2.3	69.9	2.0
France	30.6	4.7	158.0	6.9	24.2	4.8	212.8	6.2
Switzerland	9.9	1.5	156.9	6.9	8.0	1.6	174.8	5.1
Italy	22.1	3.4	167.7	7.3	12.6	2.5	202.4	5.9
Other Europe	83.5	12.7	149.5	6.6	26.3	5.3	259.3	7.5
U.S.A.	113.1	17.3	55.8	2.4	60.0	12.0	228.9	6.7
Canada	16.7	2.5	6.1	0.3	4.0	0.8	26.8	0.8
Other America	17.2	2.6	6.7	0.3	3.8	0.8	27.7	0.8
Japan	42.2	6.4	5.0	0.2	8.7	1.7	55.9	1.6
India	18.0	2.7	12.6	0.6	4.1	0.8	34.7	1.0
Middle East	30.4	4.6	13.6	0.6	6.5	1.3	50.5	1.5
Other Asia	17.7	2.7	6.0	0.3	3.5	0.7	27.2	0.8
Australia and New Zealand	18.4	4.0	4.0	0.2	4.5	0.9	26.9	0.8
All Other Countries	8.7	1.3	35.6	1.6	3.4	0.7	47.7	1.4
Permanent Occupants	7.3	1.1	6.9	0.3	6.2	1.2	20.4	0.6
Total	**1,003.3**	**154.3**	**2,151.0**	**94.3**	**533.5**	**106.9**	3,687.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM

Table 26 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	180.7	21.0	317.8	18.7	241.7	61.4	740.2	25.1
Uganda	21.5	2.5	7.4	0.4	5.3	1.3	34.2	1.2
Tanzania	24.7	3.0	9.9	0.6	4.3	1.1	38.9	1.3
East & Central	36.3	4.2	6.8	0.4	2.7	0.7	45.8	1.6
West Africa	18.7	2.3	4.7	0.3	1.2	0.3	24.6	0.8
North Africa	14.1	1.6	1.7	0.1	1.5	0.4	17.3	0.6
South Africa	29.2	3.4	7.8	0.5	2.0	0.5	39.0	1.3
Other Africa	37.6	4.4	8.8	0.5	3.8	1.0	50.2	1.7
United Kingdom	85.8	10.0	452.0	26.6	68.2	17.2	606.0	20.5
Germany	21.8	2.5	490.8	28.8	28.6	7.3	541.2	18.4
Scandinavia	19.3	2.2	35.3	2.1	12.1	3.1	66.7	2.3
France	26.3	3.1	129.2	7.6	25.1	6.4	180.6	6.1
Switzerland	8.1	0.9	155.8	9.2	11.2	2.8	175.1	5.9
Italy	15.2	1.8	113.6	6.7	7.4	1.9	136.2	4.6
Other Europe	43.2	5.0	162.6	9.6	23.8	6.1	229.6	7.8
U.S.A.	96.4	11.2	21.0	1.2	52.5	13.4	169.9	5.8
Canada	14.0	1.6	7.6	0.4	3.9	1.0	25.5	0.9
Other America	12.0	1.4	5.2	0.3	3.2	0.8	20.4	0.7
Japan	22.7	2.6	7.4	0.4	9.4	2.4	39.5	1.3
India	16.6	1.9	9.7	0.6	3.2	0.8	29.5	1.0
Middle East	23.3	2.7	26.2	1.5	4.2	1.1	53.7	1.8
Other Asia	10.8	1.3	5.7	0.3	3.0	0.8	19.5	0.7
Australia and New Zealand	12.6	1.5	3.9	0.2	4.1	1.0	20.6	0.7
All Other Countries	11.9	1.4	16.7	1.0	1.0	0.3	29.6	1.0
Permanent Occupants	16.7	1.9	2.8	0.2	1.6	0.4	21.1	0.7
Total	**819.5**	**95.4**	**2,010.4**	**118.2**	**525.0**	**133.5**	**3,354.9**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges,Game Reserves and National Parks.

TOURISM

Table 26 (d)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	120.3	18.4	325.8	14.3	210.0	42.1	656.1	19.1
Uganda	14.8	2.3	6.3	0.3	5.8	1.2	26.9	0.8
Tanzania	17.8	2.7	5.6	0.2	3.3	0.7	26.7	0.8
East & Central	13.5	2.1	3.3	0.1	17.7	3.5	34.5	1.0
West Africa	16.7	2.5	5.3	0.2	3.1	0.6	25.1	0.7
North Africa	7.5	1.1	1.2	0.1	4.0	0.8	12.7	0.4
South Africa	32.0	4.9	9.0	0.4	1.6	0.3	42.7	1.2
Other Africa	16.5	2.5	6.5	0.3	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
United Kingdom	81.5	12.4	442.2	19.4	67.7	13.6	591.4	17.2
Germany	25.5	3.9	673.5	29.5	22.3	4.5	721.3	21.0
Scandinavia	12.8	2.0	34.0	1.5	9.5	1.9	56.3	1.6
France	29.4	4.5	110.1	4.8	25.3	5.1	164.8	4.8
Switzerland	8.4	1.3	201.4	8.8	8.5	1.7	218.3	6.4
Italy	16.4	2.5	186.8	8.2	8.6	1.7	211.8	6.2
Other Europe	37.6	5.7	179.1	7.8	28.1	5.6	244.8	7.1
U.S.A.	84.8	12.9	21.8	1.0	43.2	8.7	149.8	4.4
Canada	10.6	1.6	5.6	0.2	6.2	1.2	22.4	0.7
Other America	13.5	2.1	4.5	0.2	4.3	0.9	22.3	0.6
Japan	29.6	4.5	5.4	0.2	9.2	1.8	44.2	1.3
India	14.7	2.2	6.7	0.3	3.5	0.7	25.0	0.7
Middle East	23.7	3.6	9.9	0.4	4.0	0.8	37.7	1.1
Other Asia	6.9	1.1	5.9	0.3	4.5	0.9	17.3	0.5
Australia and New Zealand	9.8	1.5	7.4	0.3	4.6	0.9	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	10.5	1.6	12.6	0.6	1.9	0.4	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	0.6	0.1	12.0	0.5	0.3	0.1	12.9	0.4
Total	**655.4**	**100.0**	**2,281.9**	**100.0**	**499.1**	**100.0**	3,436.8	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

TOURISM
HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1994 - 2002

Table 27

000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Permanent Occupants	108.5	99.2	41.8	28.3	11.6	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9
Kenya Residents	689.6	689.3	782.6	776.8	696.9	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	69.5	71.4	73.1	77.2	61.5	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8
Other Foreign Residents	4,242.1	4,194.9	4,988.1	4,833.1	2,751.5	2,880.9	3,616.4	2,520.5	2,714.0
**Total Beds Occupants .. ..

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2001-2002

Table 29

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Nairobi National Park	29,114	25,929	18,925	16,855	27,237	24,257	14,501	12,915	11,781	10,492	101,558	90,447
Nairobi Safari Walk	39,731	35,384	20,155	17,950	32,188	28,666	13,201	11,757	8,186	7,290	113,461	114,421
Animal Orphanage	59,461	52,956	38,652	34,423	55,628	49,542	29,615	26,375	24,061	21,429	151,062	254,457
Amboseli National Park	20,899	18,613	13,585	12,099	19,552	17,413	10,409	9,270	8,457	7,532	91,456	91,903
Tsavo (West)	17,567	15,645	11,419	10,170	16,435	14,637	8,749	7,792	7,109	6,331	78,672	76,348
Tsavo (East)	27,909	24,856	18,142	16,157	26,110	23,253	13,900	12,379	11,293	10,057	132,670	152,758
Aberdare	10,039	8,941	6,526	5,812	9,392	8,364	5,000	4,453	4,062	3,618	40,518	41,469
Lake Nakuru	43,191	38,466	28,076	25,004	40,407	35,986	21,512	19,158	17,477	15,565	209,401	229,808
Masai Mara	43,241	38,510	28,108	25,033	40,454	36,028	21,537	19,181	17,497	15,583	207,205	231,100
Bamburi Nature Park	20,695	18,431	13,452	11,980	19,361	17,243	10,307	9,179	8,374	7,458	87,192	86,971
Malindi Marine	7,977	7,104	5,185	4,618	7,463	6,647	3,973	3,538	3,228	2,875	26,509	29,818
Lake Bogoria	12,536	11,164	8,149	7,257	11,728	10,445	6,244	5,561	5,073	4,518	59,554	18,678
Meru	1,119	997	728	648	1,047	932	557	496	453	403	7,847	8,225
Shimba Hills	4,585	4,083	2,980	2,654	4,290	3,821	2,284	2,034	1,855	1,652	18,265	14,434
Mount Kenya	2,578	2,296	1,676	1,493	2,412	2,148	1,284	1,144	1,043	929	26,306	27,944
Samburu	1,832	1,632	1,191	1,061	1,714	1,526	912	812	741	660	6,331	5,977
Kisite/Mpunguti	8,470	7,543	5,506	4,904	7,924	7,057	4,219	3,757	3,427	3,052	45,671	47,077
Mombasa Marine	8,153	7,261	5,300	4,720	7,628	6,793	4,061	3,617	3,299	2,938	29,066	30,513
Watamu Marine	6,342	5,648	4,122	3,671	5,933	5,284	3,159	2,813	2,556	2,276	30,437	29,348
Hell's Gate	16,544	14,734	10,754	9,577	15,478	13,785	8,240	7,338	6,684	5,953	72,950	60,946
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu	20,205	17,994	13,134	11,697	18,903	16,835	10,064	8,963	8,176	7,282	96,918	117,681
Others**	5,111	4,552	3,322	2,959	4,781	4,258	2,546	2,267	2,068	1,842	17,261	11,012
TOTAL	**407,299**	362,738	**259,087**	230,741	**376,065**	334,921	**196,274**	174,801	**156,900**	139,734	**1,650,310**	**1,771,335**

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1995 - 2002

Table 30

Numbers

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
National Museum	215,400	218,000	184,500	173,444	196,384	210,907	251,572	202,700
Lamu Museum	10,700	12,200	8,600	6,242	6,674	7,316	4,261	800
Snake Park	181,600	170,600	148,600	75,976	81,145	85,013	83,622	76,200
Fort Jesus	245,300	180,200	124,400	88,887	107,845	96,480	140,258	140,700
Gedi	43,700	29,600	29,700	14,841	27,304	21,755	18,137	23,300
Orlogesaile	-		2,200	1,924	2,195	2,406	1,801	0
Karianusi	3,000	2,300	700	4,515	5,244	4,951	4,634	0
Hyrax Hill	-	1,900	1,500	2,751	2,450	3,298	3,387	0
Jumba La Mtwapa	11,300	8,500	4,900	3,982	5,505	5,102	4,615	0
Kisumu	36,100	49,500	18,200	34,704	45,878	48,095	62,251	45,100
Meru	21,000	12,400	9,400	15,787	16,603	18,123	19,151	14,900
Kitale	27,500	29,000	16,100	27,258	22,489	28,111	29,596	21,500
Karen Blixen	46,100	43,700	38,600	41,069	50,019	52,618	51,349	46,400
Kilifi Mwarani	800	900	700	2,850	3,390	894	1,147	1,800
Others**	0	0	0	5,800	6,700	8,000	8,000	7,470
Total	**842,500**	**758,800**	**588,100**	**500,030**	**579,825**	**593,069**	**683,781**	**580,870**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2000 - 2002

Table 31

LODGE LOCATION/ TYPE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						BED OCCUPANCY RATE Percentage		
	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents					
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
National Parks	10.4	8.8	8.0	99.5	100.6	85.4	44.1	44.1	41.3
Game Reserves	14.0	11.8	11.9	126.2	127.5	121.2	55.9	55.9	58.7
Total	**24.4**	20.6	19.9	**225.7**	**228.1**	**206.6**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering ..	19.1	16.1	17.2	197.0	199.1	195.1	87.3	87.3	87.3
Self Service	5.3	4.5	5.0	28.7	29.0	28.1	12.7	12.7	12.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes and Definitions

The definitions adopted in establishing National Accounts are by and large consistent with those laid down in the United Nations System of National Accounts - Series F No. 2 REV 3. At present, Production and Capital Formation are the only two aggregates of national accounts, which are estimated, in the main, directly. Field work has however, started on collection of data required to enable direct estimates of Income and outlay and Consumption Expenditure accounts, also to be undertaken.

For the years 1972 onwards the industrial classification of production and Capital Formation accounts is based on the 4 digit United Nations International Standard industrial classification, slightly modified to suit Kenya's need. It has not been possible, however, to carry back this classification beyond 1972. Some changes in method have also been made as well as change of the base year from 1964 to 1972 and 1972 to 1976 and from 1976 to 1982 for the deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts. Further the old 3 digit classification is not conformable with the new 4 digit classification. These comments apply to all tables in this chapter except Tables 42 and 43. The CBS has adopted the conceptual guidelines of the fifth edition of the Balance of Payments manual. Data has been revised as far backward as 1996.

The figures on Gross Domestic Product measure the value of output of goods and services each year by residents of Kenya. The figures are gross because no deduction has been made to allow for consumption of fixed capital assets in the production of the output. The following differences between the definitions as specified in the United Nations System of National Accounts and those used in calculations as published here should be noted.

i) No imputation is made in the production accounts for consumption of Government fixed capital.

ii) Private enterprises producing non-profit services for households are not identified distinctly as a sector.

Surveys of production in Agriculture, Industry, Distribution and Services, Transport, Storage and Communication sectors are the main source of information on the monetary component of production in these sectors. The results obtained from the surveys and their coverage are indicated in the relevant sections of this Abstract. By and large there is total coverage of larger establishments, defined as employing more than 50 people, and a sample coverage of smaller firms employing between 20 to 49 people. For the industrial production sectors, this information is supplemented by periodic censuses of production. For those segments of particular sectors on which information is not collected regularly, estimates of production for the inter-survey/census years are made by using information obtained from the censuses/surveys as benchmarks. Information on some variables like labour costs is collected annually through specific surveys like the annual Enumeration of Employees.

Information on product estimates for the private element of other sectors is obtained from the following three sources:

i) limited field studies, e.g. of sectors such as Forestry and Ownership of Dwellings,
ii) direct supply of data from the enterprises that operate in the sectors such as Electricity, Water and Banking.

Information required to make production estimates of the public sector is obtained directly form the accounting records, both published and unpublished, of units in the public sector. In the case of Central Government, published accounts undergo a considerable amount of re-analysis before being used in the calculations.

Production in the Traditional Sector is estimated by interpolating annual estimates of population connected with traditional production to estimates of aggregates such as consumption of firewood, number of dwelling etc. in the base years for which information has been directly obtained.

The figures on Capital Formation measure expenditures on fixed assets, which represent a gross addition to the stock of capital in the economy. Thus purchases of land and second hand assets are excluded since expenditure on these represents transfer of assets within the economy rather than additions to total capital. No deduction is made for capital used by depreciation, obsolescence or unforeseen damage.

Estimates of Capital Formation of the private sector are undertaken by and large on a commodity flow basis. Statistics from End-Use Analysis of Imports and on Buildings completed are the two main sources of information. Information from these two sources is supplemented by data collected in agricultural and industrial surveys. Data on Capital Formation estimates of the public sector - as in the case of production accounts - are obtained directly from the accounting records of the public sector.

Estimates of Capital Formation in construction are undertaken on a "work done" basis. This is consistent with the recommendations laid down in the United Nations Systems of National Accounts.

Deflation of Production and Capital Formation accounts to constant (1982) prices is undertaken using a series of indices. Use is made of both quantity and price indices. A large majority of these are indices of output applied to estimates of value added at current prices. However, indices of labour costs are also used to deflate the product estimates of some small sectors. In the case of agriculture "double deflation" method is used i.e. both inputs as well as outputs are deflated.

PRODUCTION ACCOUNTS, 2001 AND 2002

Table 32

KSh million

	2001*			2002**			
	Gross Output (at approx. Basic Prices +)	Intermidiate Consumption	GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (AT FACTOR COST)				
			Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***	Total	Labour Costs	Operating Surplus***
A. Non-Monetary Sector	20,546.80	3,206.70	17,340.10	141.10	17,199.00	23,152.00	4,283.20	18,868.8	180.7	18,688.10
B. Monetary Sector										
1. Enterprices and Non-profit Institutions:										
Agriculture	149,233.00	17,935.00	131,298.00	20,294.9	111,003.1	145,090.0	19,326.0	125,764.0	22,021.3	103,742.7
Forestry	8,611.80	981.80	7,630.00	4,504.7	3,125.3	9,897.2	1,129.0	8,768.2	5,349.0	3,419.2
Fishing	2,208.20	132.40	2,075.80	539.8	1,536.0	2,462.7	147.8	2,314.9	601.9	1,713.0
Mining and Quarrying	4,809.80	3,549.60	1,260.20	671.7	588.5	5,502.6	4,060.9	1,441.7	768.4	673.3
Manufacturing	669,564.10	572,595.60	96,968.50	41,218.6	55,749.9	684,700.0	573,846.7	110,853.3	43,492.3	67,361.0
Building and Constuction	53,615.30	23,590.70	30,024.60	21,317.5	8,707.1	61,121.4	26,893.4	34,228.0	24,301.9	9,926.1
Electricity and Water	24,839.00	17,901.50	6,937.50	5,314.2	1,623.3	33,748.0	24,804.8	8,943.2	6,850.5	2,092.7
Trade, Restuarant and Hotels	383,868.20	190,085.60	193,782.60	71,696.0	122,086.6	448,731.4	224,455.4	224,276.0	84,283.0	139,993.0
Transport, Storage and Communications	117,266.00	59,294.00	57,972.00	23,055.4	34,916.6	142,495.1	72,989.1	69,506.0	30,038.8	39,467.2
Finance, Insurence,Real Estate and Business Services	124,978.00	50,804.00	74,174.00	34,105.0	40,069.0	91,250.0	21,151.0	70,099.0	36,133.0	33,966.0
Ownership of Dwellings	32,703.20	3,106.80	29,596.40	0.0	29,596.4	0.0	-32,260.1	32,260.1	0.0	1,117.6
Other Services	79,943.30	43,169.40	36,773.90	26,845.0	9,928.9	93,274.3	50,368.1	42,906.2	31,321.5	11,584.7
Less: Imputed Bank Charges		28,433.00	(28433.00)	0.0	-28,433.0	26,776.0		-26,776.0	0.0	-23,776.0
Total	**1,651,639.90**	**1,011,579.40**	**640,060.50**	**249,562.8**	**390,497.7**	**1,718,272.7**	**1,013,688.1**	**704,584.6**	**285,161.6**	**419,423.0**
2. Private Households (Domestic Services)	8,932.40	0.00	8,932.40	8,932.4	0.0	9,222.8	0.0	9,222.8	9,222.8	0.0
3. Producer of Government Services	144,796.80	41,102.10	103,694.70	102,764.6	930.1	162,216.7	43,982.9	118,233.8	116,958.5	1,275.3
Total Monetary Sector Economy	1,805,369.10	1,052,681.50	752,687.60	361,259.8	391,427.8	1,889,712.2	1,057,671.0	832,041.2	411,342.9	420,698.3
Total Monetary and Non-Monetary Sector	1,825,915.90	1,055,888.20	770,027.70	361,400.9	408,626.8	1,912,864.2	1,061,954.2	850,910.0	411,523.6	439,386.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Revised

** Provisional

*** Including Consumption of Fixed Capital.

+ After deduction of indirect taxes(less subsidies) from the total output

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1998 - 2002

(a) At Current Prices

Table 33 (a)

Kshs million

	1,998.0	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**
A.NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	1,801.5	1,871.9	2,158.3	2,357.6	2,709.6
Fishing	139.4	148.6	155.4	172.3	225.6
Building and Construction	2,528.0	2,599.8	2,667.4	3,136.2	3,765.1
Water Collection	1,518.4	1,612.0	1,830.0	1,955.1	2,284.4
Ownership of Dwellings	8,261.0	9,022.0	9,522.7	9,718.9	9,884.1
TOTAL	**14,248.3**	**15,254.3**	**16,333.8**	**17,340.1**	**18,868.8**
B.MONETARY ECONOMY					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	148,018.0	139,936.0	124,253.0	131,298.0	125,764.0
Forestry	5,361.6	5,759.8	6,830.0	7,630.0	8,768.2
Fishing	1,700.6	1,790.2	1,871.8	2,075.8	2,314.9
Mining and Quarrying	823.2	993.8	1,142.9	1,260.2	1,441.7
Manufacturing	66,006.1	79,121.0	88,714.6	96,968.5	110,853.3
Building and Construction	21,404.8	24,470.0	26,466.2	30,024.6	34,228.0
Electricity and Water	5,443.6	5,822.0	6,332.0	6,937.5	8,943.2
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	123,452.6	138,030.8	162,391.0	193,782.6	224,276.0
Transport,Storage and Communications	43,255.2	45,616.8	50,338.5	57,972.0	69,506.0
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business S	78,093.0	76,078.0	69,750.0	74,174.0	70,099.0
Ownership of Dwellings	22,352.6	24,368.8	27,263.6	29,596.4	32,260.1
Other Services	23,721.2	27,790.4	31,986.4	36,773.9	42,906.2
Less:Imputed Bank Service Charges	-47,126.6	-42,178.0	-30,758.0	-28,433.0	-26,776.0
TOTAL	**492,506.0**	**527,599.6**	**566,582.0**	**640,060.6**	**704,584.7**
2.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS(DOMESTIC SERVICES)	**6,710.2**	**7,293.6**	**8,099.4**	**8,932.4**	**9,222.8**
3.PRODUCES OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	17,897.6	14,792.6	17,190.1	24,902.6	27,597.7
Defence	1,395.4	1,718.3	2,289.9	2,757.0	3,111.4
Education	50,264.2	56,532.3	57,195.1	57,789.7	67,083.4
Health	6,493.8	7,465.6	8,242.7	8,668.4	10,313.1
Agricultural Services	2,026.8	2,950.6	3,828.0	4,030.0	4,356.3
Other Services	4,997.0	5,449.3	5,675.2	5,546.9	5,771.9
TOTAL	**83,074.8**	**88,908.7**	**94,421.0**	**103,694.7**	**118,233.8**
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	**582,291.0**	**623,801.9**	**669,102.4**	**752,687.7**	**832,041.3**
TOTAL NON-MONETARY AND MONETARY ECONOMY	**596,539.3**	**639,056.2**	**685,436.2**	**770,027.8**	**850,910.1**
Population size	**28.8**	**29.5**	**30.2**	**30.8**	**31.5**
GDP Per Capita (Kshs p.a)	**20,713.2**	**21,662.9**	**22,696.6**	**25,000.9**	**27,013.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT 1998-2002
(b) At Constant Prices

Table 33 (b)

	Kshs million				
	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002**
A. NON-MONETARY ECONOMY					
Forestry	751.80	762.30	770.70	788.53	805.10
Fishing	29.60	29.70	29.50	32.50	33.65
Building and Construction	1,619.00	1,620.45	1,628.50	1,642.63	1,664.00
Water Collection	619.00	634.45	650.30	668.53	685.88
Ownership of Dwellings	2,656.80	2,710.00	2,747.00	2,791:11	2,833.00
TOTAL NON-MONETARY ECONOMY	**5,676.20**	**5,756.90**	**5,826.00**	**5,923.30**	**6,021.63**
B. MONETARY ECONOMY					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,896.00	25,221.00	25,399.00
Forestry	1,380.80	1,415.40	1,387.60	1,400.20	1,411.60
Fishing	309.00	312.40	305.80	308.20	309.70
Mining and Quarrying	246.80	252.00	254.20	256.80	258.90
Manufacturing	13,596.55	13,732.52	13,540.20	13,648.50	13,810.90
Building and Construction	2,507.74	2,530.31	2,492.00	2,479.20	2,487.61
Electricity and Water	1,038.80	1,054.38	1,011.15	1,026.00	1,038.30
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	12,693.42	12,947.22	13,077.40	13,247.40	13,459.41
Transport,Storage and Communications	6,118.00	6,202.00	6,328.60	6,531.10	6,694.40
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	10,690.30	10,904.11	10,945.00	11,054.45	11,131.82
Ownership of Dwellings	5,705.60	5,796.61	5,877.75	5,983.00	6,072.71
Other Services	3,499.60	3,569.59	3,587.80	3,623.82	3,660.03
Less Imputed Bank Service Charges	-4,099.21	-4,195.14	-4,245.60	-4,326.20	-4,412.70
TOTAL	**78,809.00**	**79,946.40**	**79,457.90**	**80,453.47**	**81,321.68**
2.PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS(DOMESTIC SERVICES)	**2,793.00**	**2,920.40**	**2,990.00**	**3,067.80**	**3,138.41**
3.PRODUCERS OF GOVERNMENT SERVICES					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL	14,974.50	15,077.90	15,181.90	15,286.70	15,418.12
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	96,576.50	97,944.60	97,629.80	98,807.90	99,878.20
ECONOMY	102,252.70	103,701.50	103,455.81	104,731.20	105,899.83
Estimated Population	28.80	29.40	30.20	30.80	31.50
GDP Per Capita Income (Kshs p.a)	3,550.44	3,527.31	3,424.80	3,400.36	3,361.90

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT PRICES 1998-2002

Table 34

	KSh million				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Factor Incomes					
A. NON - MONETARY ECONOMY	14,248.3	15,254.3	16,333.8	17,340.1	18,868.8
B. 1 Remuneration of employees					
Enterprises	170,611.3	192,596.8	213,322.9	249,562.7	285,161.6
Private Households	6,710.2	7,293.6	8,099.4	8,932.4	9,222.8
Producers of Government Services	82,190.2	88,597.5	92,932.9	102,764.6	116,958.5
TOTAL	**259,511.7**	**288,487.9**	**314,355.2**	**361,259.7**	**411,342.9**
2. Rental Surplus (including depreciation)	22,352.6	24,368.8	27,263.6	29,596.4	32,260.1
3. Other Operating Surplus (including depreciation)	300,426.7	310,945.2	327,483.6	361,831.5	388,438.2
TOTAL MONETARY ECONOMY	582,291.0	623,801.9	669,102.4	752,687.6	832,041.2
TOTAL FACTORS INCOMES = GDP (at factor cost)	**596,539.3**	**639,056.2**	**685,436.2**	**770,027.7**	**850,910.0**
Add: Indirect Taxes	97,539.2	104,541.7	111,106.7	112,897.3	118,643.8
Deduct: Subsidies	49.8	119.4	200.1	200.0	200.0
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES	**694,028.7**	**743,478.5**	**796,342.8**	**882,725.0**	**969,353.8**
Add: Factor income from Abroad	2,490.4	2,230.0	3,426.0	3,618.0	2,786.0
Deduct: Factor Incomes Paid Abroad	12,958.4	13,426.0	13,566.0	10,666.0	7,875.0
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT	**683,560.7**	**732,282.5**	**786,202.8**	**875,677.0**	**964,264.8**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** See notes and definition on page 44

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CURRENT PRICES,1998-2002

Table 35 (a) — Kshs million

	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	596,539.28	639,056.22	685,436.23	770,027.73	850,910.13
of which					
Non-Monetary	14,248.30	15,254.30	16,333.83	17,340.07	18,868.79
Monetary	582,290.98	623,801.92	669,102.40	752,687.66	832,041.34
+Indirect Taxes	97,539.22	104,541.74	111,106.74	112,897.30	118,643.78
-Subsides	49.80	119.37	200.07	209.01	200.00
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	694,028.70	743,478.59	796,342.90	882,725.02	969,353.91
+Import of goods and non-factor services	224,771.85	232,232.37	286,621.00	334,268.00	296,912.00
-Export of goods and non-factor services	171,894.74	189,264.97	211,432.70	234,294.00	257,074.00
=Import Surplus	52,877.11	42,967.40	75,188.30	99,974.00	39,838.00
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	746,905.81	786,445.99	871,531.20	982,699.02	1,009,191.91
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	113,878.74	112,961.19	116,368.52	123,078.76	127,141.10
Change in Stocks	6,210.00	7,141.50	6,141.69	5,281.85	4,542.39
Gross Investment	120,088.74	120,102.69	122,510.21	128,360.61	131,683.49
Public Consumption	113,568.40	125,943.00	139,158.55	168,731.03	184,337.13
Private Consumption	513,248.67	540,400.30	609,862.44	685,607.38	693,171.29
Total Consumption	**626,817.07**	**666,343.30**	**749,020.99**	**854,338.41**	**877,508.42**

* Revised
** Provisional

TOTAL USE OF RESOURCES AT CONSTANT(1982 PRICES),1998-2002

Table 35 (b) — Kshs million

	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**
G.D.P.at Factor Cost	102,252.70	103,701.50	103,455.81	104,731.20	105,899.80
of which					
Non-Monetary	5,676.20	5,756.87	5,825.95	5,923.30	6,021.60
Monetary	96,576.52	97,944.64	97,629.82	98,807.90	99,878.20
+Indirect Taxes	13,994.49	14,047.67	14,101.05	14,154.63	14,208.40
-Subsides	6.80	7.40	8.85	7.15	7.20
=G.D.P.at Market Prices	116,240.41	117,741.78	117,547.97	118,878.68	120,101.00
+Import of goods and non-factor services	50,034.71	47,430.23	55,813.30	59,073.40	49,230.70
-Export of goods and non-factor services	28,437.11	32,113.40	33,318.40	34,983.10	36,719.90
=Import Surplus	21,597.60	15,316.83	22,494.90	24,090.30	12,510.80
Total Resources available for					
Domestic Investment and Consumption	137,883.13	133,058.56	140,042.88	142,969.04	132,611.80
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	19,021.58	18,141.08	17,713.24	17,875.40	17,749.30
Change in Stocks	3,126.04	3,343.92	2,875.60	2,755.60	2,505.10
Gross Investment	22,147.62	21,485.00	20,588.84	20,631.00	20,254.40
Public Consumption	33,115.22	34,550.76	36,048.54	37,611.24	39,241.70
Private Consumption	82,620.30	77,022.80	83,405.50	84,726.80	73,115.70
Total Consumption	**115,735.52**	**111,573.56**	**119,454.04**	**122,338.04**	**112,357.40**

* Revised
** Provisional

SECTORAL SHARES TO GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (1992=100),1998-2002

Table 36 — Percentage

	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**
A. Non-Monetary Economy					
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8
Fishing	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Building and Construction	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Water Collection	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.6**	**5.7**	**5.7**
B. Monetary Economy					
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	24.6	24.5	24.1	24.1	24.0
Forestry	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fishing	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Mining and Quarrying	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manufacturing	13.3	13.2	13.1	13.0	13.0
Building and Construction	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3
Electricity and Water	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.6	12.7
Transport, Storage and Communications	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.2	6.3
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.5
Ownership of Dwellings	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.7
Other Services	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5
Less Imputed Bank Services	-4.0	-4.0	-4.1	-4.1	-4.2
Total	**77.1**	**77.1**	**76.6**	**76.8**	**76.8**
2.Private Households (Domestic Services)	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.0
Producers of Government Services:					
Public Administration	..	..	..	..	..
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	..	..	..	..	..
Health	..	..	..	..	..
Agricultural Services	..	..	..	..	..
Other Services	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**14.9**	**14.5**	**14.6**	**14.6**	**14.6**
Total Monetary Economy	**94.4**	**94.4**	**94.4**	**94.3**	**94.3**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
*Revised
** Provisional

Table 37 GROSS DOMESTIC (PRODUCT GROWTH RATES) 1998 - 2002

percentages

	Current Prices					Average	Constant (1982) Prices					Average
	1998	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**	98-02***	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001*	2002**	98-02***
A. **Non-Monetary Economy**												
Forestry	4.5	3.9	15.3	9.2	14.9	10.7	1.3	1.4	1.1	2.3	2.1	1.5
Fishing	2.0	6.6	4.6	10.9	30.9	12.8	0.7	0.5	-0.9	10.2	3.6	3.3
Building and Construction	1.4	2.8	2.6	17.6	20.1	10.5	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.9	1.3	0.7
Water Collection	5.6	6.2	13.5	6.8	16.8	10.8	4.1	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
Ownership of Dwellings	2.1	9.2	5.6	2.1	1.7	4.6	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.6
Total Non-Monetary Economy	**2.7**	**7.1**	**7.1**	**6.2**	**8.8**	**7.3**	**2.0**	**1.4**	**1.2**	**1.7**	**1.7**	**1.5**
B. **Monetary Economy**												
1.Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions												
Agriculture	7.3	-5.5	-11.2	5.7	-4.2	4.0	1.5	1.2	-2.1	1.3	0.7	0.3
Forestry	5.3	7.4	18.6	11.7	14.9	13.1	3.1	2.5	-2.0	0.9	0.8	0.6
Fishing	0.7	5.3	4.6	10.9	11.5	8.0	1.6	1.1	-2.1	0.8	0.5	0.1
Mining and Quarrying	1.0	20.7	15.0	10.3	14.4	15.0	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.2
Manufacturing	20.9	19.9	12.1	9.3	14.3	13.8	1.4	1.0	-1.4	0.8	1.2	0.4
Building and Construction	14.0	14.3	8.2	13.4	14.0	12.5	1.3	0.9	-1.5	-0.5	0.3	-0.2
Electricity and Water	12.5	7.0	8.8	9.6	28.9	13.2	2.5	1.5	-4.1	1.5	1.2	0.0
Trade,Restaurants and Hotels	12.4	11.8	17.6	19.3	15.7	16.1	2.3	2.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5
Transport,Storage and Communications	3.4	5.5	10.4	15.2	19.9	12.6	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.2	2.5	2.3
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	13.6	-2.6	-8.3	6.3	-5.5	-2.7	3.2	2.0	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.0
Ownership of Dwellings	6.6	9.0	11.9	8.6	9.0	9.6	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6
Other Services	18.8	17.2	15.1	15.0	16.7	16.0	1.8	2.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.1
Less:Imputed Bank Service Charges	19.9	-10.5	-27.1	-7.6	-5.8	-13.2	3.2	2.3	1.2	1.9	2.0	1.9
Total (Excluding imputed service charges)												
Total	**10.5**	**7.1**	**7.4**	**13.0**	**10.1**	**9.4**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**-0.6**	**1.3**	**1.1**	**0.8**
2.Private Households(Domestic Services)	**8.7**	**8.7**	**11.0**	**10.3**	**3.3**	**8.3**	**5.7**	**4.6**	**2.4**	**2.6**	**2.3**	**3.0**
3.Producer of Government Services												
Public Administration	14.5	-17.3	16.2	44.9	10.8	11.4						
Defence	1.1	23.1	33.3	20.4	12.9	22.2						
Education	23.8	12.5	1.2	1.0	16.1	7.5						
Health	5.0	15.0	10.4	5.2	19.0	12.3						
Agricultural Services	-9.4	45.6	29.7	5.3	8.1	21.1						
Other Services	15.0	9.1	4.1	-2.3	4.1	3.7						
Total	**18.0**	**7.0**	**6.2**	**11.9**	**14**	**9.2**	**0.8**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.7**	**0.9**	**0.7**
Total Monetary Economy	**11.5**	**7.1**	**7.3**	**12.5**	**10.5**	**9.3**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**-0.3**	**1.2**	**1.1**	**0.8**
Total Non-Monetary and Monetary Economy	**11.2**	**7.1**	**7.3**	**12.3**	**10.5**	**9.3**	**1.8**	**1.4**	**-0.2**	**1.2**	**1.1**	**0.9**
GDP Per Capita	**8.6**	**4.8**	**4.4**	**10.1**	**8.0**	**6.8**	**-0.6**	**-0.8**	**-2.9**	**-0.8**	**-1.1**	**-1.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics * Revised ** Provisional *** Average annual change

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1998-2002
(a) At Current Prices

Kshs million

Table 38 (a)	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002**
Non-Monetary Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38	3,343.61
Monetary Economy					
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions					
Agriculture	8,025.54	7,731.85	8,304.32	8,523.92	8,984.90
Forestry	113.10	20.10	35.00	43.64	46.43
Fishing	972.06	1,082.46	1,087.20	1,093.64	1,276.29
Mining and Quarrying	25,118.06	23,868.98	23,977.64	25,439.18	26,531.65
Manufacturing	8,129.58	8,447.60	10,634.98	10,811.99	11,210.04
Building and Construction	8,526.60	8,358.14	9,031.06	8,640.43	8,485.46
Electricity and Water	3,657.18	3,755.58	3,504.96	4,302.15	4,837.81
Trade,Restaurants, & Hotels	25,264.80	25,619.98	24,383.44	25,595.12	28,292.74
Transport,Storage and Communications	4,889.96	5,114.46	5,212.44	6,197.99	6,491.18
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	2,395.30	2,374.12	2,394.70	1,808.94	2,413.99
Ownership of Dwellings	4,526.84	4,769.54	5,284.36	5,984.63	5,184.08
Other Services	**91,619.02**	**91,142.81**	**93,850.10**	**98,441.63**	**103,754.57**
Total					
2.Producers of Governments Services					
Public Administration	7,093.38	6,518.80	6,078.80	7,236.17	6,938.90
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	2,066.52	1,956.60	2,054.78	2,170.84	2,081.96
Health	2,654.72	2,769.22	2,937.46	3,111.00	3,205.88
Agricutural Services	2,880.04	2,531.64	2,617.20	2,679.49	2,625.04
Other Services	4,418.18	4,863.86	5,670.98	6,217.25	5,191.14
Total	**19,112.84**	**18,640.12**	**19,359.22**	**21,414.75**	**20,042.92**
Traditional Economy	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38	3,343.61
Monetary Economy	110,731.86	109,782.93	113,209.32	119,856.38	123,797.49
Total All Sectors	**113,878.74**	**112,961.19**	**116,368.52**	**123,078.76**	**127,141.10**
Percentage Rate of Growth					
Traditional Economy	2.05	1.00	-0.60	2.00	3.76
Monetary Economy	3.68	-0.87	3.12	5.87	3.29
Total	**3.63**	**-0.82**	**3.02**	**5.87**	**3.29**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Revised
** Provisional
+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
Industrial Breakdown+, 1998 - 2002
(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 38 (b)

Kshs million

	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002**
Traditional Economy					
Ownership of Dwellings	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77	548.13
Monetary Economy					
1. **Enterprises and Non-Profit Institutions**					
Agriculture	1,282.59	1,184.47	1,216.33	1,202.24	1,207.73
Forestry	21.30	3.54	5.76	6.85	7.16
Fishing					
Mining and Quarrying	152.48	163.72	156.55	148.19	166.19
Manufacturing	4,041.93	3,687.43	3,481.15	3,517.76	3,503.68
Building and Construction	1,373.22	1,291.80	1,553.83	1,592.27	1,485.20
Electricity and Water	1,395.58	1,367.74	1,408.88	1,257.57	1,221.08
Trade,Restaurants & Hotels	588.46	581.02	511.05	605.87	664.05
Transport,Storage and Communications	4,208.32	4,119.58	3,877.59	3,776.62	4,127.42
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate & Business Services					
Ownership of Dwellings	862.82	838.94	758.42	895.52	866.13
Other Services	427.50	414.38	390.45	276.64	361.87
Total	715.50	729.32	764.20	832.47	677.59
	15,069.70	**14,381.94**	**14,124.21**	**14,112.00**	**14,288.10**
2. **Producers of Government Services**					
Public Administration	1,204.94	1,090.84	973.73	1,104.51	1,041.30
Defence	..	..	..	..	..
Education	346.26	311.58	328.22	328.67	303.31
Health	482.40	482.22	432.34	429.99	425.44
Agricultural Services	521.78	446.92	384.74	369.71	351.41
Other Services	824.34	863.06	936.44	991.71	791.56
Total	**3,379.72**	**3,194.62**	**3,055.47**	**3,224.59**	**2,913.02**
Traditional Economy	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77	548.13
Monetary Economy	18,449.42	17,576.56	17,179.68	17,336.59	17,201.12
Total All Sectors	**19,021.58**	**18,141.08**	**17,713.24**	**17,875.36**	**17,749.25**
Percentage Rates of Growth					
Traditional Economy	-1.66	-1.34	-5.48	0.98	1.74
Monetary Economy	-0.11	-4.75	-2.26	0.91	-0.78
Total	**-0.15**	**-4.65**	**-2.36**	**0.92**	**-0.71**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Revised
** Provisional
+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION
By Type of Asset+,1998 - 2002
(a) At Current Prices

Table 39 (a)

Kshs.million

	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002**
1. **Residential Buildings**					
Private:					
(i)Non-Monetary	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38	3,343.61
(ii)Monetary	670.20	594.10	653.52	673.13	982.11
Total	**3,817.08**	**3,772.36**	**3,812.72**	**3,895.51**	**4,325.72**
Public	1,403.00	1,496.06	1,547.18	1,384.73	1,399.30
Total	**5,220.08**	**5,268.42**	**5,359.90**	**5,280.24**	**5,725.02**
2. **Non- Residential Buildings**					
Private	1,045.40	1,482.60	1,488.92	1,944.33	2,551.42
Public	8,675.60	8,055.16	7,455.16	7,136.06	7,778.90
Total	**9,721.00**	**9,537.76**	**8,944.08**	**9,080.39**	**10,330.32**
3. **Construction and Works**					
Private	8,780.46	9,580.46	9,215.72	10,152.68	9,473.25
Public	17,080.94	18,114.60	20,665.62	21,501.77	21,735.52
Total	**25,861.40**	**27,695.06**	**29,881.34**	**31,654.45**	**31,208.77**
4. **Land Improvement and Plantation Development**					
Private	538.34	467.14	485.82	515.23	555.49
Public	26.92	3.16	0.24	1.34	22.72
Total	**28.68**	**29.68**	**486.06**	**516.57**	**578.21**
5. **Transport Equipment**					
Private	14,222.43	13,965.59	13,982.38	17,848.72	19,594.37
Public	3,561.22	2,989.14	2,602.20	2,663.34	2,777.75
Total	**17,783.66**	**16,954.72**	**16,584.58**	**20,512.06**	**22,372.12**
6. **Machinery and Other Equipment**					
Private	43,707.44	42,476.02	43,204.08	43,578.94	44,382.39
Public	10,959.32	10,480.86	11,842.90	12,381.22	12,465.69
Total	**54,666.76**	**52,956.88**	**55,046.98**	**55,960.16**	**56,848.08**
7. **Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle**					
Private	60.59	78.04	65.58	74.89	78.58
8. **Total**					
Private					
(i) Non-Monetary	3,146.88	3,178.26	3,159.20	3,222.38	3,343.61
(ii) Modern	69,024.86	68,643.95	69,096.02	74,787.92	77,617.61
Total	72,171.74	71,822.21	72,255.22	78,010.30	80,961.22
Public	41,707.00	41,138.98	44,113.30	45,068.46	46,179.88
Total	**113,878.74**	**112,961.19**	**116,368.52**	**123,078.76**	**127,141.10**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Revised
** Provisional
+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis By Type of Asset+, 1998 - 2002

(b) At Constant (1982) Prices

Table 39 (b)

Kshs million

	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002**
1. Residential Buildings					
Private:					
(i) Non-Monetary	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77	548.13
(ii) Monetary	121.86	105.52	110.37	108.38	153.22
Total	**694.02**	**670.04**	**643.93**	**647.15**	**701.35**
Public	255.10	265.74	261.30	222.94	218.30
Total	**949.12**	**935.78**	**905.23**	**870.09**	**919.65**
2. Non- Residential Buildings					
Private	180.24	249.60	239.76	307.50	396.18
Public	1,495.80	1,356.08	1,200.50	1,128.57	1,207.91
Total	**1,676.04**	**1,605.68**	**1,440.26**	**1,436.07**	**1,604.09**
3. Construction and Works					
Private	1,656.70	1,716.92	1,521.75	1,610.10	1,459.67
Public	3,222.82	3,246.34	3,447.49	3,464.90	3,349.08
Total	**4,879.52**	**4,963.26**	**4,969.24**	**5,075.00**	**4,808.75**
4. Land Improvement and Plantation Development					
Private	92.02	76.08	73.38	96.59	82.29
Public	4.60	0.52	0.04	0.25	3.37
Total	**96.62**	**76.60**	**73.42**	**96.84**	**85.66**
5. Transport Equipment					
Private	2,293.93	2,185.55	2,086.63	2,553.03	2,717.67
Public	574.40	467.78	388.33	380.96	385.26
Total	**2,868.34**	**2,653.32**	**2,474.96**	**2,933.99**	**3,102.93**
6. Machinery and Other Equipment					
Private	6,829.27	6,330.27	6,150.93	5,801.17	5,632.28
Public	1,712.40	1,561.98	1,686.06	1,648.17	1,581.94
Total	**8,541.68**	**7,892.24**	**7,836.99**	**7,449.34**	**7,214.22**
7. Breeding Stock and Dairy Cattle					
Private	10.28	14.18	13.14	14.04	13.96
Public	-	-	-	-	-
8. Total					
Private					
(i) Traditional	572.16	564.52	533.56	538.77	548.13
(ii) Modern	11,184.30	10,678.12	10,195.96	10,490.81	10,455.27
Total	**11,756.46**	**11,242.64**	**10,729.52**	**11,029.58**	**11,003.40**
Public	7,265.12	6,898.44	6,983.72	6,845.79	6,745.86
Total	**19,021.58**	**18,141.08**	**17,713.24**	**17,875.37**	**17,749.26**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Revised

** Provisional

\+ See notes and definitions on page 52

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2001*

Table 40 (a)

Kshs. million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership Of Dwellings..	3,222.38							**3,222.38**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprises and Non-profit Institutions								
Agriculture..	9.60	116.67	321.43	516.57	2,404.86	5,079.90	74.89	**8,523.92**
Foresty..	-	5.08	32.44	-	0.52	5.60	-	**43.64**
Fishing..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**
Mining and Quarrying..	-	-	-	-	263.21	830.43	-	**1,093.64**
Manufacturing..	45.58	483.90	2,389.93	-	5,737.80	16,781.97	-	**25,439.18**
Building and Construction.. .. .	-	145.53	4,976.22	-	1,008.35	4,681.89	-	**10,811.99**
Electricity and Water..	272.70	438.13	2,728.97	-	1,263.40	3,937.23	-	**8,640.43**
Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	-	666.22	59.30	-	1,509.73	2,066.90	-	**4,302.15**
Transport,Storage and Communications..	-	3,304.58	9,285.74	-	4,313.90	8,690.90	-	**25,595.12**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services	9.22	2,314.33	378.19	-	264.62	3,231.63	-	**6,197.99**
Ownership of Dwellings..	1,252.44			-	92.11	464.39	-	**1,808.94**
Other Services..		81.00	657.37	-	1,709.66	3,536.60	-	**5,984.63**
**Total 1.. .. ..

CAPITAL FORMATION

Analysis by Industry and Type of Asset, 2002*

Table 40 (b) KSh.million

	Residential Buildings	Non-Resdential Buildings	Construction and Works	Land improvement and Plantation Development	Transport Equipment	Machinary and other	Breeding stock and Dairy Cattle	Total
Non-Monetary Economy								
Owernership of Dwellings..	3,343.61	-	-	-	-	-	-	**3,343.61**
Monetary Economy								
1. Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions								
Agric.		197.63	478.21	578.21	2,767.40	4,884.87	78.58	**8,984.90**
Forestry	-	8.45	37.98	-	0.00	0.00	-	**46.43**
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**
Mining & Quarrying	-	-	-	-	357.84	918.45	-	**1,276.29**
Manufacturing	-	262.77	2,031.72	-	6,278.83	17,958.33	-	**26,531.65**
Builds. & Construct.	-	12.35	1,608.51	-	1,572.06	8,017.12	-	**11,210.04**
Elect. & Water	-	835.33	4,232.65	-	466.27	2,951.21	-	**8,485.46**
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	947.48	298.78	-	1,281.49	2,310.06	-	**4,837.81**
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	6,248.41	10,706.43	-	5,823.12	5,514.78	-	**28,292.74**
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	-	623.39	689.87	-	503.62	4,674.30	-	**6,491.18**
Ownership of Dwellings	1,882.42	-		-	63.14	468.43	-	**2,413.99**
Other Services		4.21	77.71	-	1,482.21	3,619.95	-	**5,184.08**
Total 1.	**1,882.42**	**9,140.02**	**20,161.86**	**578.21**	**20,595.98**	**51,317.50**	**78.58**	**103,754.57**
2. Producer of Govt. Services:								
Public Adminst.	156.02	653.87	4,712.63	-	809.38	607.00	-	**6,938.90**
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**0.00**
Education	147.55	189.49	915.63	-	385.20	444.09	-	**2,081.96**
Health	162.62	95.68	322.18	-	203.53	2,421.87	-	**3,205.88**
Agri. Services	15.92	112.54	415.38	-	282.63	1,798.57	-	**2,625.04**
Other Services	16.88	138.72	4,681.09	-	95.40	259.05	-	**5,191.14**
Total 2.	**498.99**	**1,190.30**	**11,046.91**	**0.00**	**1,776.14**	**5,530.58**	-	**20,042.92**
Total 1+2	**2,381.41**	**10,330.32**	**31,208.77**	**578.21**	**22,372.12**	**56,848.08**	**78.58**	**123,797.49**
Non-Monetary Economy	3,343.61	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	**3,343.61**
Monetary Economy	2,381.41	10,330.32	31,208.77	578.21	22,372.12	56,848.08	78.58	**123,797.49**
TOTAL	**5,725.02**	**10,330.32**	**31,208.77**	**578.21**	**22,372.12**	**56,848.08**	**78.58**	**127,141.10**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 2001* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT (1982) PRICES

Table 41 (a) Kshs million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Adminst.	50.91	77.44	615.51	189.15	171.50	1,104.51
Defence						
Education	12.65	78.72	138.09	14.82	84.39	328.67
Health	10.18	50.54	27.44	19.12	322.71	429.99
Agri. Services	0.10	16.43	45.08	36.94	271.16	369.71
Other Services	1.56	18.04	918.25	18.02	35.84	991.71
Total	**75.40**	**241.17**	**1744.37**	**278.05**	**885.60**	**3224.59**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	1.55	3.69	10.72	32.15	16.31	64.42
Forestry	-	0.80	5.23	0.07	0.75	6.85
Fishing	-					
Mining & Quarrying	-					
Manufacturing	7.34	9.27	10.36	4.65	155.53	187.15
Elect. & Water	43.91	18.78	426.37	15.77	201.44	706.27
Builds. & Construct.	-	16.66	794.36		5.24	816.26
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	79.63	1.00	3.47	1.80	85.90
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	472.93	467.74	39.08	361.15	1,340.90
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	1.48	285.64		6.20	17.81	311.13
Ownership of Dwellings	93.3					93.27
Other Services	-	0.00	4.75	1.51	2.54	8.80
Total	**147.55**	**887.40**	**1,720.53**	**102.90**	**762.57**	**3,620.95**
TOTAL	**222.95**	**1,128.57**	**3,464.90**	**380.95**	**1,648.17**	**6,845.54**

* Revised

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

CONTRIBUTION OF THE PUBLIC SECTOR TO CAPITAL FORMATION BY INDUSTRY AND TYPE OF ASSET, 2002* ACTUALS AT CONSTANT(1982) PRICES

Table 41 (b)

Kshs million

Producers of Government Services	Residential Buildings	Non Residential Buildings	Construction and Works	Transport Equipment	Plant and Machinery	Total**
Public Adminst.	24.34	101.53	726.14	112.26	77.03	1,041.30
Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	23.02	29.42	141.08	53.43	56.36	303.31
Health	25.37	14.86	49.64	28.23	307.34	425.44
Agri. Services	2.48	17.48	64.00	39.20	228.24	351.40
Other Services	2.63	21.54	721.28	13.23	32.87	791.55
Total	**77.84**	**184.83**	**1,702.14**	**246.35**	**701.84**	**2,913.00**
Enterprise and Non-Profit Institutions						
Agriculture	-	5.14	11.80	35.54	7.54	60.02
Forestry	-	1.31	5.85	0.00	0.00	7.16
Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	0.00
Mining & Quarrying	-	-	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
Manufacturing	-	9.69	14.57	1.53	33.89	59.68
Elect. & Water	-	5.50	575.11	5.09	0.82	586.52
Builds. & Construct.	-	0.00	214.61	0.00	0.71	215.32
Trade, Rest. & Hotels	-	7.18	0.00	1.91	4.25	13.34
Transp. Storage & Comms.	-	919.98	792.62	53.13	371.11	2,136.84
Fin.Insu.Re/Est.&Bus.Servs.	-	74.28	29.16	39.96	456.93	600.33
Ownership of Dwellings	140.45	-	-	0.00	0.00	140.45
Other Services	-	0.00	3.21	1.77	4.85	9.83
Total**	**140.45**	**1,023.08**	**1,646.93**	**138.93**	**880.10**	**3,829.49**
TOTAL**	**218.29**	**1,207.91**	**3,349.07**	**385.28**	**1,581.94**	**6,742.49**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

** Excludes Land Improvement and breeding of Stock and Dairy Cattle

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. COMESA - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. Specie and Currency Notes - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. Gold - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS — **Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 1999 - 2002**

Table 42 — KSh. Million

	1999			2000			2001*			2002*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account	123,545	192,116	Dr. 68,571	135,762	231,874	Dr. 96,113	148,592	276,422	Dr. 127,829	170,287	248,760	Dr. 78,473
1. Goods	26,433	16,596	9,837	31,318	26,016	5,303	33,884	23,554	10,330	33,304	19,300	14,003
2. Transportation	21,367	8,059	13,308	21,553	10,018	11,535	24,256	11,241	13,016	21,734	9,889	11,845
3. Foreign Travel	2,868	10,865	Dr. 7,997	2,524	14,644	Dr. 12,119	4,281	18,853	Dr. 14,572	9,646	14,539	Dr. 4,893
4. Other Services	15,052	4,596	10,456	20,275	4,069	16,206	23,281	4,200	19,081	22,103	4,424	17,679
5. Government Services n.i.e.	2,230	13,426	Dr. 11,196	3,426	13,566	Dr. 10,140	3,618	10,666	Dr. 7,048	2,786	7,875	Dr. 5,089
6. International Income	2,216	113	2,103	8,473	122	8,352	1,713	0	1,713	2,602	126	2,476
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	45,978	334	45,644	62,109	320	61,788	61,514	0	61,514	47,178	0	47,178
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private												
Total Current Account	239,689	246,105	Dr. 6,416	285,441	300,629	Dr. 15,189	301,139	344,934	Dr. 43,795	309,640	304,913	Dr. 4,727
Of which; Visible Balance	123,545	192,116	Dr. 68,571	135,762	231,874	Dr. 96,113	148,592	276,422	Dr. 127,829	170,287	248,760	Dr. 78,473
Invisible Balance	116,144	53,989	62,156	149,679	68,755	80,924	152,547	68,513	84,034	139,353	56,153	83,200
B. Capital & Financial Account	3,894	0	3,894	3,775	0	3,775	4,043	0	4,043	6,467	74	6,393
10. Capital account	972	0	972	8,448	0	8,448	417	0	417	2,175	584	1,591
11. Direct Investment	-560	0	Dr. 560	269	828	Dr. 1,096	430	541	Dr. 111	414	790	Dr. 375
12. Portfolio Investment	56,484	45,241	11,243	33,272	20,074	13,197	49,124	37,793	11,331	23,597	38,508	14,911
13. Other Investment	17,697	40,014	Dr. 22,317	6,039	19,674	Dr. 13,635	22,103	37,273	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 837	37,895	Dr. 38,732
13.1. Long Term	38,787	5,227	33,560	27,232	401	26,832	27,021	520	26,501	24,434	613	23,821
13.2. Short Term												
Total Capital and Financial Account	60,790	45,241	15,549	45,226	20,902	24,324	54,014	38,335	15,679	Dr. 32,653	39,955	7,303
C. Errors and Omissions			Dr. 11,726						28,845	Dr. 729		68
D. Overall Balance			Dr. 2,592									Dr. 2,508
E. Monetary Movements												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 515	0	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291	0	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	0	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	0	Dr. 142
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR) ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	96	0	96	62	0	62	42	0	42	Dr. 102	0	102
14.4 Other Claims	8	0	8	Dr. 14	0	Dr. 14	20	0	20	Dr. 7	0	7
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 4,220	0	Dr. 4,220	152	0	152	Dr. 1,909	0	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113	0	Dr. 113
15. Change in Other Liabilities	7,222	0	7,222	8,607	0	8,607	14,252	0	14,252	2,872	0	2,872
Total Monetary Movements	2,592	0	2,592	516	0	516	729	0	Dr. 729	2,508	0	2,508

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

Table 43

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1993 - 2002

KSh million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
A. **Current Account**										
1. Goods	Dr. 15,351	Dr. 13,924	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473
2. Transportation	Dr. 2,759	Dr. 5,735	Dr. 7,614	Dr. 7,779	Dr. 3,167	Dr. 196	9,837	5,303	10,330	14,003
3. Foreign Travel	21,670	21,715	17,544	16,050	11,222	6,046	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845
4. Other Services	Dr. 3,362	Dr. 3,601	Dr. 3,841	Dr. 4,415	Dr. 7,597	Dr. 5,959	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,893
5. Government Services n.i.e.	12,993	11,542	1,958	837	4,738	8,304	10,456	16,206	19,081	17,679
6. International Income	Dr. 22,556	Dr. 20,328	Dr. 16,709	Dr. 12,610	Dr. 13,623	Dr. 10,468	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140	Dr. 7,048	Dr. 5,089
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	3,205	3,523	1,530	3,083	2,305	3,101	2,103	8,352	1,713	2,476
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	8,557	8,274	21,017	24,739	31,321	31,556	45,644	61,788	61,514	47,178
Total Current Account	2,396	1,466	Dr. 24,695	Dr. 9,501	Dr. 26,829	Dr. 28,688	Dr. 6,416	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 43,795	Dr. 4,727
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 15,351	Dr. 13,924	Dr. 38,579	Dr. 29,406	Dr. 52,029	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473
Invisible Balance	17,747	15,390	13,884	19,905	25,200	32,383	62,156	80,924	84,034	83,200
B. **Capital & Financial Account**										
10. Capital account	3,361	4,355	4,078	5,277	4,511	5,091	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393
11. Direct Investment	91	88	1,670	756	1,030	689	972	8,448	417	1,591
12. Portfolio Investment	0	0	307	431	2,007	80	Dr. 560	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375
13. Other Investment	19,656	Dr. 915	10,771	32,458	18,263	33,165	11,243	13,197	11,331	Dr. 14,911
13.1. Long Term	2,520	Dr. 14,689	Dr. 5,623	Dr. 4,859	Dr. 14,551	Dr. 10,770	Dr. 22,317	Dr. 13,635	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732
13.2. Short Term	17,137	13,774	16,394	37,317	32,814	43,935	33,560	26,832	26,501	23,821
Total Capital and Financial Account	23,108	3,528	16,826	38,923	25,811	39,025	15,549	24,324	15,679	Dr. 7,303
C. **Errors and Omissions**	178	302	491	Dr. 6,044	2,939	Dr. 8,887	Dr. 11,726	9,651	28,845	68
D. **Overall Balance**	25,682	5,297	Dr. 7,378	23,377	1,920	1,450	Dr. 2,592	516	729	Dr. 2,508
E. **Monetary Movements**									0	
14. Reserves Assets**									0	
14.1 Change in foreign exchange hold	Dr. 45,485	Dr. 8,973	9,060	Dr. 21,862	4,130	348	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 542	Dr. 0	Dr. 24	Dr. 52	58	Dr. 43	96	62	42	Dr. 102
14.4 Other Claims	Dr. 223	0	Dr. 40	21	50	Dr. 14	8	Dr. 14	20	Dr. 7
14. Use of Fund Credit	11,862	933	Dr. 1,953	Dr. 2,387	Dr. 5,040	Dr. 3,259	Dr. 4,220	152	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113
15. Change in Other Liabilities	8,705	2,744	335	902	Dr. 1,117	1,520	7,222	8,607	14,252	2,872
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 25,682	Dr. 5,297	7,378	Dr. 23,377	Dr. 1,920	Dr. 1,450	2,592	516	Dr. 729	2,508

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1994 - 2002

Table 44 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Exports									
Domestic..	83,414,480	93,123,680	113,925,980	114,459,460	114,445,320	115,405,540	119,763,714	121,433,882	131,394,055
Re-exports..	2,228,160	4,215,260	4,274,020	5,985,700	6,735,220	7,153,440	14,763,348	26,156,013	37,889,318
**Total.. .. ..

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

Table 45

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000 Exports and Re-exports	2000 Imports	2000 Trade Balance	2001 Exports and Re-exports	2001 Imports	2001 Trade Balance	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	113,218	770,963	(657,745)	98,903	414,619	(315,716)	83,881	511,618	(427,737)
Belgium	1,844,113	5,433,423	(3,589,310)	1,999,248	7,672,861	(5,673,613)	2,291,674	6,944,493	(4,652,819)
Denmark	250,426	716,988	(466,562)	305,948	1,209,363	(903,415)	197,702	1,168,052	(970,350)
Finland	341,897	2,106,256	(1,764,359)	333,013	1,085,408	(752,395)	404,848	1,442,352	(1,037,504)
France	2,143,424	8,297,076	(6,153,652)	2,310,852	10,698,746	(8,387,894)	2,373,874	9,712,405	(7,338,531)
Germany	5,577,397	8,713,793	(3,136,396)	5,137,436	11,710,944	(6,573,508)	4,377,832	12,942,007	(8,564,175)
Greece	138,630	510,454	(371,824)	244,662	102,976	141,686	297,881	112,330	185,551
Ireland (Eire)	556,952	4,312,853	(3,755,901)	502,688	595,818	(93,130)	584,323	4,098,229	(3,513,906)
Italy	1,518,708	7,205,669	(5,686,961)	1,110,751	6,997,637	(5,886,886)	1,759,301	4,145,785	(2,386,484)
Luxembourg	67,355	147,717	(80,362)	3,134	91,186	(88,052)	2,186	21,047	(18,861)
Netherlands	7,292,643	8,673,604	(1,380,961)	9,912,407	5,325,411	4,586,996	11,028,000	5,409,259	5,618,741
Portugal	103,525	126,253	(22,728)	282,882	301,843	(18,961)	248,272	116,275	131,997
Spain	509,822	1,691,139	(1,181,317)	669,162	2,207,776	(1,538,614)	937,671	2,958,889	(2,021,218)
Sweden	915,453	1,810,674	(895,221)	686,708	1,621,605	(934,897)	919,529	12,259,210	(11,339,681)
United Kingdom	18,655,225	25,135,769	(6,480,544)	16,522,380	21,988,580	(5,466,200)	19,630,667	21,137,786	(1,507,119)
Total	**40,028,788**	**75,652,631**	**(35,623,843)**	**40,120,174**	**72,024,773**	**(31,904,599)**	**45,137,641**	**82,979,737**	**(37,842,096)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	265,022	324,475	(59,453)	179,718	611,635	(431,917)	305,777	313,183	(7,406)
Switzerland	896,836	2,671,038	(1,774,202)	1,237,292	3,977,688	(2,740,396)	1,121,709	3,193,723	(2,072,014)
Turkey	153,827	557,340	(403,513)	188,768	838,931	(650,163)	109,530	569,726	(460,196)
Total	**1,315,685**	**3,552,853**	**(2,237,168)**	1,605,778	5,428,254	(3,822,476)	1,537,016	4,076,632	(2,539,616)
Total of Western Europe	**41,344,473**	**79,205,484**	**(37,861,011)**	**41,725,952**	**77,453,027**	**(35,727,075)**	**46,674,657**	**87,056,369**	**(40,381,712)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

Table 45

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000 Exports and Re-exports	2000 Imports	2000 Trade Balance	2001 Exports and Re-exports	2001 Imports	2001 Trade Balance	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance
Eastern Europe									
Czech	20,453	108,765	(88,312)	8,894	128,135	(119,241)	8,195	290,787	(282,592)
Hungary	8,538	76,156	(67,618)	6,576	113,551	(106,975)	53,048	124,437	(71,389)
Poland	554,851	52,648	502,203	555,563	45,901	509,662	579,813	20,096	559,717
Romania	748	346,192	(345,444)	206	148,562	(148,356)	1,795	36,530	(34,735)
Russia	16,565	4,406,712	(4,390,147)	55,317	1,114,040	(1,058,723)	562,385	597,786	(35,401)
Rest	12,060	91,097	(79,037)	287,013	588,902	(301,889)	147,127	617,992	(470,865)
Total	**613,215**	**5,081,570**	**(4,468,355)**	**913,569**	**2,139,091**	**(1,225,522)**	**1,352,363**	**1,687,628**	**(335,265)**
Total of Europe	**41,957,688**	**84,287,054**	**(42,329,366)**	**42,639,521**	**79,592,118**	**(36,952,597)**	**48,027,020**	**88,743,997**	**(40,716,977)**
America									
Canada	472,514	985,625	(513,111)	358,512	1,598,704	(1,240,192)	439,676	1,182,787	(743,111)
U.S.A	2,803,835	10,083,679	(7,279,844)	3,413,991	38,967,183	(35,553,192)	3,377,418	14,647,562	(11,270,144)
Rest of America	312,083	3,715,783	(3,403,700)	483,597	4,942,875	(4,459,278)	289,638	3,313,546	(3,023,908)
Total	**3,588,432**	**14,785,087**	**(11,196,655)**	**4,256,100**	**45,508,762**	**(41,252,662)**	**4,106,732**	**19,143,895**	**(15,037,163)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	6,474	1,359	5,115	30,753	5,034	25,719	64,669	24,324	40,345
Burundi	898,562	1,070	897,492	1,846,276	67,722	1,778,554	1,797,803	656	1,797,146
Comoros	730,890	18	730,872	354,650	604	354,046	272,404	-	272,404
Congo, Democratic Republ	3,042,502	250,892	2,791,610	4,285,626	762,182	3,523,444	4,950,853	430,941	4,519,912
Djibouti	315,960	13,421	302,539	843,807	3,739	840,068	471,174	-	471,174
Egypt	7,107,444	1,597,319	5,510,125	7,120,914	3,258,011	3,862,903	6,751,868	2,865,497	3,886,371
Eritrea	453,751	177	453,574	474,892	4,010	470,882	431,298	379	430,920
Ethiopia	2,056,609	63,463	1,993,146	2,153,344	61,811	2,091,533	1,980,628	11,299	1,969,329
Malagasy	104,019	12,672	91,347	256,533	5,108	251,425	656,141	15,170	640,971
Malawi	177,944	206,592	(28,648)	375,512	952,071	(576,559)	757,917	925,207	(167,290)
Mauritius	152,555	404,149	(251,594)	339,671	567,402	(227,731)	163,344	438,608	(275,265)
Namibia	2,369	10,128	(7,759)	2,489	331,936	(329,447)	1,533	90,710	(89,177)

Table 45

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2000 - 2002

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000 Exports and Re-exports	2000 Imports	2000 Trade Balance	2001 Exports and Re-exports	2001 Imports	2001 Trade Balance	2002 Exports and Re-exports	2002 Imports	2002 Trade Balance
Rwanda	3,504,082	2,719	3,501,363	3,515,884	2,767	3,513,117	4,313,383	5,754	4,307,629
Seychelles	239,623	23,504	216,119	212,631	2,895	209,736	245,205	8,126	237,079
Sudan	2,191,440	24,596	2,166,844	2,447,373	1,029,914	1,417,459	2,818,408	253,962	2,564,446
Swaziland	3,614	208,531	(204,917)	8,805	885,976	(877,171)	2,959	2,029,645	(2,026,686)
Tanzania*	11,092,107	927,724	10,164,383	13,510,955	584,791	12,926,164	14,181,097	802,666	13,378,431
Uganda	24,186,092	515,402	23,670,690	30,039,898	683,429	29,356,469	31,280,038	664,421	30,615,617
Zambia	168,000	310,943	(142,943)	405,998	957,904	(551,906)	1,697,299	344,589	1,352,710
Zimbabwe	244,500	633,483	(388,983)	182,259	1,154,746	(972,487)	442,517	1,510,763	(1,068,246)
Total, COMESA	**56,678,538**	**5,208,162**	**51,470,375**	**68,408,270**	**11,322,052**	**57,086,218**	**73,280,536**	**10,422,718**	**62,857,819**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	2,940,278	5,032	2,935,246	1,653,376	9,816	1,643,560	4,556,376	2,666	4,553,711
South Africa	614,586	16,585,575	(15,970,989)	288,510	7,636,030	(7,347,520)	518,028	6,863,246	(6,345,218)
Export Processing Zones	257,511	179,097	78,414	465,864	436,293	29,571	901,860	688,877	212,983
Rest of Africa	1,443,672	767,889	675,783	1,697,090	12,344,314	(10,647,224)	3,492,745	10,895,236	(7,402,491)
Total	**5,256,047**	**17,537,593**	**(12,281,546)**	**4,104,840**	**20,426,453**	**(16,321,613)**	**9,469,009**	**18,450,024**	**(8,981,015)**
Total , Africa	**61,934,585**	**22,745,755**	**39,188,829**	**72,513,110**	**31,748,505**	**40,764,605**	**82,749,545**	**28,872,742**	**53,876,804**
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	18,370	5,507,668	(5,489,298)	34,282	6,185,400	(6,151,118)	544,162	2,829,693	(2,285,531)
Iran	370,115	1,451,977	(1,081,862)	417,314	786,118	(368,804)	143,134	241,824	(98,690)
Israel	1,236,290	2,198,156	(961,866)	1,210,327	1,846,285	(635,958)	1,254,556	1,502,854	(248,298)
Kuwait	45,163	153,992	(108,829)	33,164	540,371	(507,207)	67,303	1,562,242	(1,494,939)
Saudi Arabia	689,719	15,004,461	(14,314,742)	578,181	15,772,755	(15,194,574)	450,986	13,445,925	(12,994,939)
United Arab Emirates	2,657,293	48,211,833	(45,554,540)	5,035,253	41,465,064	(36,429,811)	2,468,252	29,059,572	(26,591,320)
Rest. of Middle East	1,566,374	976,613	589,761	1,629,949	2,281,744	(651,795)	2,137,121	2,673,118	(535,997)
Total	**6,583,324**	**73,504,700**	**(66,921,376)**	**8,938,470**	**68,877,737**	**(59,939,267)**	**7,065,514**	**51,315,228**	**(44,249,714)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	553,270	2,611,437	(2,058,167)	785,447	3,214,186	(2,428,739)	470,857	1,878,898	(1,408,041)
China (Mainland)	322,629	7,755,468	(7,432,839)	247,539	6,792,182	(6,544,643)	375,194	6,051,704	(5,676,510)
Hong Kong	609,296	785,579	(176,283)	666,674	1,025,112	(358,438)	534,281	830,266	(295,985)
India	1,361,008	10,138,995	(8,777,987)	2,361,938	12,830,234	(10,468,296)	2,542,793	13,809,759	(11,266,966)
Japan	1,449,546	12,514,405	(11,064,859)	1,332,139	14,436,209	(13,104,070)	1,752,716	17,242	1,735,474
Malaysia	367,168	3,080,084	(2,712,916)	246,547	1,979,887	(1,733,340)	312,950	1,309,128	(996,178)
New Zealand	61,851	64,698	(2,847)	49,536	199,245	(149,709)	76,637	99,526	(22,889)
Pakistan	9,986,455	864,416	9,122,039	8,877,064	2,085,726	6,791,338	8,340,647	4,019,926	4,320,721
Rest of Far East and Austra	8,144,404	14,028,663	(5,884,259)	2,585,365	21,756,379	(19,171,014)	5,001,591	40,625,318	(35,623,727)
Total	**16,272,303**	**51,843,745**	**(35,571,442)**	**17,152,249**	**64,319,160**	**(47,166,911)**	**19,407,666**	**68,641,767**	**(49,234,101)**
TOTAL	**22,855,627**	**125,348,445**	**(102,492,818)**	**26,090,719**	**133,196,897**	**(107,106,178)**	**26,473,180**	**119,956,995**	**(93,483,815)**
All Other Countries**	2,446,751	637,438	1,809,313	94,445	60,448	33,997	5,325,157	992,290	4,332,866
Ship Stores	1,743,979	89	1,743,890	1,996,000	1,480	1,994,520	2,601,736	127	2,601,609
Parcels Post & Special Trans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**4,190,730**	**637,527**	**3,553,203**	**2,090,445**	**61,928**	**2,028,517**	**7,926,893**	**992,417**	**6,934,475**
GRAND TOTAL	**134,527,062**	**247,803,868**	**(113,276,806)**	**147,589,895**	**290,108,210**	**(142,518,315)**	**169,283,370**	**257,710,046**	**(88,426,676)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department.

* Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N.E.S.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals, chiefly for food	75,160	122,580	31,620	29,451	25,573	30,320	20,456	44,040	77,417
Meat and meat preparations:									
Tinned meat and preparations	-	-	-	20,300	28,318	36,240	40,776	36,069	70,010
Bacon	14,800	17,860	10,900	57,119	46,372	27,560	94,512	97,498	90,565
Other	91,900	71,000	98,720	35,720	53,920	102,020	28,528	44,358	47,343
Milk and cream	92,880	1,179,940	380,820	115,663	94,044	62,020	7,645	113,294	137,385
Butter and ghee	3,780	22,880	119,100	39,066	23,464	5,720	4,616	4,662	3,339
Eggs	7,480	8,400	2,640	1,703	1,952	720	2,980	11,499	5,229
Fish and preparations	1,906,180	1,688,880	3,293,220	3,075,603	2,290,988	2,267,020	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748
Maize, unmilled	16,980	1,810,720	2,000,280	55,585	129,684	357,240	33,485	17,820	1,693,300
Meal and Flour of wheat	14,000	1,260,280	1,028,880	837,713	970,858	423,360	200,639	155,448	32,155
Fruit and Vegetables:									
Cashew nuts	106,780	21,480	34,160	7,507	85,461	587,980	221,813	304,668	139,122
Pineapples, tinned	1,694,460	2,478,460	3,851,600	2,620,486	2,778,209	2,656,660	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538
Beans, peas and lentils	32,840	101,700	7,920	2,707,049	513,660	44,000	7,809,350	106,619	460,050
Other	3,705,960	3,942,200	5,077,380	3,353,760	6,006,680	7,770,020	2,849,515	6,056,861	11,038,491
Coffee, not roasted	13,057,940	14,442,640	16,427,200	16,856,034	12,875,040	11,978,280	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768
Tea	16,881,380	17,989,460	22,704,560	24,125,910	32,970,659	32,787,680	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418
Feeding stuffs for animals	65,660	43,120	11,560	11,168	10,349	12,800	7,426	28,118	25,025
Other	1,865,200	1,475,200	4,561,820	21,655,888	3,944,395	3,820,000	3,336,492	3,392,141	5,050,936
Beverages and Tobacco	2,865,880	2,448,620	2,719,120	2,443,512	2,285,572	1,827,220	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408
Total	**42,499,260**	**49,125,420**	**62,361,500**	**69,247,300**	**65,135,197**	**64,796,860**	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	283,880	291,100	231,860	364,820	127,608	310,000	494,080	634,762	444,826
Oil seeds and oil nuts	76,600	179,760	127,000	358,533	54,461	67,420	42,537	66,126	84,441
Timber(rough or simply worked)	46,860	29,940	38,200	66,914	12,691	10,680	4,635	9,206	4,545
Wool, raw	19,980	27,220	27,800	40,249	18,974	34,320	72,321	83,214	114,128
Cotton, raw	-	76,840	-	6,458	2,605	4,500	38,977	1,106	82,558
Sisal Fibre and tow	662,400	588,280	814,260	723,089	688,753	637,500	603,308	728,979	792,147
Metal Scrap	144,240	167,880	176,600	206,660	116,087	146,960	158,466	141,448	115,555
Fluorspar	234,120	258,280	357,960	366,046	213,253	523,200	644,073	652,123	733,673
Wattle bark	6,480	80	140	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	11,280	11,840	8,680	-	-	-	-	-	23,110
Pyrethrum extract	1,566,600	1,327,380	1,599,200	1,371,038	715,775	656,300	703,785	992,716	797,850

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(a) value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Petroleum products	5,068,640	4,381,220	7,018,200	10,267,615	9,671,548	9,122,220	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266
Petroleum by-products	874,960	1,014,820	486,700	348,637	193,743	159,040	200,625	254,363	256,030
Other, not stated above	3,533,440	5,251,700	7,909,140	7,312,595	8,296,238	8,527,620	10,877,228	13,902,287	16,857,969
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,406,580	1,934,680	1,975,280	2,196,878	2,396,347	2,096,020	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164
Total	**13,936,060**	**15,541,020**	**20,771,020**	**23,589,600**	**22,468,120**	**22,295,780**	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium carbonate	971,720	1,030,800	1,155,060	1,325,089	1,236,116	1,299,500	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022
Wattle bark extract	293,960	215,240	293,200	309,200	224,724	269,440	244,482	219,309	127,427
Other	4,689,860	6,104,740	7,051,580	7,190,920	7,111,800	7,136,900	6,468,282	6,149,017	6,386,120
Leather	1,364,140	1,039,980	66,180	602,218	494,879	387,540	486,177	576,510	601,427
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,580,380	1,772,740	2,007,020	2,077,261	1,530,991	736,960	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421
Wood carvings	214,120	217,980	240,800	296,605	370,478	324,780	388,333	449,413	432,990
Wood, other	389,120	363,540	403,500	521,369	797,785	59,400	458,124	394,653	415,351
Cement	1,633,120	1,617,400	2,544,300	2,289,335	1,443,206	1,248,780	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811
Glassware	232,140	583,400	678,060	696,199	716,629	198,580	312,824	353,805	421,961
Paper and Paper Products	867,440	1,272,340	1,416,480	1,395,112	1,334,309	1,621,840	1,860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829
Steel doors and windows	9,320	7,660	20,620	28,717	17,998	25,320	1,729	4,411	3,671
Aluminium ware, domestic	14,760	8,140	18,240	257,655	177,090	23,700	263,484	281,739	485,777
Metal Containers	121,840	117,680	155,740	280,955	289,310	191,240	97,093	121,572	113,907
Machinery and transport equipment	844,060	1,428,780	845,420	408,702	999,683	1,070,060	636,108	790,283	1,747,507
Footwear	725,980	652,540	823,880	1,135,294	914,267	1,114,780	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511
Printed matter	331,460	309,280	1,393,680	264,554	245,194	796,300	689,600	244,111	2,368,821
Other manufactured goods	12,635,360	11,657,860	11,384,960	2,101,216	8,605,743	10,755,980	9,053,916	11,146,408	12,632,532
Total	**26,918,780**	**28,400,100**	**30,498,720**	**21,180,400**	**26,510,200**	**27,261,100**	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**
Miscellaneous									
Gold	47,940	54,420	277,540	427,003	328,038	479,780	537,711	974,788	823,471
Other miscellaneous articles	12,440	2,720	17,200	15,157	3,762	8,160	14,978	567	222
Total	**60,380**	**57,140**	**294,740**	**442,160**	**331,800**	**487,940**	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**
Grand Total	**83,414,480**	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,454**	**114,445,317**	**114,841,680**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.*

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 1994 - 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Food, Beverages and Tobacco										
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	961,265	1,254,879	636,633	667,703	2,024,638	1,590,181	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	911	1,068	1,175	1,235	1,275	1,217	1,265	1,142	1,112
Milk and Cream dry	"	442	800	3,691	633	128	676	82	521	1,803
Butter and ghee	"	71	175	1,594	221	161	72	29	88	44
Eggs	'000	7,962	14,756	373	270	-	935	536	1,413	653
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	18,447	15,466	18,769	17,438	14,332	15,951	16,855	18,536	18,252
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	1,685	154,291	221,478	2,637	9,126	40,520	488	420	158,753
Cashew nuts	"	-	81	798	603	1,661	12,827	5,096	10,133	4,135
Pineapples, tinned	"	67,752	74,963	91,985	71,031	79,348	51,626	56,212	67,006	77,527
Potatoes	"	238	108	66	366	86	497	257	52	196
Beans, peas and lentils	"	1,195	4,652	266	220	25,115	20	44,081	4,204	17,577
Coffee, not roasted	"	79,616	88,494	116,731	70,066	51,578	71,581	86,982	62,159	48,210
Tea	"	174,926	217,937	262,146	199,224	263,771	260,177	217,282	270,473	272,707
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	12,269	11,008	2,116	694	726	845	559	632	705
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants										
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	2,704	2,218	2,301	2,564	2,118	7,302	7,555	9,995	7,181
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,066	1,699	4,100	3,445	1,447	1,634	1,117	2,373	2,590
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	87	35	456	420	99	108	55	143	21
Wool, raw	Tonnes	301	251	295	432	174	596	1,174	1,188	1,532
Cotton raw	"	-	962	-	81	87	54	147	9	1,183
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	25,354	21,207	21,672	19,154	17,630	16,830	16,753	17,857	19,482
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Flourspar	"	62,202	64,434	37,764	72,300	45,618	83,096	103,944	70,232	
Wattle bark	"	179	11	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	120	120	300	-	-	-	-	450	279
Pyrethrum extract	"	244	262	282	216	114	548	165	235	81
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	27,177	33,087	30,794	40,120	40,751	31,651	23,056	343	261
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	540	446	567	587	792	765	1,155	561	340
Manufactured Goods										
Chemicals:										
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	178	206	197	213	214	210	236	274	303
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	7,439	6,073	7,470	7,972	5,525	6,030	5,487	5,340	3,579
Cement	'000 Tonnes	596	501	662	690	417	284	301	233	292
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	109	112	449	628	273	364	22	63	53
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	8	30	90	142	920	701	1,096	1,169	1,892
Metal containers*	"	1,136	998	1,408	1,775	2,243	1,962	664	1,396	1,256
Footwear	'000 pr.	17,235	78,910	21,557	28,158	28,296	30,113	28,747	33,571	37,614
Miscellaneous										
Live animals	No.	5,300	1,040	2,316	3,121	943	2,933	1,883	10	23
Gold	Gm	54,460	96,655	57,718	2,248,251	5,714	1,053,773	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1994- 2002
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 46 (c)

Commodity	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Coffee, not roasted	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.7	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0
Tea	20.2	19.3	19.9	21.1	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2
Petroleum products	6.1	4.7	6.2	9.0	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0
Sisal fibre and tow	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3
Cement, building	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1
Wattle bark and extract	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Sodium carbonate	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6
Pineapples, tinned	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Wool, raw	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cashew nuts	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	-	-	-	2.4	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.1	0.2	-	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Scrap metal	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Butter and ghee	-	-	0.1	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	-	1.9	1.8	-	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3
Horticulture	10.0	11.4	12.0	12.0	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6
Other	41.3	41.4	39.6	32.3	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2002

Table 47

KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	1,954,371	409,079	157,628	750,688	99,501	773,126	253,433	191,960	-	22	1,950,960	6,540,768
Tea	64,750	7,278,258	131,457	707,596	20,505	1,942	-	163,544	6,486,469	1,113	19,520,784	34,376,418
Sisal fibre and tow	21,869	11,247	-	25	9,531	-	-	3,896	32,599	2	712,978	792,147
Pyrethrum extract	32,714	111,858	48,731	310,468	26,117	10,930	5,442	15,873	2,475	-	233,242	797,850
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,110	23,110
Meat and meat preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,703	196,215	207,918
Petroleum products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,437,024	2,487,242	3,924,266
Hides, skins and Furskins, undres	3,791	3,080	584	-	55,807	-	-	-	-	-	381,564	444,826
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,646	-	125,781	127,427
Pineapples, tinned	275,151	648,655	521,463	85,117	487,191	10,505	107,046	-	10,902	53	1,575,455	3,721,538
Cement, building	-	162	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1,478,641	1,478,811
Butter and Ghee	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	2,968	3,339
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	21,845	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,182	-	2,102,995	2,127,022
Cotton, raw	-	16,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66,320	82,558
Beans, peas and Lentils	-	4,776	2,392	1,271	-	14	-	-	-	172	139,024	147,649
Wool, raw	-	65,084	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49,045	114,129
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	1,425	5,996	10,501	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	66,518	84,441
Maize, unmilled	-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1,693,193	1,693,300
total for above	2,375,976	8,554,537	872,756	1,855,165	698,652	796,517	365,921	375,273	6,536,273	1,450,412	32,806,035	56,687,517
All other Commodities	1,978,461	10,945,822	10,141,072	1,295,739	1,055,793	122,832	35,777	57,428	168,474	86,377	48,818,763	74,706,538
Total	4,354,437	19,500,359	11,013,828	3,150,904	1,754,445	919,349	401,698	432,701	6,704,747	1,536,789	81,624,798	131,394,055

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	39,125	66,416	54,756	83,260	35,838	57,253	110,654	98,816	83,792
Belgium	1,823,078	2,230,832	2,183,567	1,871,400	1,704,601	1,560,873	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095
Denmark	261,900	289,400	329,900	140,500	109,215	129,893	249,916	304,272	197,361
Finland	688,832	812,018	973,659	1,158,780	479,921	550,336	341,897	332,464	401,698
France	1,635,800	1,836,820	1,979,940	2,569,460	1,884,080	2,288,663	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206
Germany	6,652,240	7,373,460	8,819,760	7,650,560	5,546,974	5,771,125	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437
Greece	266,780	241,840	366,120	306,220	287,479	216,816	137,430	244,662	297,881
Ireland	439,100	460,660	522,180	669,860	426,812	513,707	556,889	502,359	584,308
Italy	1,569,080	1,573,800	2,050,000	2,231,520	1,716,422	1,638,370	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445
Luxembourg	460	6,028	44,695	35,220	12,651	20,460	67,355	3,134	2,186
Netherlands	3,640,260	4,284,560	639,960	5,681,780	5,275,937	6,147,616	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828
Portugal	196,069	268,948	445,382	284,060	396,522	298,776	103,525	282,871	248,272
Spain	872,720	811,320	1,365,960	893,780	748,963	566,878	509,738	669,156	930,468
Sweden	995,560	1,370,900	1,186,920	1,813,300	1,427,832	1,338,003	915,396	683,660	919,349
United Kingdom	9,916,560	9,718,620	12,327,200	13,878,360	16,217,294	16,990,508	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359
Total	**28,997,564**	**31,345,622**	**33,289,999**	**39,268,060**	**36,270,539**	**38,089,277**	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	70,860	134,320	164,620	177,160	114,761	232,959	263,767	179,458	305,777
Switzerland	443,396	1,016,355	1,010,823	1,197,420	682,083	749,833	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815
Turkey	57,437	88,802	168,645	111,940	127,849	77,012	152,727	188,638	109,530
Total	**571,694**	**1,239,477**	**1,344,088**	**1,486,520**	**924,693**	**1,059,804**	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**
Total of Western Europe	**29,569,257**	**32,585,099**	**34,634,087**	**40,754,580**	**37,195,232**	**39,149,081**	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**
Eastern Europe									
Czech	-	-	11,608	27,840	1,660	11,335	15,817	8,874	8,155
Hungary	9,581	66,685	18,090	16,800	2,680	9,203	8,538	6,576	32,732
Poland	103,873	73,261	164,708	243,660	273,400	354,814	554,851	555,563	579,813
Romania	206	5,991	38,098	19,999	10,880	11,068	748	206	1,795
Russia	10,161	45,779	23,088	21,500	64,952	38,495	15,105	55,317	562,247
Others	-	-	32,726	124,081	2,948	187,544	8,669	285,121	167,621
Total	**114,240**	**125,031**	**258,620**	**453,880**	**356,520**	**612,460**	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**
Total of Europe	**29,683,497**	**32,710,129**	**34,892,707**	**41,208,460**	**37,551,752**	**39,761,541**	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
America									
Canada	578,340	620,160	647,980	592,200	612,840	432,004	472,364	346,459	432,701
U.S.A	2,935,060	2,632,480	3,173,820	3,374,820	3,053,440	2,750,898	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256
Rest of America	73,120	94,379	76,394	86,440	105,440	91,797	304,888	459,559	235,137
Total	**3,008,180**	**2,726,859**	**3,250,214**	**4,053,460**	**3,771,720**	**3,274,700**	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi	621,500	411,900	357,060	264,340	258,460	720,064	399,974	580,018	562,950
Congo, Democratic Rep	1,255,500	1,484,880	1,910,140	2,242,060	1,775,800	1,789,140	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793
Ethiopia	2,029,709	2,743,106	2,290,418	2,072,660	1,458,260	1,348,442	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707
Egypt	2,526,977	2,986,664	4,295,427	3,062,000	5,693,500	6,738,551	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747
Malawi	141,380	132,300	286,980	336,420	329,260	285,690	154,604	340,429	724,857
Mauritius	493,340	431,960	574,220	815,760	399,880	179,964	145,058	329,496	163,158
Rwanda	4,804,860	3,014,880	2,023,720	3,454,120	2,621,220	2,705,901	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280
Sudan	1,366,900	1,205,040	1,341,300	1,866,280	2,631,500	2,359,216	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144
Tanzania	8,514,180	11,008,760	13,653,580	13,935,560	13,745,420	11,397,470	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812
Uganda	10,200,280	14,016,760	17,500,660	16,341,360	17,358,200	18,558,122	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349
Zambia	168,640	163,980	199,080	234,560	202,480	130,062	155,975	389,709	1,666,825
Zimbabwe	247,791	137,464	294,246	394,940	334,800	276,235	229,889	168,948	436,806
Others	216,972	231,210	694,426	524,900	584,720	732,803	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382
Total	**32,588,028**	**37,968,903**	**45,421,257**	**45,544,960**	**47,393,500**	**47,221,660**	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia	2,438,500	132,240	219,040	1,889,540	1,793,600	1,695,994	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103
South Africa	425,828	2,645,175	2,381,048	998,500	924,720	447,180	596,391	225,103	349,204
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	91,880	42,683	344,063	709,680	300,000	220,647	235,815	435,508	802,502
Rest	775,624	2,881,842	3,263,035	1,283,220	1,089,460	793,159	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780
Total	**3,731,832**	**5,701,940**	**6,207,186**	**4,880,940**	**4,107,780**	**3,156,980**	**4,727,614**	**3,266,104**	**7,116,589**
Total for Africa	**36,319,860**	**43,628,160**	**51,284,380**	**49,716,220**	**51,501,280**	**50,378,640**	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country Of Destination, 1994 - 2002

Table 48

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Middle East									
Bahrain	32,960	62,000	26,220	16,780	9,840	22,164	16,784	29,405	15,579
Cyprus	12,628	16,113	18,588	19,350	20,212	6,741	12,657	22,693	25,087
Iran	7,880	241,040	1,262,540	742,060	1,005,940	436,667	368,684	414,858	142,005
Israel	446,340	436,440	674,020	810,480	865,420	890,881	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980
Kuwait	26,200	40,560	84,080	46,880	20,840	17,674	45,163	33,164	67,303
Saudi Arabia	328,880	545,920	433,760	361,760	488,080	576,943	684,063	554,978	353,119
Yemen	174,360	328,149	440,358	818,860	808,700	1,159,946	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772
Rest	466,480	655,091	1,022,942	1,126,650	1,565,868	2,294,163	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384
Total	**1,495,728**	**2,325,313**	**3,962,508**	**3,942,820**	**4,784,900**	**5,405,180**	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia	324,380	232,220	411,780	377,600	376,600	587,355	553,212	784,625	469,414
Hong Kong	297,440	635,360	363,420	359,420	255,980	282,971	604,480	657,784	532,171
Japan	666,040	656,860	947,420	886,740	938,600	1,058,729	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999
India	514,360	686,320	726,460	1,184,240	1,824,580	1,731,477	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908
Malaysia	139,640	96,580	181,460	199,780	101,140	79,752	367,168	245,752	307,148
New Zealand	69,680	39,660	80,120	86,500	84,580	65,966	61,851	49,536	64,441
Pakistan	5,921,360	6,354,660	5,232,020	5,146,500	8,274,400	9,011,176	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933
China(Mainland)	42,500	76,040	53,040	35,840	78,440	271,529	317,098	236,510	325,095
Rest	1,775,080	1,861,440	4,260,580	4,337,840	3,871,900	2,842,905	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451
Total	**9,750,480**	**10,639,140**	**12,256,300**	**12,614,460**	**15,806,220**	**15,931,860**	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**
TOTAL	**11,246,208**	**12,964,453**	**16,218,808**	**16,557,280**	**20,591,120**	**21,337,040**	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**
All other Countries	750,940	447,060	6,843,940	617,140	127,800	140,650	120,909	93,138	648,814
Ships Stores	2,463,240	735,820	1,604,580	2,418,840	1,029,460	512,969	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789
Total	**3,214,180**	**1,182,880**	**8,448,520**	**3,035,980**	**1,157,260**	**653,619**	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**
Total Domestic Export	**83,414,480**	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 49 Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2002

Ksh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius
Maize, Unmilled..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,445	-
Vegetable. Fresh, Chilled etc..	26,617	-	-	105	61	124	38	27,301	1,390
Tea..	-	-	-	2,777	6,486,469	75,558	4	19	-
Beer from Malt..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cigarettes..	-	-	1,723	159,802	22	26,679	138,670	-	-
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	-	5,282	113	39,200	-	-	1,490	13	-
Natural Sodium Carbonate.....	-	-	243	1,547	2,182	-	-	-	-
Refined Petroleum Products	-	12,534	79,470	25,091	-	2,798	5,203	-	-
Residual Petroleum Products	-	-	-	24,720	-	-	7,862	-	-
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.,..	-	12,782	8	36,300	-	-	2,514	-	1,391
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products..	-	1,425	12	2,098	-	-	759	351	-
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations..	-	7,355	6,604	119,354	-	7,353	175,156	20,612	5,654
Alkydes and Other Polyesters.....	-	15,989	-	2,658	-	-	-	-	-
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	-	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	-	13,165	-	2,995	1	5,196	12,965	-	823
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	143	19,698	-	88,461	447	1,500	77,660	3,200	9,949
Textile Yarn..	-	5,736	-	47,815	-	-	-	16,652	7,547
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	-	-	-	95	-	-	3,960	2,972	2,265
Made-up Articles..	11,643	12,202	6	188,192	-	21,397	51,178	9,361	-
Cement for Building purposes..	-	3,687	50,557	8,942	-	-	783	-	-
Glassware..	-	24,375	-	12,379	31	402	8,635	1,744	1,357
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....	-	36,361	625	96,020	-	-	71	-	1,148
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	20,040	78,617	2,157	248,335	-	-	62,008	98,762	-
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	-	12,360	-	3,070	92	-	242	249	-
Manufactures of Base Metals..	-	7,015	-	6,619		216	6,359	63,283	-
Printed Matter..	837	706	335	4,785	9	904	5,951	1,827	2
Office and Stationery supplies	-	7,222	-	9,850	-	110	91,285	-	-
total of above sitc for the countries	59,280	277,369	141,853	1,131,210	6,489,314	142,237	652,793	513,791	31,526
All other Commodities.....	5,341	285,581	78,626	1,984,229	215,433	276,817	1,184,914	211,066	131,632
Total..	64,621	562,950	220,479	3,115,439	6,704,747	419,054	1,837,707	724,857	163,158

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Table 49 Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2002

Ksh '000

	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled..	-	62,958	182,282	13,904	674,533	254,414	19	1,455,555
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.	748	15,142	1,117	1,172	534	8,056	32,716	115,121
Tea..	-	1,038,676	72,990	33,472	-	-	33,626	7,743,591
Beer from Malt..	-	-	2,077	2,568	11	-	-	4,656
Cigarettes..	7,376	428,257	1,642	71,808	3,667	-	-	839,646
Common Salt (Sodium Chloride).....	74,175	3,561	60,016	407,815	-	-	-	591,665
Natural Sodium Carbonate.....	-	-	88,165	3,086	-	-	-	95,223
Refined Petroleum Products	115,484	31,207	821,167	1,029,570	1,229	-	124,800	2,248,553
Residual Petroleum Products	42,234	223	20,328	135,306	-	-	-	230,673
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.,..	3,656	1,644	36,586	164,376	124	14	-	259,395
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products..	3,409	4,480	21,887	68,835	3,941	-	9	107,206
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations..	126,287	23,978	777,766	976,410	54,582	3,082	22,146	2,326,339
Alkydes and Other Polyesters.....	38,796	16	253	14,656	759	11,299	5,400	89,826
Polyvinyl Acetate.....	-	-	1,837	138	-	-	-	2,833
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	11,443	862	125,856	133,211	3,359	9,387	-	319,263
Paper, Paperboard etc.....	66,776	52,478	413,612	964,821	12,243	30	76,378	1,787,396
Textile Yarn..	12,118	1,360	140,135	122,293	-	10,792	3,998	368,446
Fabrics, Woven or Made.....	793	3,364	180,726	39,796	-	-	11	233,982
Made-up Articles..	74,885	47,302	135,391	286,509	10,687	2,880	1,210	852,843
Cement for Building purposes..	1,823	55,883	46,232	900,704	-	-	15,833	1,084,444
Glassware..	47,916	1,496	107,866	156,247	637	-	41,720	404,805
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.....	74,356	1,384	151,385	183,637	-	104	-	545,091
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	50,574	5,961	303,078	1,310,915	202,137	-	78,530	2,461,114
Storage and Transport metal Containers.....	4,208	2,200	35,741	47,991	4	-	89	106,246
Manufactures of Base Metals..	6,680	3,145	30,611	169,002	632	-	346	293,908
Printed Matter..	9,843	8,824	56,625	178,182	49,502	767	1,437	320,536
Office and Stationery supplies	5,669	4,426	80,936	145,682	-	-	15,857	361,037
total of above sitc for the countries	779,249	1,798,827	3,896,307	7,562,106	1,018,581	300,825	454,125	25,249,393
All other Commodities.....	944,031	424,317	5,323,505	6,710,243	648,244	135,981	496,053	19,056,013
Total..	1,723,280	2,223,144	9,219,812	14,272,349	1,666,825	436,806	950,178	44,305,406

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include, Djibouti, Madagascar,, Namibia, Seychelles, and Swaziland,

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1994- 2002
By Broad Economic Category

Table 50

KSh '000

Category	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. Food and Beverages..	**42,952,940**	**47,620,540**	**60,228,220**	**61,457,400**	**65,666,320**	**64,731,060**	**67,390,258**	**59,717,228**	**68,141,098**
11 Primary..	32,641,420	35,508,140	43,454,360	46,187,880	51,132,020	52,183,180	56,804,066	47,679,838	53,357,716
111 For Industry..	13,122,480	14,440,460	16,622,400	17,284,880	12,957,060	12,118,780	11,805,538	7,622,766	8,403,197
112 For Household Consumption..	19,518,940	21,067,680	26,831,960	28,903,000	38,174,960	40,064,400	44,998,527	40,057,072	44,954,519
12 Processed..	10,311,520	12,112,400	16,773,860	15,269,520	14,534,300	12,547,880	10,586,192	12,037,390	14,783,382
121 For Industry..	1,589,220	3,606,780	4,684,300	3,989,680	3,495,500	2,243,580	965,030	962,790	2,500,880
122 For Household Consumption...	8,722,300	8,505,620	12,089,560	11,279,840	11,038,800	10,304,300	9,621,163	11,074,600	12,282,502
2. Industrial Supplies(Non Food)..	**21,990,780**	**25,051,620**	**29,692,240**	**25,643,760**	**20,913,660**	**20,510,160**	**22,921,348**	**27,541,363**	**32,548,234**
21 Primary..	4,979,140	7,446,720	18,864,820	6,408,300	4,911,300	6,321,560	6,436,803	9,378,575	10,928,109
22 Processed..	17,011,640	17,604,900	10,827,420	19,235,460	16,002,360	14,188,600	16,484,545	18,162,788	21,620,124
3. Fuels and Lubricants..	**5,450,920**	**4,899,620**	**7,559,880**	**10,318,340**	**10,448,700**	**9,429,060**	**10,241,428**	**12,420,937**	**4,006,964**
31 Primary..	420	440	440	6,120	4,780	2,660	4,572	2,571	2,744
32 Processed..	5,450,500	4,899,180	7,559,440	10,312,220	10,443,920	9,426,400	0,236,856	12,418,366	4,004,220
321 Motor Spirit..	826,240	1,441,140	2,241,800	3,482,560	4,176,020	4,428,780	3,629,450	3,217,021	417,955
322 Other..	4,624,260	3,458,040	5,317,640	6,829,660	6,267,900	4,997,620	6,607,406	9,201,345	3,586,265
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**745,960**	**1,289,580**	**1,019,260**	**653,020**	**1,033,420**	**1,445,400**	**597,462**	**690,814**	**911,351**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment..	628,000	693,680	577,560	521,980	873,080	1,345,200	431,861	497,481	649,304
42 Parts and Accessories..	117,960	595,900	441,700	131,040	160,340	100,200	165,600	193,333	262,047
5. Transport Equipment..	**940,060**	**497,520**	**522,800**	**482,500**	**725,800**	**998,300**	**538,985**	**501,643**	**1,049,273**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles..	389,060	42,420	52,140	-		391,880	149,239	117,154	57,026
52 Other..	216,400	174,380	121,760	39,580	177,520	123,200	98,735	154,020	189,448
521 Industrial..	208,840	162,180	113,360	36,080	166,300	56,100	98,717	142,129	171,100
522 Non-Industrial..	7,560	12,200	8,400	3,500	11,220	67,100	18	11,981	18,348
53 Parts and Accessories..	334,600	280,720	348,900	442,920	548,280	483,220	291,011	230,469	802,799
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	**11,331,220**	**13,764,260**	**14,903,580**	**15,904,440**	**15,656,920**	**18,291,360**	**18,044,585**	**20,344,698**	**23,175,222**
61 Durable..	167,780	199,660	424,240	191,780	261,880	320,680	274,185	402,105	326,914
62 Semi-Durable..	3,983,700	4,313,540	7,482,880	3,962,640	3,171,900	4,056,200	3,912,637	4,547,866	5,100,751
63 Non-Durable..	7,179,740	9,251,060	6,996,460	11,750,020	12,223,140	13,914,480	13,857,762	15,394,727	17,747,557
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified..	**2,600**	**540**	**-**	**-**	**500**	**200**	**29,648**	**217,199**	**1,561,913**
Total..	**83,414,480**	**93,123,680**	**113,925,980**	**114,459,460**	**114,445,320**	**115,405,540**	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

Table 51

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Food	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	64	1,006	5,283		1,930	3,461		-	20	11,764
	1995	328	4,133	21,485	13	18,678	4,653	11	393	177	49,871
	1996	-	3,698	1,511	-	349	502	27	521	51	6,659
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	1,500	33,852	46,902	-	12,345	50,600	-	38,329	1,316	184,844
	1998	80	23,000	40,920	-	101,220	21,100	-	4,864	4,740	195,924
	1999	-	5,460	132,632	-	104,220	1,380	1,980	38,593	140	284,405
	1994	126	717	73	-	43	200	9	2,074	2,008	5,250
	1995	783	901	1,001	-	20	664	27	157	2,622	6,175
	2000	1,282	3,871	58,015	-	60,305	3,056	2,108	64,134	2,742	195,513
	1996	17	1,019	1,181	21	3	142	-	2,733	1,843	6,959
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2001	39,787	7,897	92,924	-	73,970	10,638	-	461,793	2,115	689,124
	2002	185	5,071	72,331	-	148,122	4,508	2,748	118,809	-	351,774
Beverages and Tobacco	1998	440	4,700	23,760	-	10,380	3,720	-	50,476	66,060	159,536
Beverages and Tobacco	1999	16,977	7,480	14,620	-	3,880	4,800	-	6,736	2,740	57,233
	1994	755	96	16	-	265	-	-	1,239	-	2,371
	1995	2,275	1,619	960	-	-	-	-	50	12	4,916
	2000	-	5,424	3,409	-	2,918	8,047	-	12,979	3,033	35,811
	1996	15	97	154	-	-	-	-	1	-	267
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2001	21,284	14,891	3,093	-	60	17,007	-	52,418	29,781	138,534
	1997	3,180	999	408	-	234	1,523	718	12,118	-	12,471
	2002	117,486	16,447	4,622	61	1,271	21,273	26	77,638	-	238,824
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1998	-	8,280	134,680	-	40	-	-	44,652	220	45,005
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels	1999	1,433	2,280	1,420	-	660	2,620	-	15,674	-	24,087
	1994	-	1,236	427	-	70	609	-	-	1,169	2,826
	1995	17	446	710	-	618	541	-	71	1,642	4,045
	2000	11,998	25,036	3,285	-	606	47	-	62,337	-	103,308
	1996	42	17,608	1,030	32	436	9,260	25	132	982	29,547
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1997	-	356,881	76,433	-	9,174	86,354	-	20,497	24,980	574,319
	2001	41,784	20,662	8,857	-	15,073	70	-	67,193	207	153,846
	2002	14,398	40,653	18,453	-	4,606	2,302	-	135,745	-	216,157

Table 51

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Mineral Fuels	1998	-	471,300	200,680	680	15,700	187,620	7,300	5,490	274,320	**1,163,090**
Mineral Fuels	1999	93	1,432,620	193,860	-	14,980	450,200	9,280	19,212	46,660	**2,166,904**
	1994	-	29	2,842	-	116	1,533	-	-	-	**3,883**
	1995	-	141	3,233	-	792	230	81	244	12	**4,733**
	2000	-	5,433,884	645,675	1,775	154,224	2,854,647	17,314	62,988	28,417	**9,198,922**
	1996	-	426	159	-	47	-	-	1,911	-	**2,543**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2001	-	9,005,248	1,487,323	3,671	65,513	4,966,092	29,453	84,156	833,671	**16,475,127**
	1997	-	3,871	20,144	-	-	-	-	52,928	-	**54,129**
	2002	2,160	15,106,863	2,547,079	4,414	335,929	3,579,547	263,612	8,436,176	-	**30,275,780**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1998	-	7,280	17,980	-	-	20	-	24,088	-	**25,289**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	1999	-	7,180	56,700	-	100	-	-	3,625	-	**67,605**
	1994	137	4,029	2,290	70	555	1,290	-	1,120	820	**10,311**
	1995	56	7,846	10,289	257	314	817	-	275	1,235	**21,089**
	2000	-	2,173	31,939	-	6,464	2,457	-	30	-	**43,063**
	1996	6	13,336	13,035	82	1,090	1,814	279	2,508	1,552	**33,702**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2001	-	42,124	62,618	-	9,394	-	-	13,012	394	**127,542**
	1997	460	283,623	247,172	5,406	36,003	57,453	-	11,745	8,936	**650,799**
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	**85,703**
Chemicals	1998	400	55,200	190,860	7,160	33,240	36,000	540	218,644	26,540	**568,584**
Chemicals	1999	2,103	235,360	224,480	70	64,980	78,760	220	40,199	800	**646,972**
	1994	441	3,379	4,049	57	4,586	3,627	-	-	9	**11,406**
	1995	1,323	9,484	5,372	1	2,666	1,960	461	470	19	**21,756**
	2000	8,174	262,484	261,302	768	130,097	63,909	4,377	41,235	1,058	**773,404**
	1996	780	11,064	11,910	31	2,156	8,603	33	789	11	**35,377**
	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	1997	18,900	260,181	638,182	1,206	77,063	170,790	142	43,535	1,035	**1,211,033**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**

Table 51

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Manufactured goods	1998	30,520	278,300	401,920	260	158,120	67,080	-	9,388	3,040	**948,628**
Manufactured goods	1999	7,161	215,640	442,640	66	254,440	63,340	3,600	159,309	2,200	**1,148,396**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	1994	277	18,215	11,493	327	316	6,428		14,479	900	**52,435**
	1995	708	38,802	26,888	595	1,234	5,865	60	4,299	635	**79,086**
	2000	8,977	294,151	259,359	62	184,268	67,060	853	405,278	413	**1,220,421**
	1996	728	25,223	34,739	175	2,764	7,753	137	5,142	54	**76,715**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	1997	15,720	759,094	888,912	31,313	127,442	199,720	3,472	362,434	2,729	**2,390,836**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1998	34,900	913,220	1,115,260	12,100	112,720	298,220	2,460	450,982	2,140	**2,942,002**
Machinery and Transport Equipment	1999	27,791	589,040	888,220	5,688	209,000	85,600	6,300	155,499	40	**1,967,177**
	1994	-	5,546	2,594	19	2,611	220	143		1,070	**11,162**
	1995	122	2,493	10,644	108	879	2,939	18	697	1,192	**19,092**
	2000	52,175	864,357	770,487	8,026	393,148	100,405	3,459	161,358	266	**2,353,679**
	1996	54	5,672	11,856	76	895	1,331	32	1,588	427	**21,931**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	1997	1,620	149,116	554,595	6,315	53,020	29,720	529	10,498	933	**806,346**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1998	10,500	146,860	366,080	5,840	60,300	56,360	260	26,161	14,800	**687,161**
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	1999	680	141,440	420,520	5,870	114,600	35,640	40	89,376	60	**808,226**
	1994	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	1995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2000	3,740	132,839	334,448	1,394	131,333	33,973	26	200,539	314	**838,606**
	1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	1992	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	**1,152,313**
	1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	**1,032,323**

RE-EXPORTS
Section Values by Destination, 1992 - 2002

Table 51

KSh '000

Section	Year	E.U.	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Zaire, Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	Total
Unspecified transactions	1998	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unspecified transactions	1999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1994	1,800	34,253	29,067	473	10,492	17,358	152	11,985	5,818	111,408
	1995	5,607	65,866	80,582	974	25,201	17,669	657	6,661	7,546	210,763
	2000	-	-	621	-	43,730	-	-	0	-	44,351
	1996	1,641	78,143	75,575	417	7,739	29,368	533	15,366	4,919	213,701
	2001								-		-
	2002	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1,061,197	-
	1997	43,565	1,854,086	2,524,999	44,240	316,939	606,286	4,860	#REF!	48,068	#REF!
Total	1998	76,840	2,108,140	2,370,940	26,040	483,560	670,120	11,500	596,220	391,860	6,735,220
Total	1999	56,240	2,630,960	2,369,120	11,694	766,860	722,340	21,420	521,868	52,940	7,153,441
	2000	86,345	7,024,220	2,368,540	12,025	1,107,091	3,133,600	28,138	967,149	36,243	14,763,348
	2001	302,254	10,856,586	4,183,419	16,289	1,114,670	5,382,603	69,809	3,349,964	880,419	26,156,013
	2002	263,186	17,007,689	4,961,284	30,474	1,563,538	3,824,955	268,856	8,904,118	1,065,218	37,889,318

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*
*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Food and Live Animals								
Milk, dry	69,000	50,160	114,138	353,840	326,180	282,209	603,571	135,348
Fish and fish preparations	210,260	620,760	691,482	514,180	348,720	308,592	380,882	175,461
Wheat, unmilled	2,339,420	6,377,660	4,204,466	4,794,400	5,898,900	6,988,734	7,514,742	5,576,527
Maize, unmilled	127,480	72,740	12,618,811	4,757,740	905,500	4,664,380	3,341,550	229,288
Rice	448,560	698,880	982,186	917,920	1,038,740	1,967,776	2,619,088	2,104,120
Malt	500	79,740	13	300,320	245,020	43,989	40,491	1,383
Fruit and vegetables	480,240	477,560	982,323	952,980	841,240	1,695,289	1,523,344	1,006,460
Sugar refined, beet and cane	763,640	674,620	242,008	2,176,620	1,133,280	2,005,374	3,785,526	1,636,223
Sugar confectionery	16,960	30,500	19,268	83,140	92,220	59,047	97,302	59,067
Chocolate and cocoa products	28,740	45,320	48,965	60,800	56,840	55,674	114,740	137,255
Tea	51,020	1,080	19,917	28,380	28,340	24,518	120,317	186,536
All other foods	1,649,520	2,296,140	3,287,009	3,965,040	2,217,900	3,236,998	6,990,012	3,568,252
Total	**6,185,340**	**11,425,160**	**23,210,586**	**18,905,360**	**13,132,880**	**21,332,580**	**27,131,565**	**14,815,920**
Beverages and Tobacco								
Wines, cider and beer	234,140	222,704	309,372	501,682	586,640	17,247	381,480	50,158
Distilled alcoholic beverages	185,720	241,820	245,766	254,640	225,700	260,907	246,791	390,033
Tobacco, unmanufactured	162,600	29,540	38,339	11,940	12,860	410,050	1,136,002	1,083,158
All other beverages and tobacco	86,880	296,600	186,280	149,538	108,860	702,788	361,860	673,193
Total	**669,340**	**573,200**	**779,757**	**917,800**	**934,060**	**1,390,992**	**2,126,133**	**2,196,542**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels								
Rubber, crude	812,620	817,740	637,830	613,540	399,220	495,407	739,495	610,108
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	20,040	-	70	284,600	940	3,341	0	252
Synthetic fibres	1,190,360	1,135,040	1,243,457	1,292,440	1,406,140	1,504,979	1,551,174	1,486,393
All other Crude materials	1,746,040	1,804,400	2,542,653	4,108,720	3,985,160	4,360,314	5,941,068	4,270,740
Total	**3,769,060**	**3,757,180**	**4,424,010**	**6,299,300**	**5,791,460**	**6,364,041**	**8,231,737**	**6,367,493**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Mineral fuels, Lubricants and related materials								
Coal and coke	265,160	501,700	451,766	235,520	300,080	288,958	424,802	647,860
Crude petroleum	11,592,580	13,504,000	16,825,061	15,636,560	11,086,960	41,907,186	31,178,965	23,939,911
Aviation spirit	366,060	38,820	123,414	73,540	146,520	279,947	89,008	134,266
Motor spirit	1,212,920	2,512,860	2,571,126	4,295,040	3,787,320	2,514,191	2,875,657	2,856,609
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	2,845,340	5,128,060	4,852,620	5,477,800	7,841,720	9,601,089	11,541,301	7,335,630
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	2,484,740	3,985,580	3,711,230	4,272,460	4,166,740	7,638,575	10,137,179	7,820,012
Lubricating oils and greases	1,425,960	1,296,160	1,067,160	1,976,840	2,797,240	1,858,770	1,487,570	1,909,400
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	10,920	172,680	336,560	107,480	209,200	113,106	837	21,758
All Other mineral fuels, etc	513,680	496,520	628,315	113,860	409,780	654,028	971,530	3,123,550
Total	**20,717,360**	**27,636,380**	**30,567,252**	**32,189,100**	**30,745,560**	**64,855,850**	**58,706,849**	**47,788,996**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats								
Animal oils and fats	319,900	529,280	179,879	622,000	412,920	200,076	113,280	220,910
Vegetable oils and fats	7,039,860	7,442,720	7,351,399	7,962,220	8,224,940	7,174,478	9,732,510	13,750,708
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	168,620	372,300	169,478	165,860	449,900	641,122	279,792	360,987
Total	**7,547,340**	**8,344,300**	**7,700,757**	**8,750,080**	**9,087,760**	**8,015,835**	**10,125,582**	**14,332,605**
Chemicals								
Chemical elements and compounds	5,484,160	4,913,160	4,256,483	4,490,360	4,423,380	4,545,593	5,864,848	5,280,138
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	357,140	583,960	1,239,101	703,220	830,380	927,204	1,094,378	1,003,431
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	4,747,540	5,156,780	5,563,045	6,559,440	6,378,660	5,975,759	7,187,738	8,678,357
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	466,940	357,120	449,335	516,320	482,820	494,969	553,402	777,018
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	230,480	254,660	423,817	383,720	551,480	435,426	402,199	405,112
Manufactured fertilizers:								
Nitrogenous	532,540	1,015,640	953,432	694,360	970,840	1,197,237	1,356,858	901,951
Phosphate	90,880	34,500	77,532	132,240	126,800	53,366	30,319	37,128
Other	1,787,840	3,777,320	3,347,940	2,689,380	4,394,520	5,394,684	4,919,531	4,558,037

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Synthetic Plastic materials	9,256,100	7,281,400	7,336,893	6,108,160	7,064,000	8,446,187	10,131,130	8,815,725
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	2,042,380	2,205,780	2,449,600	3,308,680	2,892,660	2,719,226	3,046,717	3,269,478
All other chemicals	2,300,840	9,143,400	2,614,020	918,400	3,802,900	2,607,058	4,862,765	6,298,861
Total	**27,296,840**	**28,540,160**	**28,711,146**	**30,020,260**	**31,918,440**	**32,796,709**	**39,449,885**	**40,025,236**
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:								
Materials of rubber	274,320	323,980	359,079	370,960	519,900	408,524	480,639	398,773
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,070,340	722,340	960,710	1,236,480	1,615,760	1,493,276	2,102,110	1,907,255
Wood and cork products	94,360	125,140	128,079	118,440	157,420	143,674	196,625	231,648
Paper and paperboard manufactures:								
Newsprint paper	240,360	2,535,740	669,531	660,680	649,640	621,013	1,193,076	880,543
Printing paper	383,640	472,340	483,539	434,360	452,600	394,211	581,146	495,441
Packing paper	301,480	383,080	230,393	182,760	146,260	242,812	541,680	303,769
Other manufactures of paper	1,473,200	708,120	1,172,897	1,258,560	1,071,180	1,354,907	1,663,052	1,639,473
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	670,020	1,563,540	1,503,546	856,680	934,640	909,528	1,278,529	1,399,204
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	30,540	10,240	20,074	23,320	18,220	9,318	27,678	64,970
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	223,020	235,060	390,952	444,560	569,500	448,813	600,185	447,418
Cotton piece goods:								
Grey(unbleached)	77,220	-	6,180	134,080	135,700	2,656	6,461	16,481
Bleached	586,560	492,240	418,420	105,880	472,720	29,271	41,404	113,709
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	411,480	330,400	361,544	712,080	994,280	941,922	1,424,265	1,250,957
Jute bags and sacks	79,520	16,160	21,377	32,000	106,040	53,816	168,597	119,545
Blankets-cotton	3,960	60	1,716	2,580	4,680	682	1,219	374
All other types of blankets and rugs	87,240	118,340	80,020	28,300	22,280	29,902	60,258	32,745
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	34,060	59,900	78,902	53,400	195,020	145,902	161,316	124,302
Building materials of cement and asbestos	9,200	24,480	37,859	174,280	73,920	80,452	65,328	50,391
Glass and glassware	771,620	740,120	493,774	865,100	921,140	1,110,299	1,180,415	1,089,593
Iron and steel:								
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,050,940	1,156,780	1,200,667	1,239,160	1,418,000	1,176,028	1,667,057	1,851,574

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Universals, plates and sheets:								
Uncoated	5,656,280	4,577,900	6,128,885	3,775,080	4,190,960	4,582,878	6,412,337	6,431,456
Flats, coated	538,620	110,300	580,315	117,600	112,960	92,792	106,893	112,495
Corrugated, coated	3,260	58,080	3,435	74,460	108,180	110,053	40,776	50,110
Tinned	795,960	1,111,120	1,121,744	887,540	887,100	587,389	1,158,408	715,662
Railway Track Material	20,240	9,900	4,469	16,360	45,020	22,084	42,634	2,922
Wire	30,640	53,460	64,749	93,340	197,380	80,988	99,811	124,353
Tubes and fittings	847,840	421,380	325,532	396,180	619,060	470,476	1,042,260	925,829
Other in base metal form	3,419,720	2,134,640	3,730,300	1,300,000	1,558,200	3,657,128	1,398,359	901,070
Non-ferrous metals:								2,978,073
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	371,280	541,400	442,832	515,860	238,880	297,977	424,842	502,465
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	538,020	461,860	543,480	544,000	604,680	648,803	1,419,602	859,298
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,720	1,180	22,604	28,720	1,140	457	570	1,382
Other	1,264,060	1,521,460	1,625,860	1,021,180	1,298,020	1,459,961	1,757,125	1,614,928
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	445,980	353,960	341,234	477,720	553,700	747,430	410,147	534,626
Hand tools:								
Mechanics and other	401,820	24,760	595,526	20,000	15,980	625,803	266,829	307,234
Agricultural	264,520	796,320	123,196	224,940	238,140	166,635	186,655	181,199
Domestic utensils of base metals	147,600	151,760	98,704	130,240	270,400	264,890	296,504	244,429
Locksmiths ware	462,020	251,480	420,719	48,780	1,497,140	595,579	358,521	263,323
Metal containers	193,760	265,460	290,212	373,580	588,680	260,992	469,135	333,639
Wire products	182,020	173,260	195,031	310,980	202,300	331,089	177,606	244,182
All other manufactured goods	3,674,240	3,375,620	2,028,266	6,018,400	4,462,280	2,961,986	7,171,819	3,428,184
Total	**27,132,680**	**26,413,360**	**27,306,351**	**25,308,620**	**28,169,100**	**27,562,396**	**36,120,174**	**33,175,024**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:								
Electric power machinery and switchgear	1,798,060	1,266,500	2,344,910	3,331,940	4,368,200	10,797,178	6,556,818	3,417,917
Insulated wire and cable	302,220	205,380	164,571	54,860	474,400	44,853	80,523	246,012
Wireless sets, domestic	202,800	185,060	199,262	198,780	224,140	225,798	488,685	195,935
TV sets	374,940	206,160	161,099	359,340	409,540	482,702	533,948	463,486
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s	981,120	836,520	1,112,565	585,920	3,758,780	7,461,243	4,862,967	5,478,336
Batteries-motor vehicle	27,560	41,820	65,235	137,420	148,400	128,593	122,050	123,222
Batteries-not motor vehicle	346,740	259,260	406,856	271,280	723,420	316,295	404,594	225,682
Other, not stated above	4,552,620	4,557,020	2,752,124	1,371,120	5,518,600	6,240,411	6,135,124	7,237,403
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating bo	235,780	151,500	102,865	123,720	78,060	149,128	232,242	106,626
Aircraft engines, complete	278,080	418,120	328,755	1,253,140	2,063,220	1,318,277	4,079,715	856,424
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	24,180	39,140	46,581	17,260	26,780	17,051	39,838	42,010
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:								
Tractors	1,193,460	997,100	909,300	956,380	657,640	641,198	610,683	673,004
Other	578,680	781,140	597,129	580,680	601,340	324,993	659,926	637,361
Office machines	2,098,040	2,788,880	2,802,849	3,449,540	3,197,820	406,245	3,490,168	3,663,851
Metal working	977,760	630,220	843,644	420,700	977,200	409,407	518,260	919,647
Textile and leather	625,060	708,140	-	620,340	445,420	-	921	449
Food processing	707,680	1,518,020	1,573,849	1,149,940	649,580	795,660	1,331,582	793,144
Construction and mining	1,316,300	1,137,600	1,057,144	1,227,120	1,088,480	653,962	757,957	845,249
Other machinery, not stated above	4,400,560	3,736,080	8,269,477	2,925,900	2,140,760	12,244,481	8,639,940	6,014,280
Transport equipment:								
Railway locomotives	8,840	-	117	240	580	-	0	0
Railway rolling stock including parts	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Passenger motor cars, complete	5,896,740	4,377,080	6,262,757	6,458,020	5,291,940	4,764,873	6,346,170	6,569,976
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	2,312,540	1,770,840	2,255,070	2,159,780	1,790,340	2,095,905	3,091,378	3,644,997
Chassis with engines mounted:								
for buses, trucks, lorries, etc	382,640	358,500	16,840	4,620	6,300	1,635	547	1,444
Bicycles, not motorized	373,080	306,620	252,609	322,120	315,700	317,634	479,248	572,044

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(a) Value

Table 52 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
All other road vehicles and parts..	12,134,840	11,576,360	7,962,171	3,971,500	4,988,400	1,790,035	7,674,405	6,696,979
Aircraft, complete..	1,554,700	1,275,120	6,033,040	7,683,960	7,793,420	13,253,631	188,435	235,308
Other transport equipment, not stated above includ	11,257,180	12,814,960	10,962,549	23,705,580	11,780,660	7,250,159	35,737,789	33,858,513
Total..	**54,942,200**	**52,943,140**	**57,483,369**	**63,340,960**	**59,519,120**	**72,131,346**	**93,063,913**	**83,519,299**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and Fittings								
Fittings..	113,720	257,720	174,904	224,560	147,780	124,675	124,798	158,688
Furniture and fixtures..	236,720	313,260	371,175	455,780	592,640	589,219	626,656	550,609
Clothing..	454,720	543,180	680,787	942,700	989,720	830,573	912,991	792,234
Footwear..	212,520	360,220	331,719	444,840	382,320	388,081	371,892	355,082
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instrumer	1,617,640	265,500	1,987,920	2,799,100	3,359,240	204,818	2,248,224	2,495,452
Newspapers and periodicals..	120,120	158,040	102,554	117,480	112,820	99,881	86,894	130,051
Books and pamphlets..	485,220	768,780	654,020	791,180	1,001,580	816,296	1,041,490	1,018,085
Other, not stated above..	3,598,660	6,035,020	5,502,134	6,227,720	8,606,880	10,300,231	9,739,428	9,825,683
Total..	**6,839,320**	**8,701,720**	**9,805,213**	**12,003,360**	**15,192,980**	**13,353,774**	**15,152,273**	**15,325,894**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)								
Other..	69,000	121,640	422,060	53,820	512,320	345	0	0
Total..	**69,000**	**121,640**	**422,058**	**53,820**	**512,320**	**345**	0	163,033
TOTAL IMPORTS..	**155,168,480**	**168,486,162**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,582**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Food									
Milk, dry..	Tonnes	679	309	863	2,500	2,694	1,749	1,572	861
Fish and fish preparation..	"	4,111	12,136	8,669	10,930	11,138	11,311	17,855	8,868
Wheat, unmilled..	"	249,134	486,917	388,138	478,865	578,543	636,045	617,542	515,179
Maize, unmilled..	"	11,965	6,759	1,101,105	368,761	75,520	409,416	308,606	229,288
Rice, not in husk..	"	28,177	39,159	62,435	62,893	53,358	105,803	172,246	148,705
Malt..	"	10	3	-	8,332	830	1,917	1,569	217
Fruit and Vegetables*..	"	9,934	8,387	27,301	-	21,971	59,062	41,240	26,028
Sugar (beet and cane)refined.. . .	"	37,738	36,723	9,923	109,375	54,765	91,608	147,829	66,583
Sugar confectionery..	"	169	194	171	868	921	520	973	674
Chocolate products..	"	143	309	216	305	267	326	1,181	946
Tea..	"	1,281	53	345	139	215	196	1,478	3,428
Beverages and Tobacco:									
Wines..	'000 litres	2,561	1,889	1,964	2,235	2,276	1,997	2,615	2,609
Beer..	"	894	441	2,266	17,005	7,926	7,373	3,711	2,547
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum..	"	623	484	951	835	402	449	397	524
Tobacco, unmanufactured..	Tonnes	2,159	410	599	66	50	4,660	16,218	137,007
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels									
Rubber, crude..	Tonnes	9,745	9,610	9,047	10,258	6,649	6,638	10,567	8,663
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	130		1	230	2	42	0	0
Synthetic fibres..	"	14,058	11,725	13,431	13,892	16,424	16,789	5,221	15,713
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials									
Coal and coke..	'000 Tonnes	47	76	44	40	8	66	100	115
Crude petroleum	"	1,680	1,413	1,834	2,158	1,133	1,154	1,966	1,493
Motor spirit..	Million Lts	175	279	243	403	354	110	180	184
Aviation spirit..	"	31	2	6	7	8	8	3	5
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel..	"	373	571	476	750	773	542	731	514
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	335	368	386	584	438	421	594	562
Lubricating oils*..	"	28	34	41	42	228	53	33	56
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen..	1000 Tonnes	1	13	24	7	11	16	0	1

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats									
Animal oils and fats..	Tonnes	9,128	12,888	4,821	16,753	12,080	5,623	4,008	6,026
Vegetable oils and fats..	"	204,004	214,587	218,782	196,832	236,277	247,732	392,234	390,945
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	5,928	11,759	11,395	3,463	14,646	17,092	11,245	9,136
Chemicals									
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	3,828	4,494	6,955	4,806	5,339	5,829	6,877	17,240
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	12,998	2,395	3,272	4,296	5,840	4,137	3,590	3,911
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc...'.. ..	"	75	60	77	65	134	470	259	351
Manufactured fertilizers:-									
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	35,067	65,155	73,392	59,965	81,064	96,305	99,738	65,265
Phosphatic	,,	8,195	3,277	5,963	10,968	7,570	3,768	1,860	2,742
Other	,,	100,634	226,824	207,547	158,181	258,150	333,756	290,933	280,510
Synthetic Plastic materials ..	,,	8,586	10,052	111,011	122,748	121,354	114,337	188,745	172,022
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	15,563	8,227	7,462	9,074	9,714	6,783	6,902	7,143
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material									
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	2,642	1,640	1,848	1,738	3,118	2,017	2,815	3,116
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	,000	390	163	1,728	1,530	1,410	2,516	569,923	322
Bicycle tyres	,,	404	784	703	1,002	1,081	859	0	3,849
Plywood	'000sq.m.	464	1,177	174	684	924	1,198	438	3,195
Paper and paper board:									
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	11,295	10,032	21,300	18,747	49,244	13,600	24,453	20,665
Printing paper	,,	6,353	8,748	11,792	8,855	16,328	5,528	9,280	8,100
Packing paper	,,	4,250	7,322	6,555	5,528	12,487	5,557	13,371	7,784
Other	,,	57,613	23,893	20,244	21,080	4,958	64,527	22,623	71,510
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	,,	26,311	5,449	4,807	3,850	69,907	44,376		47,911
Cotton yarn and thread bleached ..	,,	88	33	59	225	155	41	170	335
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass ..	,,	9,295	1,294	2,091	3,363	5,135	5,322	4,590	4,374
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	11,145	7,526	11,806	12,679	9,159	5,320	8,698	6,294
Grey(unbleached)	,,	1,332	2,007	78	2,202	832	11	109	229
Bleached	,,	9,813	5,519	5,616	4,308	8,327	5,309	969	928
Dyed in the piece	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics..	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	6,493	7,783	6,410	15,682	23,694	21,978	30,673	20,803
Jute bags and sacks..	000no	3,256	411	624	895	2,754	6,085	3,985	2,849
Blankets and rugs:									
Cotton blankets	,,	23	-	2	11	19	2	7	0
Other*	,,	467	555	412	88	51	1	178	225
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	92	340	371	625	483	827		913
Sheet glass, unworked*..	'000sq.m.	519	28	20	54	68	162	7	12
Glassware*	Tonnes	4,265	12,570	6,277	3,007	6,223	11,249	10,580	10,841
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	165,874	347,582	394,126	277,942	368,913	298,204	410,851	454,338
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	45,472	48,975	234,643	49,370	64,596	46,833	67,242	77,317
Universal Plates and sheets :									
Uncoated	,,	24,831	172,673	35,336	150,701	190,261	156,141	254,752	307,980
Tinned	,,	16,953	19,870	546	15,590	16,091	11,247	21,053	12,997
Coated, corrugated	,,	7,758	7,799	1,241	2,070	2,686	2,933	1,132	1,465
Coated flat	tonnes	1,153	144	166	909	1,005	860	100	6
Railway track material	,,	201	129	48,111	164	1,062	586	610	66
Wire	,,	292	825	12	1,346	6,943	1,845	2,486	3,302
Tubes, pipes and fittings ..	,,	6,559	3,248	986	2,965	3,121	3,445	7,293	6,882
Other	,,	62,655	253,663	108,421	54,827	83,148	74,314	56,183	44,323
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	22,562	23,808	25,007	18,107	18,602	16,382	29,225	28,574
Aluminium	,,	8,475	7,214	7,330	6,512	4,409	4,528	12,928	9,803
Other	,,	14,087	16,594	17,677	11,595	14,193	11,854	16,297	18,771
Metal manufactures:									
Metal containers	,,	2,191	4,025	2,298	3,460	3,465	1,396	2,328	2,028
Wire products	,,	1,827	1,194	1,275	2,637	2,509	2,760	1,471	2,214
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	3,477	3,083	2,713	4,884	4,949	5,769	4,246	7,414
Hand tools:									
Agricultural	,000	13,643	2,775	1,783	3,265	3,164	10,057	2,729	2,731
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	438	12	66	2,957	6,852	19	375	0

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 1995- 2002
(b) Quantity

Table 52 (b)

Articles	Units	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Machinery and Transport Equipment; Electrical machinery, and appliances:									
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	3,690	1,542	3,634	1,094	2,038	1,551	2,317	8,539,371
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	42,430	26,433	31,692	32,228	42,982	34,395	87,137	29,384
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	228	289	1,252	320	1,593	201	100	300
Wireless sets domestic	,000	291	66	34	109	178	219	298	244
TV sets	,000	60	34	33	82	97	162	125	124
Machinery, other than electric:									
Steam generating boilers	No	383	42	93	881	8	76	2,351	118,512
Aircraft engines, complete	No.	23	675	197	77	269	39	2,210	354
Stationary and marine internal combustion engine	,,	284	372	268	196	230	1,026	1,175	594
Tractors complete	No.	1,750	960	1,065	819	609	575	15,014	5,026
Metal working machinery	No.	1,110	320	113	2,874	409	232	78,380	111,307
Pumps for liquids	,,	390	211	165	53	60	113		80,326
Excavating, road construction & mining machiner	,,	19	36	39	13	27	823	112	0
Other industrial machinery	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Transport Equipment:									
Railway Vehicles-									
Locomotives, steam	No.	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	-	-	18	98	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	876	378	111	438	576	419	358	0
Road vehicles-									
Passenger motor cars	No.	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	46,408	38,861
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	231,783	11,327	4,666	474	10,277	3,165	9,083	5,714
Chassis with engines	,,	1,492	1,364	2,326	313	2,992	1,567	37	106
Bicycles not motorized	,,	127,167	12,167	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503
Aircraft complete	,,	127	66	39	89	52	37	2	34
Ships and boats	No.	203	380	1,747	238	16,821	7,744	1,804	10,544
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles									
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and fittings*	Tonnes	1,627	815	831	1,304	1,245	1,365	1,956	1,123
Footwear*	,000pr	3,699	4,224	4,111	2,981	2,681	2,090	2,290	1,990
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	428	380	4,511	471	366	393	369	449

Source: Annual trade report (ATR), Customs and excise department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

Table 53

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	401,075	476,920	863,869	463,970	511,132	369,424	770,963	414,619	511,618
Belgium	2,778,806	8,501,200	5,185,000	3,534,257	3,110,069	3,007,966	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493
Denmark	885,660	834,580	1,069,760	1,115,412	1,119,894	1,236,392	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052
Finland	854,373	899,600	916,750	1,010,964	1,577,314	1,480,118	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352
France	4,644,480	6,974,340	8,257,900	7,110,083	8,031,865	6,735,408	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405
Germany	7,151,708	10,572,320	10,245,520	12,727,904	11,138,593	11,209,973	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007
Greece	32,560	36,080	748,940	278,771	388,824	493,885	510,454	102,976	112,330
Ireland	219,140	397,520	376,740	334,586	675,264	705,809	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229
Italy	3,506,520	9,139,800	5,493,700	4,634,962	5,103,318	4,814,862	7,205,669	6,997,637	4,145,785
Luxembourg	10,611	80,280	170,320	81,595	167,283	144,827	147,717	91,186	21,047
Netherlands	3,278,660	4,441,280	4,784,220	4,759,305	5,396,311	5,029,959	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259
Portugal	122,126	107,060	184,557	482,701	212,569	592,717	126,253	301,843	116,275
Spain	944,840	936,580	1,267,360	1,707,510	1,029,798	2,335,863	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889
Sweden	733,220	1,374,100	1,658,740	1,609,176	1,568,602	1,690,619	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210
United Kingdom	15,152,620	19,610,240	22,264,520	21,556,903	24,354,543	23,122,775	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786
Total	**40,716,399**	**64,381,900**	**63,487,895**	**61,408,099**	**64,385,379**	**62,970,598**	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	299,020	254,940	792,380	263,955	604,668	618,889	324,475	611,635	313,183
Switzerland	1,984,898	2,360,200	2,769,420	2,465,299	2,386,486	2,945,879	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723
Turkey	32,346	123,380	309,432	580,893	512,940	1,039,121	557,340	838,931	569,726
Total	**2,316,264**	**2,738,520**	**3,871,232**	**3,310,147**	**3,504,094**	**4,603,890**	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**
Total of Western Europe	**43,032,663**	**67,120,420**	**67,359,128**	**64,718,246**	**67,889,473**	**67,574,488**	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**
Eastern Europe:									
Bulgaria	214,528	312,920	169,634	188,773	17,143	14,889	37,416	113,848	43,078
Czech	-	-	341,007	176,334	510,530	369,872	108,765	128,135	290,787
Czechoslovakia	110,634	360,000	15,849	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary	110,127	220,240	123,345	127,556	189,884	570,681	76,156	113,551	124,437
Poland	82,732	159,360	130,962	103,394	44,353	46,572	52,648	45,901	20,096
Romania	252,280	342,020	348,090	416,224	125,908	166,521	346,192	148,562	36,530
Russia	458,388	-	833,389	1,066,940	1,194,683	2,101,437	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

Table 53

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Yugoslavia..	82,402	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,255	4,170
Rest..	-	-	127,904	6,881	204,307	25,640	53,681	473,799	681,019
Total..	**1,311,091**	**1,394,540**	**2,090,180**	**2,216,849**	**2,286,808**	**3,295,620**	**5,081,570**	**2,139,091**	**1,797,903**
Total of Europe	**44,343,754**	**68,514,960**	**69,449,308**	**66,935,095**	**70,176,281**	**70,870,108**	**84,287,054**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**
America									
Canada..	531,020	639,700	1,792,160	1,592,948	1,393,139	1,734,794	985,625	1,598,704	1,183
U.S.A...	7,631,960	6,461,140	8,801,920	14,109,769	16,509,274	13,189,749	10,083,679	38,967,183	14,648
Rest of America..	993,261	2,835,740	1,880,060	2,513,313	2,515,981	4,063,497	3,715,783	4,942,875	3,314
Total..	**9,156,241**	**9,936,580**	**12,474,140**	**18,216,030**	**20,418,394**	**18,988,040**	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**
Africa									
COMESA									
Burundi..	28,025	46,160	3,160	183,375	-	7,568	1,070	67,722	656
Congo, Democratic Republic.....	79,780	87,560	39,180	186,447	7,544	88,708	250,892	762,182	430,941
Egypt	85,160	263,820	360,860	265,740	243,210	1,372,837	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497
Malawi..	13,220	11,240	1,740	5,478	6,272	20,916	206,592	952,071	925,207
Mauritius..	49,640	112,120	161,760	264,743	590,280	476,024	404,149	567,402	438,608
Rwanda..	1,700	5,260	5,520	173,215	8,508	3,542	2,719	2,767	5,754
Sudan..	2,300	2,480	1,420	338,926	103,066	13,890	24,596	1,029,914	253,962
Tanzania*..	1,090,720	622,000	927,980	864,566	610,046	480,050	927,724	584,791	802,666
Uganda..	185,840	160,640	29,700	467,212	59,738	307,012	515,402	683,429	664,421
Zambia..	142,340	179,140	264,160	149,100	126,898	214,929	310,943	957,904	344,589
Zimbabwe..	1,288,059	226,020	275,065	3,295,423	515,727	373,049	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763
Others**	26,895	99,700	42,475	332,617	231,353	225,862	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652
Total	**2,993,680**	**1,816,140**	**2,113,020**	**6,526,842**	**2,502,642**	**3,584,388**	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**
Rest of Africa:									
Somalia..	5,340	17,380	7,280	614	3,041	1,108	5,032	9,816	2,666
South Africa	12,431,283	12,027,080	12,772,620	21,753,245	14,197,593	17,134,097	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246
Export Processing Zones (EPZ).. .. .	30,680	112,540	82,529	155,308	270,671	211,117	179,097	436,293	688,877
Rest	358,437	168,520	1,206,011	481,200	365,345	1,367,749	767,889	552,122	10,895,237
Total	**12,825,740**	**12,325,520**	**14,068,440**	**22,390,367**	**14,836,132**	**18,714,071**	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**
Total of Africa..	**15,819,420**	**14,141,660**	**16,181,460**	**28,917,209**	**17,339,292**	**22,298,459**	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**
Middle East									
Bahrain..	30,100	340,620	1,378,200	843,994	2,059,838	1,910,322	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693

IMPORTS
Value by Country of Origin, 1995 - 2002

Table 53

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Cyprus..	12,472	35,060	23,980	46,248	96,927	58,149	64,783	118,497	139,913
Iran..	962,500	536,520	121,520	691,265	554,506	1,345,364	1,451,977	786,118	241,824
Israel..	950,940	1,243,560	1,410,480	1,622,519	1,455,700	1,430,954	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854
Kuwait..	16,520	1,833,420	535,160	42,925	246,872	971,544	153,992	540,371	1,562,242
Saudi Arabia..	2,729,220	5,644,660	8,469,780	10,216,051	12,384,396	10,872,747	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925
Rest..	13,026,220	10,418,340	15,265,040	19,223,369	19,105,246	26,483,339	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777
Total..	**17,727,972**	**20,052,180**	**27,204,160**	**32,686,371**	**35,903,485**	**43,072,420**	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**
Far East and Australasia									
Australia..	345,960	484,500	1,646,580	2,058,558	1,724,677	2,692,296	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898
China(Mainland)..	1,528,020	3,192,260	2,905,960	3,717,358	4,138,985	4,785,694	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704
Hong Kong..	913,580	1,180,220	683,640	664,241	797,356	944,685	785,579	1,025,112	830,266
India..	4,341,340	8,322,760	9,612,860	8,209,303	8,648,527	8,995,220	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,810
Japan..	9,935,460	17,058,520	12,508,240	14,360,423	15,674,969	15,336,007	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242
Malaysia..	971,020	1,676,400	1,118,620	1,027,158	5,927,704	5,033,165	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128
New Zealand..	41,920	27,620	48,820	126,016	159,074	134,182	64,698	199,245	99,526
Pakistan..	2,116,840	397,240	550,040	1,007,596	1,005,634	609,023	864,416	2,085,726	4,020
Rest..	7,838,220	9,785,460	14,056,920	12,430,607	10,003,193	12,269,441	14,028,663	21,756,379	56,620,543
Total..	**28,032,360**	**42,124,980**	**43,131,680**	**43,601,260**	**48,080,119**	**50,799,712**	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**
TOTAL..	**45,760,332**	**62,177,160**	**70,335,840**	**76,287,631**	**83,983,604**	**93,872,132**	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**
All other Countries+.. .. .	-	398,120	44,460	46,247	5,528,105	358,655	637,438	60,448	2,698,642
Aircrafts & Shipstores	-	-	960	271,305	342,974	13,193	89	1,480	127
Parcel Post and special Transaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	**-**	**398,120**	**45,420**	**317,552**	**5,871,079**	**371,848**	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**
State Total..	**115,079,760**	**155,168,480**	**168,486,160**	**190,673,517**	**197,788,650**	**206,400,580**	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

* include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

\+ .Rest of Far East and Australia.

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 54 **Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1998 - 2002**

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals..	1998	820,037	10,708	208,217	2,965,117	192,267	532,573	142,296	261,302	170,285	70,302	13,532,258	**18,905,360**
	1999	824,707	35,143	109,866	1,232,454	313,894	395,493	121,414	160,363	325,086	290,930	9,283,652	**13,093,001**
	2000	2,635,586	8,243	170,479	1,468,988	418,768	1,473,144	140,224	193,185	287,955	234,528	14,301,479	**21,332,580**
	2001	1,760,689	4,994	103,075	2,679,643	519,228	2,274,223	242,627	234,313	280,366	233,543	18,798,864	**27,131,565**
	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	469,626	80,533	259,526	80,882	10,721,772	**14,815,920**
Beverages and tobacco..	1998	217,132	-	3,053	17,639	60,150	25,631	8,428	8,804	43,659	45,158	488,139	**917,793**
	1999	220,147	809	6,052	5,478	27,869	22,378	6,177	2,552	14,840	57,830	571,418	**935,550**
	2000	215,432	1,754	15,501	5,410	59,146	51,776	4,472	4,734	28,357	29,679	974,731	**1,390,992**
	2001	208,065	388	15,173	18,405	67,905	43,724	1,627	22,681	34,123	43,399	1,670,642	**2,126,132**
	2002	204,614	1,969	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	**2,196,542**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	1998	1,379,939	110,193	381,371	619,319	163,073	231,320	431,811	52,389	452,843	1,843	2,475,193	**6,299,293**
	1999	1,389,782	206,501	347,238	567,939	77,873	231,444	219,674	67,697	379,869	25,490	2,274,870	**5,788,377**
	2000	1,264,928	244,725	422,662	519,143	93,828	284,251	350,330	101,901	475,719	52,677	2,553,876	**6,364,041**
	2001	1,227,344	309,476	596,808	1,303,124	72,377	275,445	356,071	112,899	601,612	93,220	3,283,361	**8,231,737**
	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86,146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	**6,367,493**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	1998	102,668	1,267	162,397	220,542	881,847	10,242	12,127	66,245	330,574	46,181	30,355,016	**32,189,105**
	1999	99,645	192	115,994	23,980	584,257	14,188	6,790	43,210	178,707	35,031	40,763,203	**41,865,199**
	2000	367,094	7,705	299,667	28,699	348,573	459,072	19,536	27,940	662,886	4,812	62,629,866	**64,855,850**
	2001	48,788	21,815	231,971	369,874	195,803	260,342	159,176	167,753	279,534	331,284	56,640,509	**58,706,849**
	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	**47,788,996**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	1998	24,530	440	6,891	289,734	2,522	111,751	6,053	1,399	43,131	1,251	8,262,387	**8,750,088**
	1999	43,021	26,042	7,347	252,928		18,550	3,436	882	16,126	107	8,825,224	**9,193,664**
	2000	39,057	36	8,723	440,349	25	115,755	97,556	37,941	3,986	-	7,272,407	**8,015,835**
	2001	16,021	74	10,469	783,130	-	43,301	72,797	210	2,348	-	9,197,233	**10,125,583**
	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	49,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	**14,332,605**
Chemicals..	1998	3,728,001	315,220	2,514,378	1,772,981	1,912,777	999,879	2,377,662	1,120,259	1,687,532	1,016,473	12,572,914	**30,018,076**
	1999	3,885,566	195,969	2,220,211	2,661,208	2,170,203	854,639	2,268,210	1,071,125	1,514,319	1,084,637	14,061,254	**31,987,342**
	2000	3,355,993	246,212	1,900,111	2,699,840	2,373,752	824,953	2,652,308	1,422,626	1,892,461	1,031,618	14,396,835	**32,796,709**
	2001	3,305,475	331,175	2,449,036	3,197,007	3,024,893	1,051,087	3,019,773	1,872,154	1,932,498	1,645,165	17,621,622	**39,449,885**
	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,956	1,900,111	19,344,344	**40,025,236**

DIRECT IMPORTS

Table 54 **Section Values by Principal Country of Origin,1998 - 2002**

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Manufactured goods classified by materials. .	1998	2,428,989	2,960,604	1,705,765	540,848	669,454	705,483	2,570,127	601,569	599,492	175,649	12,349,180	**25,307,161**
	1999	2,578,239	2,446,130	1,324,719	516,105	802,183	746,808	3,257,374	760,868	761,187	213,959	14,771,807	**28,179,379**
	2000	2,280,590	2,504,976	1,118,558	630,448	611,256	510,745	3,263,314	881,468	636,947	341,210	14,782,885	**27,562,396**
	2001	2,044,342	2,750,331	1,279,099	831,009	681,831	534,629	4,746,595	1,093,668	646,596	526,359	20,985,714	**36,120,173**
	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,381	19,260,307	**33,175,024**
Machinery and transport equipment.	1998	11,984,614	11,917,593	5,334,796	9,470,050	3,663,063	2,181,920	2,341,846	926,743	1,725,572	889,576	12,905,182	**63,340,956**
	1999	9,144,162	11,890,095	6,500,567	6,944,053	1,890,443	2,253,517	2,273,697	817,273	1,487,714	991,904	15,362,299	**59,555,724**
	2000	11,871,930	9,172,258	4,111,695	3,781,411	3,887,786	2,520,725	2,676,771	2,527,743	4,335,220	840,066	26,405,741	**72,131,346**
	2001	9,518,168	10,664,228	6,487,175	29,459,641	5,386,744	2,061,467	3,288,299	3,840,013	1,312,412	929,305	20,116,461	**93,063,913**
	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	**83,519,299**
Miscellaneous manufactures..	1998	3,613,953	65,418	821,725	602,921	486,713	304,519	757,993	71,359	343,223	140,053	4,794,497	**12,002,374**
	1999	4,427,529	535,127	577,915	985,603	868,687	275,583	838,421	83,994	352,112	245,991	6,099,061	**15,290,024**
	2000	3,104,935	328,497	666,355	509,390	503,943	965,246	934,482	235,887	350,073	136,448	5,618,518	**13,353,774**
	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	**15,152,373**
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	181,586	6,127,373	**15,325,894**
Miscellaneous transactions..	1998	54,680	293,526	-	10,124	-	-	184	-	-	-	21	**358,536**
	1999	509,977	-	64	-	-	2,262	26	-	-	-	-	**512,323**
	2000	225	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	**345**
	2001	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
	2002	162,661	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	18	1	351	**163,034**
Total Imports..	1998	24,354,543	15,674,969	11,138,593	16,509,274	8,031,865	5,103,318	8,648,527	3,110,069	5,396,311	2,386,486	97,434,696	**197,788,650**
	1999	23,122,775	15,336,007	11,209,973	13,189,749	6,735,408	4,814,862	8,995,220	3,007,966	5,029,959	2,945,879	112,012,784	**206,400,582**
	2000	25,135,769	12,514,405	8,713,793	10,083,679	8,297,075	7,205,669	10,138,995	5,433,423	8,673,604	2,671,038	148,936,418	**247,803,868**
	2001	21,988,579	14,436,209	11,710,944	38,967,183	10,698,746	6,997,637	12,830,234	7,672,861	5,325,411	3,977,688	155,502,718	**290,108,210**
	2002	21,137,786	17,242,061	12,942,252	13,344,275	9,712,405	4,145,785	13,809,759	6,944,494	5,409,259	3,193,723	149,828,244	**257,710,043**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

* ***See main note 2 on page 73***

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1995- 2002

Table 55

KSh '000

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Food and live animals..	1,211,800	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455	6,959,026	4,657,725
Beverages and tobacco..	241,620	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089	76,980	96,291
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	451,000	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752	1,265,432	1,057,415
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	3,933,480	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644	181,040	850,740
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	1,235,680	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753	175,127	78,153
Chemicals..	2,518,220	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059	1,467,138	1,094,137
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	4,893,620	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381	3,926,236	3,449,295
Machinery and transport equipment..	9,484,760	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337	7,715,829	7,211,784
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	1,013,020	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893	2,390,740	2,270,858
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	4,660	20	740	-	419	37	-	13
Total..	**24,987,860**	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.*

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2002

Table 56

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other* Countries	Total
Tea..	-	-	822	-	-	-	49,531	6,936	-	3,164	-	3,986
Animal Feeding stuffs..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	472,292	-	-	-	56,467
Tobacco ummanufactured..	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,826	5,316	-	196,090	-	668,382
Hides and Skins..	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,380	11,047	-	-	-	13,142
Oil seeds etc..	11	-	1,500	-	-	-	580	2,393	-	-	30	17,938
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc..	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,033
Asbestos..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442
Other inorganic chemicals etc..	46	-	-	-	-	-	350	46	-	-	-	442
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc..	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,074	2,243	-	1,868	3,280	19,465
Miscellaneous chemical products..	6,912	-	-	-	-	13,688	334	235	-	4	-	21,173
Paper and Paper board..	188,951	-	-	338*	-	-	-	488	-	93,517	-	283,294
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	-	-	-	-	690
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	536,965	-	-	-	-	-	983	-	888	8	-	538,844
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,664	2,932	-	305,596
Aluminium circles etc....	393	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,582	-	3,090
Unrefined Lead..	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agricultural Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Construction and Mining Machinery..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Automatic data Processing machines..	112	-	-	1,310	-	-	573	653	-	9,947	-	11,173
Transmitter receivers..	-	114	-	-	-	-	503	516	-	-	-	1,019
Transformers, electrical..	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,309	4,408	808	4,064	137	17,148
Passenger motor cars..	-	4,775	2,299	31,117	149	-	-	24	-	1,781	216	2,135
Parts of Aircraft..	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,439	-	-	-	-	2,439
Artificial resins and plastic materials.. .. .	23,712	6,410	920,586	404,365	253,783	2,015,957	14,383	8,904	429	8,544	1,418	72,018
All other commodities..	2,108,395	11,299	925,207	438,608	253,962	2,029,645	7,552	1,940	-	905,961	-	915,453
**Total.. .. ..

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1995 - 2002
By Broad Economic Category

KSh '000

Table 57

Category	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
1. Food and Beverages	**7,022,580**	**12,956,720**	**12,627,200**	**17,010,600**	**15,144,740**	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**
11 Primary	3,040,060	6,861,700	5,330,040	5,846,860	6,929,640	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594
111 For Industry	2,699,000	6,520,960	4,538,280	5,100,900	6,262,900	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994
112 For Household Consumption	341,060	340,740	791,760	745,960	666,740	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600
12 Processed	3,982,520	6,095,020	7,297,160	11,163,740	8,215,100	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237
121 For Industry	2,277,740	2,859,020	3,645,020	5,024,260	3,303,060	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006
122 For Household Consumption	1,704,780	3,236,000	3,652,140	6,139,480	4,912,040	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**60,850,400**	**61,671,500**	**75,785,580**	**66,909,820**	**67,362,080**	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**
21 Primary	2,254,140	4,268,940	15,333,280	9,072,820	5,018,980	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110
22 Processed	58,596,260	57,402,560	60,452,300	57,837,000	62,343,100	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**20,135,700**	**27,109,660**	**29,557,760**	**31,911,180**	**30,246,920**	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**
31 Primary	11,806,540	14,007,220	17,359,040	15,272,580	11,390,140	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852
32 Processed	8,329,160	13,102,440	12,198,720	16,638,600	18,856,780	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033
321 Motor Spirit	1,508,680	2,548,400	2,570,140	4,502,780	3,302,660	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874
322 Other	6,820,480	10,554,040	9,628,580	12,135,820	15,554,120	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**29,875,940**	**30,593,640**	**32,246,100**	**34,866,900**	**33,739,000**	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	21,580,240	13,139,460	23,624,360	26,586,860	24,083,040	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969
42 Parts and Accessories	8,295,700	17,454,180	8,621,740	8,280,040	9,655,960	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872
5. Transport Equipment	**26,376,300**	**24,298,320**	**27,504,960**	**30,998,280**	**29,345,520**	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	7,898,860	12,109,200	6,293,520	6,458,840	6,617,960	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423
52 Other	12,234,580	11,397,760	14,993,000	16,530,420	15,060,340	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432
521 Industrial	11,572,060	10,869,500	14,454,160	15,743,000	14,309,380	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680
522 Non-Industrial	662,520	528,260	538,840	787,420	750,960	999,000	865,280	915,752
53 Parts and Accessories	6,242,860	791,360	6,218,440	8,009,020	7,667,220	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**10,671,140**	**11,508,440**	**12,267,620**	**15,524,960**	**18,010,100**	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**
61 Durable	2,201,680	3,497,260	2,370,020	2,729,200	4,052,700	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655
62 Semi-Durable	1,992,820	5,299,900	2,509,020	3,247,300	3,985,120	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008
63 Non-Durable	6,476,640	2,711,280	7,388,580	9,548,460	9,972,280	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**236,420**	**347,882**	**684,297**	**566,910**	**12,552,222**	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**
Total	155,168,480	168,486,162	190,673,517	197,788,650	206,400,582	247,803,868	290,108,210	257,710,043

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1995 - 2002

1982=100

Table 58

	Percentage of Total Imports 2002	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Imports									
Food and Live animals	5.75	487	408	475	475	456	453	503	536
Beverages and tobacco	0.85	636	828	769	845	804	965	976	1186
Crude materials ,inedible	2.47	472	488	718	668	393	428	445	503
Mineral fuels	18.54	273	358	357	267	401	612	585	577
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	5.56	743	728	759	848	684	598	563	784
Chemicals	15.53	603	637	789	804	976	976	1,126	1067
Manufactured goods	12.87	669	573	768	663	623	633	793	726
Machinery and transport equipment	32.41	629	767	792	1,040	945	1,032	1,219	1598
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	5.95	641	676	756	840	958	876	791	719
All Imports	**100.00**	**513**	**560**	**598**	**614**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**
Non-oil Imports	**81.46**	**550**	**577**	**629**	**718**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**

	Percent of Total Exports 2002	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Exports									
Food and live animals	40.21	558	530	752	755	651	613	536	545
Beverages and tobacco	2.24	734	632	633	619	614	641	793	787
Crude materials, inedible	11.95	510	625	669	670	563	666	854	948
Mineral fuels	20.38	310	383	351	346	370	575	637	589
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.40	316	229	173	247	274	358	536	702
Chemicals	4.46	480	529	621	546	611	545	539	531
Manufactured goods	10.23	600	677	636	644	673	920	1,266	1,182
Machinery and transport equipment	2.59	220	496	513	547	526	315	359	751
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	6.07	222	514	552	656	775	714	854	1,363
All Exports	**100.00**	**644**	**519**	**608**	**615**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**
Non-oil Exports	**79.62**	**494**	**549**	**679**	**689**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**
Terms of Trade									
All Items		**96**	**93**	**102**	**100**	**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**
		97	**95**	**108**	**96**	**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**

Source: *Central Bureau of Statistics.*

QUANTUM INDICES, 1995 - 2002

Table 59

1982 = 100

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Imports								
Food and live animals	157	348	608	493	358	585	670	343
Beverages and Tobacco	186	122	179	191	205	254	384	327
Crude materials, inedible	232	224	180	274	430	433	539	369
Mineral fuels	113	115	129	190	115	159	151	124
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	194	219	194	197	254	256	344	349
Chemicals	231	230	187	191	168	259	180	192
Manufactured goods	193	219	192	182	215	207	157	464
Machinery and transport equipment	179	142	150	125	130	144	298	107
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	166	200	202	222	247	237	203	331
All Imports	**168**	**167**	**177**	**179**	**162**	**187**	**222**	**169**
Non-oil Imports	**216**	**216**	**225**	**204**	**207**	**228**	**253**	**216**
Exports								
Food and live animals	151	200	138	148	172	194	199	222
Beverages and tobacco	859	1,112	988	971	755	909	1,007	1,185
Crude materials, inedible	178	170	158	150	203	202	199	210
Mineral fuels	59	74	106	106	105	109	152	194
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	6,694	9,237	13,601	10,241	8,257	3,637	2,791	3,524
Chemicals	354	383	332	366	334	348	351	360
Manufactured goods	308	308	340	267	240	179	151	178
Machinery and transport equipment	578	204	232	307	246	404	624	249
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	530	809	697	568	556	619	567	507
All Exports	**173**	**200**	**174**	**173**	**186**	**191**	**204**	**226**
Non-oil Exports	**205**	**239**	**193**	**191**	**209**	**219**	**222**	**237**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 1996- 2002

Table 60

(KSh./unit)

Item	Unity of Quantity	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	142.47	247.00	252.91	171.75	134.59	120.02	135.67
Tea	"	86.61	121.10	124.99	133.44	161.77	127.50	126.06
Petroleum products:								
(a) Residual oils	Litre	7.06	5.81	5.92	7.44	12.77	12.07	12.24
(b) Motor spirit	"	13.74	13.44	13.90	14.53	21.80	31.37	27.85
(c) Diesel fuels	"	11.85	10.73	11.34	15.96	16.00	20.45	14.37
Meat and meat products	Kg.	93.29	91.67	100.87	136.23	129.45	155.82	186.98
Sisal	"	37.57	37.75	39.07	37.88	36.17	40.82	40.65
Hides and skins, undressed	"	100.76	64.29	60.25	42.44	65.39	63.51	61.97
Maize*	100 Kg.	903.15	2,108.25	1,421.01	1,171.79	6,867.47	4,243.11	1,066.63
Soda ash	"	586.26	621.55	576.36	609.02	610.04	727.79	705.19
Cement	"	384.31	331.60	345.89	440.15	450.93	442.82	505.96
Wattle extract	Kg.	39.25	38.78	40.99	44.68	44.55	41.07	35.60
Raw cotton	"	375.00	80.00	29.99	84.20	264.26	164.42	69.79
Tinned pineapples	"	-	-	35.01	51.46	45.19	45.04	48.00
Raw cashew nuts	"	-	-	-	45.84	-	30.07	33.64
Wool	"	94.22	93.25	109.28	57.60	-	-	0.00
Pyrethrum flower and powder	"	54.20	120.02	121.41	165.25	165.48	181.59	163.05
Animal feeds	100Kg.	545.91	1,609.34	1,425.31	1,515.29	1,329.08	4,451.75	3,549.65
Non-ferrous metal scrap	"	7,540.82	8,277.00	5,298.35	7,011.60	6,558.54	5,421.54	4,434.39
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	-	-	2,043.70	43.14	31.13	25.36	26.08
Butter and ghee	"	74.79	177.10	145.86	79.58	160.74	53.22	75.89
Oil seeds**	"	31.80	33.70	24.98	41.27	32.20	29.33	34.64
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	83.79	99.24	133.34	98.93	101.14	65.92	216.14
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	65.52	69.33	64.51	65.40	47.14	15.04	46.08
Pyrethrum extract	"	5,676.54	6,355.76	6,264.93	7,286.57	4,266.67	4,230.10	9,850.00
Horticulture	"	44.77	71.39	64.32	87.93	109.41	102.05	107.76

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

** Castor sesame and sunflowers seed only.

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 1997 - 2002

Table 61

Article	Unit of Qty.	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	KSh./Unit 2002
Milk and cream, tinned	100 kg.	4,685.09	2,090.79	17,787.48	9,227.73	9,902.12	18,061.11
Fish and fish preparations	"	7,976.16	4,704.36	3,129.22	2,728.31	2,133.18	1,978.59
Apples, fresh	"	3,964.84	3,781.85	3,296.24	2,970.03	2,830.07	2,092.07
Hops	kg	1,198.41	837.47	858.13	771.45	847.54	784.76
Refined sugar	100kg	2,438.77	1,990.06	2,039.28	2,189.09	2,560.74	2,457.42
Sugar and syrups	"	3,456.50	2,707.97	2,864.50	2,882.25	3,028.39	3,042.38
Milk foods for infants	"	30,719.63	29,500.54	34,792.08	34,427.80	39,785.40	32,237.80
Bakers and Household yeast	"	17,637.27	17,924.47	22,576.01	17,104.22	17,646.43	16,401.57
Brandy	Litre	757.58	1,359.63	987.99	830.99	897.03	614.17
Whisky	"	529.48	613.73	244.17	727.96	451.62	473.50
Cigarettes	Kg.	614.45	658.42	1,005.14	1,295.87	1,972.63	145.54
Tobacco, unmanufactured	"	64.04	180.04	257.55	87.99	70.05	79.06
Natural rubber	100 Kg.	7,125.38	5,430.53	5,046.00	6,138.20	5,386.65	6,471.75
Jute and cuttings	Tonne	88,047.50	77,603.14	58,011.42	79,316.41		272,597.61
Sulphur	100 Kg.	7,493.51	1,946.57	860.38	814.32	1,359.52	1,503.06
Petroleum crude	Tonne	9,175.25	6,968.80	9,788.76	17,088.68	15,862.82	16,030.97
Aviation spirit	Litre	17.64	10.42	17.97	34.60	30.13	24.80
Motor spirit	"	10.01	10.64	10.15	18.32	15.95	15.49
Jet fuel	"	10.02	7.30	10.10	17.64	15.63	14.08
lubricating oils	"	23.60	25.64	24.83	33.15	34.48	34.27
Glyceral and glycerine	100 Kg.	12,236.89	7,571.99	7,518.49	11,148.29	10,211.03	8,004.72
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	Tonne	15,391.40	12,113.82	10,618.51	12,537.65	13,961.28	12,754.26
Chlorine	100 Kg.	2,358.84	3,544.74	10,394.01	5,926.28	4,454.80	4,493.08
Caustic soda	"	2,335.46	2,377.94	2,587.09	2,385.80	2,887.10	2,461.60
Super-phosphates	Tonne	11,633.39	12,508.87	16,118.13	16,086.43	16,596.44	14,636.79
Sulphate of ammonia	"	8,019.58	8,311.87	13,034.53	8,016.96	11,458.89	10,763.87
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	"	15,334.25	11,851.64	13,034.53	-	15,682.79	401,833.33
Fungicides	100 Kg.	30,038.34	32,367.02	24,366.01	35,977.62	43,081.58	44,111.42
Insecticides	"	44,065.36	42,397.59	34,845.38	48,494.52	48,615.93	59,181.39
Weed killers	"	33,030.54	39,063.41	47,774.32	40,414.97	33,407.61	38,076.67
Paper and paper board ;	"						
(a)Newsprint paper	"	3,143.39	3,524.33	3,978.66	4,566.22	4,879.07	4,261.03
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	"	6,451.70	6,208.75	10,718.41	7,131.43	6,262.58	6,116.56
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	"	6,199.11	5,532.88	-	4,369.20	4,051.13	3,902.48
(d)Cigarette paper	"	17,422.62	53,262.02	32,936.60	19,805.90	19,538.45	19,217.33
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-							
(a)Dyed	Sq. metre	-	145.79	-	45.39	0.37	35.26
(b)Printed	"	-	34.56	-	71.12	25.14	30.02
(c)Coloured	"	-	221.32	-	64.04	74.37	71.89
Tractors, agricultural	Number	853,802.48	1,168,679.28	1,079,884.94	1,117,056.94	40,662.89	167,859.50
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	"	15,913.64	12,246.16	8,849.18	26,946.44	7,046.89	6,038.46
Domestic washing machines	"	11,569.22	12,544.71	5,008.08	14,785.05	13,988.71	5,625.17

Source: *Central Bureau of Statistics.*

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1972 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organizations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former scheduled areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a)

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	41	53	5	83	97	468	747
Tea plantations	25	-	12	20	11	143	211
Sugar plantations	37	-	-	11	15	94	157
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Mixed farming	256	274	161	121	165	210	1,187
Ranches	151	92	123	153	114	137	770
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	374	298	56	146	70	77	1,021
Processing co-operatives of small farms	20	30	23	23	49	56	201
Agricultural services	35	26	23	36	28	125	273
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Forestry							-
Charcoal burning							-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Ocean and coastal fishing							-
Inland water fishing							-
Total	**939**	**773**	**403**	**593**	**553**	**1,316**	**4,577**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	10	-	-	-	3	21	34
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	3	3	6
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	23	24	3	19	3	31	103
Total	**33**	**24**	**3**	**19**	**9**	**55**	**143**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	12	6	18
Manufacture of dairy products	0	8	6	16	36	49	115
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	0	2	0	0	8	8	18
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Grain mill products	60	80	39	18	20	64	281
Manufacture of bakery products	15	2	6	9	39	107	178
Sugar factories and refineries	0	0	0	0	2	8	10
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	34	60	31	136	71	189	521
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Spirits, beer and tobacco	0	0	0	0	2	13	15
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	5	0	0	2	13	42	62
Cotton ginneries	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	0	0	0	0	2	42	44
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Knitting mills	6	0	4	2	2	35	49
Cordage, rope and twine industries	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	154	292	82	62	100	69	759
Tanneries and leather finishing	0	0	2	0	4	0	6
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	39	15	13	95	95	105	362
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	86	109	45	36	71	52	399
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	18	6	4	19	12	55	114
Printing, publishing and allied industries	90	39	61	116	134	92	532
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5	0	4	6	25	21	61
Pyrethrum extraction	0	0	0	2	2	2	6
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	20	8	15	8	25	26	102
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	2	4	2	4	22	6	40
Petroleum refineries	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of rubber products	18	17	8	17	23	29	112
Manufacture of plastic products	10	2	4	17	29	70	132
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Manufacture of structural clay products	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	2	0	4	12	4	9	31
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	0	6	4	4	15	50	79
Basic metal industries	0	4	0	8	2	4	18
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardv	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	0	6	4	2	4	6	22
	16	6	21	12	23	43	121
Manufacture of structural metal products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	51	78	36	66	55	88	374
	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	7	6	17	17	17	31	95
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Ship building and repairing	0	0	0	6	6	18	30
Manufacture of railroad equipment	7	6	25	12	31	29	110
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	2	4	0	0	0	2	8
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicyc	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipmen photographic and optical goods	0	2	0	0	2	2	6
	82	104	45	63	52	55	401
Other manufacturing industries	**729**	**866**	**482**	**769**	**980**	**1,480**	**5,306**
Total							
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	6	29	40	66	90	53	284
Water works and supply	-	-	4	-	-	4	8
Total	**6**	**29**	**44**	**66**	**90**	**57**	**292**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	53	10	67	32	18	18	198
Plumbers	28	22	4	16	4	9	83
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	72	3	55	25	16	6	177
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Construction of buildings	423	18	169	147	116	74	947
All other construction	71	27	18	67	62	61	306
Total	**647**	**80**	**313**	**287**	**216**	**171**	**1,714**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	25	23	22	39	42	60	211
Non-electric machinery and appliances	74	187	147	129	84	42	663
Electrical machinery and appliances	42	136	57	54	14	29	332
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	41	188	101	54	28	10	422
Agricultural produce	106	215	49	164	134	52	720
Oil and petrol	20	22	52	72	49	32	247
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Building materials, hardware and timber	47	107	50	39	32	14	289
Domestic hardware	9	31	3	-	-	-	43
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	2	-	2	-	4
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	29	37	49	25	43	20	203
General wholesale	392	104	62	68	203	316	1,145
Wholesale n.e.c.	47	112	57	54	16	19	305
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	5	2	2	9
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Oil and petrol	41	10	45	275	167	19	557
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	288	523	322	184	41	10	1,368
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	126	389	109	70	62	3	759
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	25	144	47	29	20	3	268
General Retail Trade	578	678	136	216	72	37	1,717
Retail n.e.c.	524	921	216	196	70	52	1,979
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking pla	178	117	406	186	331	48	1,266
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging pl	62	306	89	206	306	351	1,320
Total	**2,654**	**4,250**	**2,021**	**2,065**	**1,722**	**1,121**	**13,833**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	-	160	60	19	20	20	279
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	3	2	2	5	-	-	12
Other passenger land transport	47	41	52	23	23	30	216
Freight transport by road	69	11	95	67	31	20	293
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	6	2	2	10
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	3	-	-	2	5
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	3	2	5
Inland water transport	-	-	2	2	2	3	9
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	61	57	42	61	41	30	292
Storage and warehousing	16	18	5	13	9	-	61
Communications	2	165	94	148	65	47	521
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	34	64	42	21	16	177
Total	**198**	**488**	**419**	**386**	**216**	**190**	**1,897**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2002

Table 62 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY	0	1-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	>50	TOTAL
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services							
Monetary institutions	6	18	24	143	220	154	565
Other financial institutions, except holding companie	479	310	75	210	94	68	1,236
Financial services	2	-	-	-	5	-	7
Holding companies							-
Insurance companies	21	65	43	22	37	68	256
Other insurance	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Property companies	123	69	10	4	7	4	217
House and estate agents	7	28	5	2	2	-	44
Legal services	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	122	-	71	101	127	80	501
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Engineering, architectural and technical services	97	176	84	47	24	32	460
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	244	193	116	105	66	166	890
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	2	-	-	-	2	2	6
Total	**1,103**	**859**	**428**	**636**	**592**	**581**	**4,199**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	2	-	-	4	28	182	216
Law and order							-
Defence							-
Other public administration	-	6	16	8	63	111	204
Education services	262	1,315	1,145	2,665	959	209	6,555
Research and scientific institutes	2	2	2	4	6	28	44
Medical, dental and other health services	73	366	61	89	89	193	871
Veterinary services	-	5	-	4	-	2	11
Welfare institutions	85	55	25	80	46	37	328
Business, professional and labour associations	57	163	47	18	18	6	309
Religious organisatons	117	506	146	196	121	89	1,175
Social and related community services n.e.c.	6	12	8	11	6	16	59
Motion pictures and other entertainment services							
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	38	22	59	55	61	36	271
Electrical repair shops	15	22	2	2	-	-	41
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	27	58	37	13	13	20	168
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	85	122	227	105	105	65	709
Other repair shops n.e.c.	20	41	2	-	-	-	63
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Domestic services	6	31	26	18	6	8	95
Barber and beauty shops	-	2	2	-	-	-	4
Photographic studios including commercial photogra	6	13	4	-	-	3	26
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	4	4	8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Activities not adequately defined	59	7	4	11	29	18	128
Total	**860**	**2,748**	**1,813**	**3,285**	**1,566**	**1,038**	**11,310**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**7,169**	**10,117**	**5,926**	**8,106**	**5,944**	**6,009**	**43,271**

* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b)

Activity	2002					
	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	115	137	495	2,693	56,667	60,107
Tea plantations	31	-	248	110	81,013	81,402
Sugar plantations	19	150	134	446	27,739	28,488
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15,908	15,908
Mixed farming	445	457	1,211	3,176	34,049	39,338
Ranches	184	557	1,215	2,066	13,777	17,799
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	787	558	1,309	2,055	18,895	23,604
Processing co-operatives of small farms	47	57	184	595	5,903	6,786
Agricultural services	82	199	327	861	16,952	18,421
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	624	2,025	947	3,596
Forestry	92	117	325	806	15,388	16,728
Charcoal burning	1	15	-	-	186	202
Logging	-	-	-	-	773	773
Ocean and coastal fishing	12	-	-	-	169	181
Inland water fishing	5	14	-	-	219	238
Total	**1,820**	**2,261**	**6,072**	**14,833**	**288,585**	**313,571**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	148	1,564	1,712
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	1,872	1,872
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	21	39	-	132	1,521	1,713
Total	21	39	-	280	4,957	5,297
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	3,980	3,980
Manufacture of dairy products	5	13	104	511	3,849	4,482
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	144	5,673	5,817
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	34	119	153
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	323	1,820	2,143
Grain mill products	130	64	94	396	5,583	6,267
Manufacture of bakery products	5	61	101	499	2,059	2,725
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	16,141	16,141
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	883	-	883
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	78	154	774	693	28,638	30,337
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,181	-	1,181
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	20	41	5,798	5,859
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	-	-	-	26	2,407	2,433
Cotton ginneries	-	-	652	-	-	652
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	27	35	232	19,829	20,123
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	4,183	4,183
Knitting mills	2	6	19	56	7,199	7,282
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	2,077	2,077
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	616	616
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	658	395	596	2,616	7,253	11,518
Tanneries and leather finishing	1	26	13	79	1,107	1,226
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	11	19	52	169	1,872	2,123
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	21	275	322	1,313	7,676	9,607
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills					30	30
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	117	117
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.						
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	145	130	294	967	2,802	4,338
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,062	4,062

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

	2002					
	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	3	17	119	159	3,932	4,230
Printing, publishing and allied industries	83	280	489	1,316	5,713	7,881
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	-	35	75	570	2,168	2,848
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	-	1,184	1,184
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	7	11	29	94	1,032	1,173
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	1	-	-	168	2,712	2,881
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	32	104	120	437	4,149	4,842
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	13	69	168	256	1,709	2,215
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	258	258
Manufacture of rubber products	2	12	22	55	2,195	2,286
Manufacture of plastic products	1	21	30	392	5,688	6,132
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	233	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	9	15	37	121	1,341	1,523
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	956	956
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	4,072	4,072
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	-	-	-	123	972	1,095
Basic metal industries	1	3	8	62	5,415	5,489
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardwar	2	3	24	15	1,029	1,073
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	9	36	-	79	848	972
Manufacture of structural metal products	3	34	51	234	2,980	3,302
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108	109	425	722	7,172	8,536
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	318	-	1,190	1,508
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	8	84	103	379	2,548	3,122
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	509	509
Manufacture of railroad equipment	1	4	126	640	2,653	3,424
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	12	75	96	372	2,696	3,251
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	25	109	134
Manufacture and repair of aircraft						
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	-	-	-	359	359
Other manufacturing industries	119	39	273	704	2,768	3,903
Total	**1,470**	**2,121**	**5,589**	**17,086**	**203,480**	**229,746**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER						
Electric light and power	18	51	103	496	9,258	9,926
Water works and supply	-	-	-	4,732	6,644	11,376
Total	**18**	**51**	**103**	**5,228**	**15,902**	**21,302**
CONSTRUCTION						
Electrical contractors	4	6	712	456	1,653	2,831
Plumbers	34	22	113	155	1,004	1,328
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	485	1,288	1,773
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	63	134	166	344	300	1,007
Borehole drilling	-	-	119	267	-	386
Construction of buildings	27	240	3,283	6,442	14,515	24,507
All other construction	210	451	957	2,205	40,853	44,676
Total	**338**	**853**	**5,350**	**10,354**	**59,613**	**76,508**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

2002	0 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	40	103	232	609	4,785	5,769
Non-electric machinery and appliances	520	678	1,324	1,482	2,823	6,827
Electrical machinery and appliances	213	243	376	451	1,201	2,484
Wholesale trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	351	291	481	1,179	2,553	4,855
Agricultural produce	813	359	2,380	4,954	14,029	22,535
Oil and petrol	115	146	428	487	1,686	2,862
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	98	-	803	-	901
Building materials, hardware and timber	235	317	536	759	1,242	3,089
Domestic hardware	523	-	187	-	-	710
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	329	402	465	955	499	2,650
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	184	104	351	863	2,304	3,806
General wholesale	1,052	2,054	2,159	965	2,359	8,589
Wholesale n.e.c.	134	161	351	204	1,346	2,196
Retail Trade						
Food, drink and tobacco	-	59	302	732	806	1,899
Butcheries	-	-	166	-	1,053	1,219
Oil and petrol	365	629	1,472	1,009	940	4,415
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	1,647	672	679	729	615	4,342
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	940	481	800	1,210	685	4,116
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	303	216	430	607	319	1,875
General Retail Trade	1,884	934	2,522	1,742	10,266	17,348
Retail n.e.c.	1,031	638	829	787	3,298	6,583
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	1,309	656	1,883	1,859	5,416	11,123
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging place	545	356	1,063	4,309	31,059	37,332
Total	**12,533**	**9,597**	**19,416**	**26,695**	**89,284**	**157,525**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	274	1,041	1,315
Railway transport	613	412	407	626	3,948	6,006
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	-	-	5,728	-	-	5,728
Other passenger land transport	95	325	324	702	2,887	4,333
Freight transport by road	120	1,314	651	1,136	3,207	6,428
Pipeline transport	-	226	126	244	769	1,365
Supporting services to land transport	-	196	-	-	-	196
Ocean and coastal water transport	18	46	131	281	349	825
Inland water transport	-	10	-	33	307	350
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	10,504	-	10,504
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	466	1,395	2,561	4,422
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	-	2,619	-	2,619
Booking and travel agencies	69	238	625	207	-	1,139
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	115	165	476	827	2,779	4,362
Storage and warehousing	32	41	97	235	1,374	1,779
Communications	1,027	2,012	4,200	7,279	13,693	28,211
K.P. & T. administrative services	29	63	83	266	5,462	5,903
Total	**2,118**	**5,048**	**13,314**	**26,628**	**38,377**	**85,485**

* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households withdomestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 62 (b) (cont.)

2002	1 -4	5 -9	10 -19	20 -49	>50	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	16	45	420	1,410	13,189	15,080
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	384	338	1,063	1,614	3,889	7,288
Financial services	-	-	-	-	1,507	1,507
Holding companies	-	-	-	306	-	306
Insurance companies	116	101	304	944	6,803	8,268
Other insurance	-	-	-	1,007	881	1,888
Property companies	53	-	-	2,372	-	2,425
House and estate agents	14	16	48	126	704	908
Legal services	-	-	-	1,441	-	1,441
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	185	119	522	308	4,197	5,331
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	1,001	1,001
Engineering, architectural and technical services	194	467	561	927	6,403	8,552
Advertising services	-	-	769	-	-	769
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	341	399	655	717	26,125	28,237
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	-	-	-	76	190	266
Total	**1,303**	**1,485**	**4,342**	**11,248**	**64,889**	**83,267**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES						
Government services	-	-	-	1,720	53,441	55,161
Law and order	9,953	2,310	8,250	7,849	26,650	55,012
Defence .. .. ..

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1995 - 2002

Table 63

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Companies Registered									
Local Companies									
Public	Number	10	31	28	17	11	20	24	18
Private	"	4,001	5,725	4,978	4,684	4,287	4,015	4,350	4,742
Nominal capital*	K£'000	130,929	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Removed from register..	Number	98	109	168	182	477	-	521	547
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	83,964	88,262	-	92,115	101,582
Foreign Companies	"								
Registered	"	44	60	69	57	44	82	67	52
Removed from register..	"	0	8	-	7	15	-	9	3
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered									
New names	"	15,000	21,053	19,104	17,396	16,852	18,800	18,236	18,395
Names removed	"	40	178	235	287	687	720	123	237
Total names registered**	"	231,454	251,954	275,600	292,996	309,848	328,746	346,982	365,477
Bankruptcies									
Cases	"	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
Estimated liabilities..	K£'000	150	-	-	3,850	-	-	-	-
Estimated assets	"	1,880	-	-	1,650	-	-	-	-

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into land settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have small areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin-Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Over all, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

The production and price figures shown refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from price and production figures published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. There may be differences for other reasons also, such as the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. No attempts are made to estimate value of production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys involving high sampling errors at district and provincial level, as well as possible non-sampling errors, and the estimates should therefore be treated with caution especially those relating to districts which are predominantly pastoral or large farm areas.

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND*

Table 64

'000 Hectare

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a	} 386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kiambu						
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	16	-	38	54	14	68
North-Eastern	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu	} 432	29	-	461	-	461
	Siaya						
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	Total	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1997 - 2002*

Table 65 (a)

Kshs million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Cereals						
Maize	2,809.20	2,766.60	3,098.00	2,915.40	5,187.50	978,037.65
Wheat	2,198.40	2,986.00	1,006.00	1,132.90	2,375.00	4,126,299.27
Barley	971.20	660.00	747.40	1,091.01	806.50	921,640.97
Rice	274.00	288.80	511.80	427.18	303.30	303,143.14
Other Cereals	42.80	45.00	52.00	50.61	79.70	49,307.67
Total	**6,295.60**	**6,746.40**	**5,415.20**	**5,617.11**	**8,752.00**	**6,378,428.69**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	588.80	935.00	1,079.80	1,122.90	1,207.70	1,472,846.72
Castor and other oil seeds	-	-	-	-	-	2.63
Pyrethrur	321.80	350.40	405.80	729.30	769.10	1,267,321.59
Sugar-cane	6,644.20	7,967.20	7,639.40	7,942.20	7,154.80	9,071,904.79
Cotton	1.00	11.20	13.60	9.70	9.60	19,250.45
Tobacco	702.40	717.20	833.60	724.50	806.20	252,774.60
Total	**8,258.20**	**9,981.00**	**9,972.20**	**10,528.60**	**9,947.40**	**12,084,100.78**
Other Temporary Crops						
Pulses	100.00	84.40	85.60	26.04	32.20	19,533.57
Potatoes	187.00	186.60	218.40	110.89	112.50	74,210.18
Other Temporary Crops	168.00	206.20	218.60	109.21	123.40	123,409.40
Total	**455.00**	**477.20**	**522.60**	**246.14**	**268.10**	**217,153.15**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	16,545.60	13,197.80	10,050.40	11,282.00	6,424.20	5,441,085.81
Sisal	781.20	795.20	874.80	809.80	956.90	938,036.87
Tea	23,635.00	39,137.20	31,087.60	35,969.80	38,564.50	33,414,680.54
Coconuts and products	17.00	20.80	31.20	31.06	7.20	3,938.08
Wattle	104.20	45.80	45.20	49.76	55.80	31,509.92
Cashew nuts	189.40	189.40	202.80	223.13	250.40	141,298.76
Fruits**and other permanent crops	68.00	68.00	69.40	68.83	156.40	86,022.95
Total	**41,340.40**	**53,454.20**	**42,361.40**	**48,434.37**	**46,415.40**	**40,056,572.93**
Total Crops	**56,349.20**	**70,658.80**	**58,271.40**	**64,826.23**	**65,382.90**	**58,736,255.55**
Livestock and Related Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	8,714.60	8,878.80	8,886.40	8,039.84	9,078.60	11,826,510.00
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,003.60	1,022.20	1,090.80	1,395.04	1,457.30	500,556.00
Pigs for slaughter	452.00	394.60	434.20	378.40	404.80	385,291.26
Poultry and eggs	1,344.00	1,400.00	1,431.40	1,539.97	2,074.60	1,619,184.33
Wool	90.00	-	417.60	10.36	11.70	29,978.52
Hides and skins	318.00	467.20	507.00	533.87	608.40	805,277.00
Dairy products	2,862.40	1,946.60	2,693.60	2,051.20	1,919.60	2,468,860.00
Total	**14,784.60**	**14,109.40**	**15,461.00**	**13,948.69**	**15,555.00**	**17,635,657.10**
Grand Total	**71,133.80**	**84,768.20**	**73,732.40**	**78,774.92**	**80,937.90**	**76,371,912.65**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plants is included in "Other Temporary Crops".

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (1982) Prices, 1997 - 2002*

Table 65 (b)

Kshs '000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Cereals						
Wheat	232,980	234,840	103,920	132,194	247,410	107,356
Maize	220,400	331,440	240,820	216,719	411,019	429,956
Barley	71,920	49,660	58,500	78,579	73,244	84,128
Rice (paddy)	21,640	24,580	36,420	28,063	28,905	28,327
Other Cereals	17,100	19,440	20,400	18,896	28,343	26,444
Total	**564,040**	**659,960**	**460,060**	**474,450**	**788,921**	**676,211**
Temporary Industrial Crops						
Pineapples	75,860	80,140	84,160	79,556	76,744	84,945
Castor and other oil seeds	20	20	0	0	0	1
Pyrethrum	102,780	77,480	89,760	85,273	89,930	199,597
Sugar-cane	727,300	782,900	750,680	670,059	603,635	765,372
Cotton	1,760	1,900	2,280	1,788	1,883	3,917
Tobacco	119,880	132,700	146,900	121,027	127,666	63,339
Total	**1,027,600**	**1,075,140**	**1,073,780**	**957,703**	**899,858**	**1,117,170**
Other Temporary Crops	**12,690**	**13,277**	**13,260**	**11,827**	**11,112**	**13,796**
Permanent Crops						
Coffee	1,828,900	1,426,620	1,787,340	2,725,234	1,516,573	1,264,427
Sisal	101,040	100,600	110,320	107,844	116,802	111,301
Tea	4,294,980	5,711,040	4,826,720	4,585,791	5,718,178	5,571,999
Coconuts and products	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	4,080	3,938
Wattle	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	13,580	8,434
Cashew nuts	73,500	73,500	74,980	82,474	90,721	75,299
Fruits and other permanent crops**	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	37,880	86,023
Total	**6,353,960**	**7,367,300**	**6,854,900**	**7,556,883**	**7,497,814**	**7,121,420**
Total Crops	**7,958,290**	**9,115,677**	**8,402,000**	**9,000,863**	**9,197,706**	**8,928,598**
Livestock and Products						
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	2,195,160	2,399,700	2,476,200	1,639,718	1,677,531	1,593,154
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	139,780	152,780	162,980	69,119	70,600	72,027
Pigs for slaughter	63,500	75,060	75,640	66,052	74,788	58,458
Poultry and eggs	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	21,480	16,754
Wool	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	29,740	23,197
Hides and skins	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	93,440	72,883
Dairy products	516,960	270,200	387,640	294,007	317,478	382,700
Total	**3,060,060**	**3,042,400**	**3,247,120**	**2,213,556**	**2,285,057**	**2,219,174**
Grand Total	**11,018,350**	**12,158,077**	**11,649,120**	**11,214,419**	**11,482,763**	**11,147,772**

* Provisional.

** Fruit from other than permanent plant is included in " Other Temporary Crops".

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 1997 -2002

Table 65 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Kshs Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
1996	20,294.40	5.54	44,751.60	7.52	65,046.00	6.90	68.80
1997	21,468.20	5.78	49,665.80	10.98	71,134.00	9.36	69.82
1998	25,576.00	19.14	59,226.00	19.25	84,802.00	19.21	69.84
1999	22,104.00	(13.58)	51,209.00	(13.54)	73,312.40	(13.55)	69.85
2000	23,633.00	6.92	55,142.50	7.68	78,775.00	7.45	70.00
2001	23,879.30	1.04	57,067.49	3.49	80,535.70	2.76	70.50
2002*	22,223.90	(6.93)	54,148.00	(5.19)	76,371.90	(5.65)	70.90

* Provisional.

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED, 1997 - 2002

Table 65 (d)

Kshs. million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
At Current Prices						
Total Output	151,614.20	163,086.40	155,574.20	140,189.40	149,233	145,090.00
Less Inputs	13,615.40	15,068.20	15,638.00	15,936.00	17,935	19,326.22
Value Added	137,998.80	148,018.20	139,936.20	124,253.40	131,298.40	125,763.78
At Constant (1982) Prices						
Total Output	27,019.00	27,576.40	27,999.20	27,407.40	27,534	27,932
Less Inputs	2,267.80	2,454.80	2,574.20	2,511.00	2,313	2,533
Value Added	24,751.20	25,121.60	25,425.00	24,896.40	25,220.71	25,399.00

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 1997 -2002

Table 66

000' Metric Tons

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Wheat + ...	124.20	176.70	52.90	70.50	77.70	57.20
Maize**	204.60	218.00	223.50	201.20	461.50	399.10
Rice paddy + ..	14.40	11.70	24.30	18.70	19.30	18.88
Pyrethrum extract	0.09	0.07	0.08	0.07	0.08	0.17
Sugar-cane +	4,278.27	4,661.36	4,415.80	3,941.52	3,550.79	4,502.19
Seed cotton + ..	0.50	0.50	0.20	0.50	0.50	1.11
Clean coffee ..	68.00	51.30	64.30	98.00	54.60	45.48
Sisal	20.10	18.10	21.90	21.40	23.20	22.12
Tea	220.70	294.30	244.80	236.30	294.60	287.10

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers ,Cotton Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board of Kenya, Sisal Board and Tea Board.

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Board and millers only.

\+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 1997 -2002

Table 67

Sh. per 100 Kg.

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Wheat	1,770.00	1,690.10	1,815.00	1,651.71	1,800.90	1,732.40
Maize	1,373.20	1,284.42	1,385.90	1,449.36	1,359.80	1,034.00
Rice paddy ..	1,603.01	1,598.00	2,108.64	2,832.28	2,624.50	1,605.90
Pyrethrum extract	360,000.00	520,000.00	520,000.00	983,500.00	983,500.00	730,180.00
Sugar-cane**	155.30	173.00	173.00	201.50	201.50	201.50
Seed cotton ..	2,000.00	2,096.00	2,100.00	1,910.40	1,800.00	1,729.60
Clean coffee**	25,150.00	25,718.00	15,632.22	11,508.70	11,776.10	11,962.90
Sisal**	3,891.00	3,973.90	3,989.92	3,779.40	4,123.20	4,241.40
Tea**	10,680.00	13,300.00	12,500.00	1,522.99	13,089.00	11,638.70

Source: National Irrigation Board, Pyrethrum Board of Kenya,Sugar Factories, Millers ,Cotton Seed and Marketing Board,Coffee Board, Customs and Excise Department and London Tea Auctions.

* Provisional.

** These are world prices less local transportation costs to Mombasa.

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by all Licensed Abattoirs 1997 - 2002

Table 68

'000 Head

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Cattle and Calves	1,320	1,800	2,536	2,870	1,952	1,854
Sheep and Goats	1,603	3,983	4,355	4,572	4,671	4,765
Pigs	88	153	158	189	214	167

Source: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995 -2002

Table 69

	Recorded Milk Production*	MILK PROCESSED BY THE KCC					
	'000 litres	Wholemilk and cream '000 litres**	Butter and ghee Tonnes	Cheese Tonnes	Dried whole-milk powder Tonnes	Dried skim-milk powder Tonnes	Other products Tonnes
1995***	350.0	175.0	3,985.0	365.0	2,480.0	3,101.0	208.0
1996	257.0	165.0	1,964.0	426.0	973.0	2,349.0	349.0
1997	197.0	108.0	1,521.0	464.0	351.0	1,244.0	110.0
1998	126.0	83.0	360.0	342.0	396.0	434.0	30.0
1999	180.0	120.0	268.0	257.0	-	-	-
2000	137.0	85.0	113.0	315.0	138.8	64.2	-
2001	148.0	97.0	130.0	329.0	-	-	-
2002	178.0	116.0	115.0	289.0	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Co-operative Creameries and Kenya Dairy Board.

* Deliveries of milk and butterfat to the Kenya Co-operative Creameries and other sales licensed by the Kenya Dairy board

** Wholemilk equivalent.

*** Data for milk, butter and ghee, cheese revised since 1995 and includes data for other milk processors

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Table 70 — **Price to producer for meat* (by Grades), Butterfat and Wholemilk,1993 - 2002**

KSh.

	Beef (per Kg.)				Highland** Lamb (per Kg.)	Pigs*** Baconers (per Kg.)	Butter fat+ (per Kg.)	Whole milk++ (per litre)
	GAQ	FAQ	3rd	4th				
1993	-	-	27.10	-	-	54.66	12.00	7.80
1994	-	-	30.00	-	-	59.64	15.00	12.50
1995	-	-	33.00	-	-	65.00	14.00	14.50
1996	-	-	34.00	-	-	66.00	-	12.50
1997	-	-	35.80	-	-	81.74	-	14.50
1998	-	-	38.24	-	-	76.51	-	15.49
1999	-	-	47.99	-	-	81.64	-	14.94
2000	-	-	81.54	-	-	90.22	-	15.00
2001	-	-	93.75	-	-	95.16	-	13.00
2002	-	-	121.69	-	-	94.17	-	13.87

	Mutton** (per Kg.)		
	A	B	CA&CB
1993	-	-	-
1994	-	-	-
1995	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-
1997	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-
1999	-	-	-
2000	-	-	-
2001	-	-	-
2002	-	-	-

Source: Uplands Bacon Factory, Farmers Choice, Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

* All prices of meat quoted are for passed grades.

** Guaranteed price per kg. of mutton grades CA and CB came into effect in 1964.

*** Average price paid by Farmers choice Ltd. from 1989 onwards.

+ Average price paid by Kenya Co-operative Creameries Ltd.

++ The price given for wholemilk is the weighted average payout for the three groups of milk designated by K.C.C. as "quota" milk, "contract" milk and "milk for separation".

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 1997 - 2002

Table 71 — Kshs '000

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Material Inputs						
Fertilizers	1,934,200	1,738,400	2,052,200	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	356,400	320,400	378,200	340,000	422,000	506,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	574,000	606,600	640,000	583,000	450,000	563,000
Fuel	3,144,860	3,277,360	3,564,620	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901
Power	1,687,540	1,758,640	1,912,780	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695
Spares and maintenance of machinery ..	283,000	304,060	316,140	327,200	366,606	539,505
Bags	483,000	512,400	451,200	497,000	486,000	442,000
Manufactured feeds**	720,400	761,400	749,200	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000
Seeds	1,085,000	1,758,200	1,463,800	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000
Office expenses	5,060	5,440	5,660	5,889	6,598	7,393
Small implements	70,260	75,500	78,500	81,619	91,449	134,578
Other material inputs	241,200	252,000	209,800	174,667	195,703	288,000
**Total .. ..

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1997/98 - 2001/02

Table 73

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02* 2000/01*
Mwea					
Hectares cropped	6,000	6,052	8,617	10,590	6,054
Number of plots-holders	3,392	3,381	3,500	3,381	3,835
Paddy yields (M.tons)	21,352	31,876	44,830	45,810	14,802
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	322.9	714.9	1,327.0	1,238	183
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	177,622,080	199,976,600	-	-	-
Ahero					
Hectares cropped	268	600	764	690	202
Number of plots-holders	155	426	449	531	125
Paddy yields (M.tons)	968	1,836	1,497	1,222	880
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	12,615,300	23,868,000	18,314,740	18,944,100	11,704,000
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	7,288,280	9,675,940	4,757,060	8,666,380	4,681,600
Perkerra					
Hectares cropped	230	443	393	393	289
Number of plots-holders	400	622	609	609	360
Onions yields (M.tons)	239	443	101	725	10
Chillies yields (M.tons)	44	-	101	32	-
Water Melons (M.tons)	18	-	-	-	-
Seed maize				725	1,096
Paw paw				60	237
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	23,300,000	45,965,000	17,503,440	-	40,644,121
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	13,700,000	26,098,760	5,365,220	-	24,336,052
Bunyala					
Hectares cropped	213	216	200	206	-
Number of plots-holders	132	132	125	134	134
Paddy yields (M tons)	728	837	500	491	-
Gross value of crop (Ksh)	9,929,920	10,940,560	6,173,760	7,607,400	-
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	5,673,460	5,062,520	1,957,580	3,495,480	-
West Kano					
Hectares cropped	900	663	569	552	-
Number of plots-holders	600	536	703	693	693
Paddy yields (M.tons)	1,606	1,976	1,580	1,742	-
Sugarcane yield (M. tons)	-	-	-	-	-
Gross value of crop (Kshs)	25,240,540	20,480,400	19,348,880	26,996,360	
Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh)	13,738,320	15,188,640	3,522,160	14,163,640	-
All Schemes					
Hectares cropped	7,611	7,531	10,150	12,431	6,534
Number of plots-holders	4,679	4,475	4,777	5,348	5,147
Gross value of crop (Ksh million)	394	770	1,371	1,293	236
Gross Payments to Plot-holders (Ksh million)	204	50	10	23	29

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

FORESTRY AND FISHING

FORESTS**

Table 74 Forest Land Classification , Land Area 1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

000 Hectares

Type of Forest***	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002+
Closed										
Central Government	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	746	679*	679*
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**953**	**886**	**886**
Woodland										
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo										
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland										
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves										
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1,693**	**1616***	**1616***
Ownership* **										
Central Government										
Gazetted	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,339	1,272	1,272
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1,340**	**1273***	**1273***
County Council										
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1,752**	**1685***	**1685***
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

\+ Provisional

FORESTS

Plantation Area, *1993 - 2002
(as at 31st December)

Table 75

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Timber	13.4	12.3	10.4	14.4	13.9	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Indigenous Trees	127.6	125.4	126.8	127	126.9	116.6	116.6	116.6	89.4	89.4
Exotic Trees										
Fuelwood and Poles	18.6	27.7	36.2	18.2	30.9	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
Total	**159.6**	**165.4**	**173.5**	**159.6**	**171.7**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**147.2**	**120**	**120**

Source: Forest Department and Central Bureau of Statistics

* Total Area of Forest Plantation: this takes account of planting and felling during the year

** Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1993-2002

Table 76

Forest Product	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-										
Soft Wood	569.9	625.1	685.7	193.7	314.5	287.3	345.7	216.8	197.2	162.0
Hard wood	5	5	6.3	8.7	1.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	574.9	630.1	692	202.4	316.4	288.1	345.7	216.8	197.2	162.0
000 stacked cu. Metres-										
Fuelwood/Charcoal	35	34.3	33.6	30	63.2	36.3	61.9	0.8	45.5	67.0
Power & Telegraph poles	35808	36.8	38	14	19.9	4.9	24.6	0.5	3.3	0.0

* Provisional

Source: Ministry of Natural Resources

Table 77 — QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 1998 - 2002

	1998		1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value to	Quantity	Value to	Quantity	Value to	Quantity	Value to	Quantity	Value to
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	158,876	6,268,700	200,159	7,194,940	192,738	6,928,184	151,804	7,245,196	167,021	8,122,669
Lake Turkana	4,268	68,860	5,237	74,100	2,108	75,140	3,649	51,086	3,847	53,858
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	50	4,500	452	15,940	384	16,500	5	215	62	2,666
Lake Baringo	141	11,720	409	9,960	463	11,060	117	2,838	286	6,937
Lake Jipe	97	4,520	99	2,980	54	2,780	65	2,442	63	2,367
Fish Farming	997	98,420	887	98,920	967	93,000	999	102,773	1,014	104,316
Others	3,421	23,180	921	19,820	1,162	19,210	1,032	16,471	1,109	14,883
Total	**167,850**	**6,495,080**	**208,164**	**7,435,860**	**197,876**	**7,145,874**	**157,671**	**7,438,871**	**173,402**	**8,324,601**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	917	17,100	911	20,480	852	23,280	920	20,540	1,007	26,850
Tana River	21	1,080	24	1,120	25	1,480	28	1,597	37	1,670
Malindi	646	26,200	693	31,220	718	35,800	701	31,788	800	43,789
Kilifi	324	18,620	282	17,440	174	10,200	340	17,500	250	15,890
Mombasa	2,025	54,860	908	72,360	775	50,960	980	86,730	867	60,769
Kwale	1,155	54,480	1,307	61,600	1,228	63,940	1,265	80,474	1,484	136,029
Sport Fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Area uncc for..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Total	**5,088**	**172,340**	**4,125**	**204,220**	**3,772**	**185,660**	**4,234**	**238,629**	**4,445**	**284,997**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	234	1,720	373	660	8	1,000	17	1,987	19	1,900
Tana River	48	200	126	6,100	51	4,080	107	8,570	105	8,890
Malindi	343	980	434	-		-	-	-	-	-
Kilifi	36	100	29	104,580	469	59,860	769	176,680	828	176,890
Mombasa	5,304	12,680	3,246	4,200	26	2,460	47	5,408	46	5,590
Kwale	637	1,940	620				96	5,911	30	6,272
Total	**6,602**	**17,620**	**4,828**	**5,777**	**554**	**3,370**	**1,036**	**198,556**	**968**	**199,542**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	1	80	3	540	14	540	4	580	6	600
Tana River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malindi	22	900	41	1,500	12	580	86	3,200	90	3,400
Kilifi	57	3,500	29	1,160	4	140	63	2,300	76	2,678
Mombasa	24	1,660	33	2,180	29	2,160	67	5,689	78	6,689
Kwale	128	8,100	159	9,320	149	14,460	64	10,747	41	10,137
Total	**232**	**14,240**	**265**	**14,700**	**208**	**17,880**	**284**	**21,936**	**291**	**23,504**
GRAND TOTAL	**179,772**	**6,699,280**	**217,382**	**7,660,557**	**202,410**	**7,352,784**	**163,225**	**7,897,992**	**179,106**	**8,832,644**

Source: Fisheries Department

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY,1997 - 2002

Table 78 — '000'

Type of Society	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agricultural						
Coffee	650	694	724	732	582	583
Cotton	28	28	29	29	30	29
Pyrethrum	67	68	70	70	142	142
Sugar-cane	19	19	22	23	38	37
Dairy	318	332	344	350	204	204
Multi-produce	176	186	194	200	202	203
Farm purchase	64	72	75	76	75	75
Fisheries	11	12	13	14	13	13
Other agricultural	56	58	59	60	60	61
Total agricultural	**1,389**	**1,469**	**1,530**	**1,554**	**1,346**	**1,347**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,366	3,040	3,438	3,670	3,607	4,141
Consumers	14	14	15	15	15	15
Housing	25	26	27	28	29	30
Craftsmen	18	19	20	21	18	18
Transport	5	6	6	6	7	7
Other Non-agricultural	35	40	41	42	41	156
Total Non-agricultural	**3,463**	**3,145**	**3,547**	**3,782**	**3,717**	**4,367**
Grand Total	**4,852**	**4,614**	**5,077**	**5,336**	**5,063**	**5,714**

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1997 - 2002

Table 79 — Number

Type of Society	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agricultural						
Coffee	279	308	335	366	462	474
Cotton	78	78	86	86	71	71
Pyrethrum	65	66	71	73	152	152
Sugar-cane	98	99	108	112	112	112
Dairy	313	323	331	337	332	332
Multi-produce	1,342	1,446	1,504	1,560	1,593	1,608
Farm purchase	677	698	717	731	624	624
Fisheries	72	74	79	82	82	85
Other agricultural	860	915	968	1,002	944	956
Total agricultural	**3,784**	**4,007**	**4,199**	**4,349**	**4,372**	**4,414**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,169	3,305	3,538	3,627	3,925	4,020
Consumers	182	189	194	197	206	208
Housing	394	424	440	468	442	440
Craftsmen	70	73	91	104	102	102
Transport	33	35	36	36	32	32
Other Non-agricultural	449	551	564	572	600	712
Total Non-agricultural	**4,297**	**4,577**	**4,863**	**5,004**	**5,307**	**5,514**
Union						
Country-wide	73	75	79	79	79	79
Co-operatives	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total Unions	**83**	**85**	**89**	**89**	**89**	**89**
Grand Total	**8,164**	**8,669**	**9,151**	**9,442**	**9,768**	**10,017**

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, CO-OPERATIVES

Table 80

Turnover — Ksh.Millions

Type of Society	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agricultural						
Coffee	7,497	7,661	7,712	7,741	6,928	6,927
Cotton	46	46	46	43	38	38
Pyrethrum	127	128	129	129	122	122
Sugar-cane	322	332	340	345	344	343
Dairy	3,126	3,295	3,364	1,529	1,268	1,325
Other agricultural	471	477	482	488	588	589
Total agricultural	**11,589**	**11,939**	**12,073**	**10,275**	**9,288**	**9,344**
Non-Agricultural						
Savings and Credit	3,373	3,381	3,386	3,389	4,882	4,886
Other Non-agricultural	128	134	141	144	141	145
Total Non-agricultural	**3,501**	**3,515**	**3,527**	**3,533**	**5,023**	**5,031**
Unions	395	197	198	269	389	389
Grand Total	**15,485**	**15,651**	**15,798**	**14,077**	**14,700**	**14,764**

PERCENTAGE SHARE

Agricultural						
Coffee	48.4	48.9	48.8	55	47.1	46.9
Cotton	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Pyrethrum	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8
Sugar-cane	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3
Dairy	20.2	21.1	21.3	10.9	8.6	9
Other agricultural	3	3	3.1	3.5	4	4
Total agricultural	74.8	76.3	76.4	73	63.2	63.3
Non-Agricultural	0	0	0	0	0	0
Savings and Credit	21.8	21.6	21.4	24.1	33.2	33.1
Other Non-agricultural	0.8	0.9	0.9	1	1	1
Total Non-agricultural	22.6	22.5	22.3	25.1	34.2	34.1
Unions	2.6	1.3	1.3	1.9	2.6	2.6
Grand Total	100	100	100	100	100	100

Source: Ministry of Co-operatives

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in cope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees. However, since 1970, 25 per cent sample of firms engaging between 20 and 49 persons has been included in the surveys.

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 113).**

2. **None-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Labour Costs** - Labour Costs include salaries and wages paid in cash plus cost of other labour benefits.

(ii) **Input** - Input includes industrial costs plus cost of goods for resale and overhead costs like rents, rates, water, stationery, advertising expenses, transport, head office costs, insurance, audit fees, legal expenses etc., less change in stocks of raw materials, components, supplies, spare parts etc.

(iii) **Output** - Output is the value of sales or work done, plus resales, plus change in stocks of semi-finished and finished goods, rents received on non-residential buildings, self-produced capital assets, indirect taxes such as sales and excise.

(iv) **Gross Product.** - Gross Product is the aggregate difference between output and input:- It includes labour costs, interest payments, depreciation charges, and net profit before tax.

4. Changes have occurred in the figures over the years covered due to re-classifications, wider coverage and further refinements of the data.

5. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 1998 -2002

Table 81

1976=100

Industries	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	% Change 2002/2001
Meat and Dairy Products	76.4	84.3	85.9	86.1	88.6	2.90
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	325.2	372.9	391.8	423.3	431.2	1.87
Grain Mill Products	202.7	200.9	157.6	143.1	148.9	4.05
Bakery Products	352.2	345.2	295.5	299.9	304.4	1.50
Sugar and Confectionery	226.6	236.6	206.1	195.2	223.7	14.60
Miscellaneous Foods	240.0	227.8	246.4	262.3	247.2	-5.76
Total Food Manufacturing	**200.1**	**204.9**	**199.4**	**200.8**	**208.5**	3.83
Beverages	204.7	155.2	166.4	157.9	165.7	4.94
Tobacco	205.5	192.7	160.2	155.9	158.6	1.73
Beverages and Tobacco	**203.7**	**159.7**	**166.1**	**158.2**	**165.4**	4.55
Textiles	118.6	118.7	115.5	114.7	114.9	0.17
Clothing	148.4	154.8	167.2	172.8	178.4	3.24
Leather and Footwear	57.9	48.6	54.6	59.5	61.6	3.53
Wood and Cork Products	73.4	82.3	75.1	71.7	31.6	-55.93
Furniture and Fixture	55.9	55.9	56.1	57.0	51.3	-10.00
Paper and Paper Products	222.3	238.1	258.5	263.3	262.5	-0.30
Printing and Publishing	465.9	466.4	424.5	424.7	447.3	5.32
Basic Industrial Chemicals	168.8	162.6	140.6	147.1	136.3	-7.34
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	594.8	616.8	659.4	741.8	757.0	2.05
Rubber Products	668.3	590.8	588.1	581.1	548.5	-5.61
Plastic Products	608.7	697.6	781.8	837.0	919.3	9.83
Clay and Glass Products	2,437.0	1,623.0	1,191.7	1,052.4	1,049.8	-0.25
Non-Metallic Minerals	216.7	216.9	153.8	131.6	137.0	4.10
Metal Products	252.9	270.1	238.1	237.7	228.7	-3.79
Non-Electrical Machinery	86.7	85.1	86.1	89.1	86.2	-3.25
Electrical Machinery	221.9	188.4	188.7	199.4	195.5	-1.96
Transport Equipment	433.3	360.1	241.5	212.6	227.7	7.10
Miscellaneous Manufactures	765.2	917.5	1,149.6	1,190.9	1,170.7	-1.70
Total Manufacturing	**282.2**	**285.6**	**281.4**	**283.6**	**287.0**	1.20

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTSBLISHMENTS*

Table 82 — Manufacturing Sector* 1998-2002

Industry	Number of Firms and Establishments					Numbers Engaged				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Meat and Dairy Products	15	15	13	14	14	8,425	8,558	8,507	8,548	8,462
Canned Vegetables,Fish,oils and fats	18	18	18	18	18	6,670	7,136	7,417	7,729	8,113
Grain Mill products	13	13	14	13	14	6,002	6,151	6,178	6,205	6,267
Bakery Products	20	20	20	21	21	2,779	2,800	2,769	2,749	2,725
Sugar and Confectionery	14	14	14	14	14	17,077	17,210	17,167	16,794	17,024
Miscellaneous Foods	77	77	77	77	77	29,702	30,545	30,823	31,033	31,518
Beverages & tobacco	21	21	21	21	20	9,340	9,209	8,887	8,603	8,292
Textiles	44	44	44	38	45	27,035	27,190	26,859	25,558	34,933
Clothing	53	53	53	55	55	7,403	7,402	7,467	7,299	11,518
Leather products and footwear	9	9	9	7	7	4,229	4,160	4,137	3,496	3,349
Wood and Cork Products	42	42	42	44	51	9,664	9,815	9,930	9,614	9,754
Furniture and fixtures	18	18	18	18	18	4,325	4,386	4,448	4,350	4,338
Paper and Paper products	20	20	20	21	21	8,312	8,418	8,548	8,330	8,292
Printing and Publishing	14	14	14	15	14	7,146	7,450	7,586	7,700	7881
Industrial Chemicals	21	21	21	21	21	4,229	4,207	4,299	4,058	4032
Petroleum and other Chemicals	44	44	44	45	45	11,368	11,516	11,794	11,410	11369
Rubber products	15	15	15	15	15	2,565	2,530	2,541	2,372	2286
Plastic Products	15	15	15	15	15	4,935	5,342	5,572	5,816	6132
Pottery and Glass Products	5	5	5	9	5	1,888	1,876	1,897	2,525	1756
Non-Metallic Mineral products	23	23	23	21	24	6,758	6,646	5,739	5,263	6123
Metal Products	42	42	42	54	51	19,894	20,015	14,033	19,632	19372
Non-Electrical Machinery	4	4	4	4	4	1,548	1,556	1,537	1,524	1508
Electrical Machinery	6	6	6	7	6	3,280	3,278	3,830	3,178	3122
Transport Equipment	15	15	15	14	16	8,230	8,026	7,758	3,311	7318
Miscellaneous manufactures	13	13	13	13	13	4,115	4,182	4,161	4,208	4262
Total	**581**	**581**	**580**	**594**	**604**	**216,919**	**219,604**	**213,885**	**211,305**	**229,746**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 135 and 136
+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES

Table 83 (a) — Manufacturing Sector*, 1998 - 2002 — Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Meat and dairy products	1,189	1,369	1,497	1,591	1,710	2,412	2,776	3,036	3,121	34,434
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	971	1,242	1,601	1,917	2,327	3,069	3,925	5,059	5,855	7,282
Grain mill products	704	854	916	971	1,050	1,744	2,115	2,267	2,324	2,574
Bakery products	401	477	541	596	664	679	806	914	975	1,112
Sugar and Sugar confectionery	1,383	1,928	2,351	2,583	3,001	7,925	11,043	13,471	14,312	17,028
Miscellaneous foods	2,241	2,792	3,095	3,468	3,974	8,678	10,809	11,986	12,987	15,242
Beverage and tobacco	2,635	3,106	3,459	3,765	4,116	9,004	10,611	11,819	12,439	13,928
Textiles	2,486	2,979	3,468	3,836	4,298	3,133	3,754	4,371	4,675	5,364
Clothing	726	884	1,037	1,184	1,361	1,367	1,664	1,953	2,157	2,540
Leather products and footwear	572	663	700	757	820	1,003	1,164	1,229	1,284	1,425
Wood and cork products	712	836	927	1,003	1,097	1,202	1,412	1,566	1,638	1,836
Furniture and fixtures	484	575	654	723	806	613	728	827	884	1,009
Paper and paper products	1,287	1,506	1,728	1,929	2,173	3,205	3,750	4,303	4,644	5,361
Printing and publishing	1,066	1,319	1,481	1,656	1,888	1,677	2,076	2,330	2,520	2,941
Industrial chemicals	861	1,085	1,196	1,346	1,560	1,651	2,081	2,294	2,496	2,963
Petroleum and other chemicals	2,300	2,388	2,584	2,716	2,887	4,928	5,116	5,536	5,627	6,127
Rubber product	541	600	637	657	681	2,126	2,356	2,501	2,496	2,651
Plastic products	662	770	880	908	941	2,618	3,048	3,481	3,473	3,689
Pottery and glass products	207	238	258	287	325	357	411	446	479	556
Non-metallic machinery	1,140	1,348	1,442	1,563	1,733	2,589	3,060	3,273	3,432	3,896
Metal products	2,500	2,787	3,117	3,407	3,766	4,717	5,259	5,881	6,216	7,039
Non-electrical machinery	208	235	257	274	295	386	436	478	492	542
Electrical machinery	786	859	924	966	1,012	4,169	4,555	4,900	4,954	5,311
Transport equipment	2,236	2,856	2,239	2,329	2,561	2,402	3,069	2,405	2,420	2,725
Miscellaneous manufactures	529	625	711	797	896	1,512	1,785	2,031	2,200	2,534
TOTAL	**28,829**	**34,320**	**37,702**	**41,229**	**45,942**	**73,165**	**87,809**	**98,358**	**104,100**	**150,109**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* See main notes 5 on page 139
+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*
Manufacturing Sector, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (b)

Ksh Million

Industry	Labour Costs					Gross Product				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Meat and dairy products	1,209	1,392	1,522	1,618	1,738	2,487	2,862	3,045	3,327	3,575
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	988	1,263	1,628	1,949	2,367	2,193	2,804	3,323	4,326	5,253
Grain mill products	716	869	931	987	1,067	1,205	1,462	1,567	1,662	1,796
Bakery products	408	485	550	606	675	596	708	803	885	986
Sugar and confectionery	1,407	1,960	2,391	2,627	3,052	2,550	3,553	4,334	4,761	5,531
Miscellaneous foods	2,279	2,839	3,148	3,527	4,041	3,584	4,464	4,950	5,546	6,355
Beverage and tobacco	2,680	3,158	3,518	3,829	4,186	5,430	6,399	7,128	7,758	8,481
Textiles	1,508	1,807	2,104	2,327	2,607	1,773	2,124	2,473	2,736	3,065
Clothing	748	911	1,069	1,221	1,404	1,122	1,366	1,603	1,830	2,104
Leather products and footwear	561	651	687	742	804	759	880	930	1,004	1,088
Wood and cork products	724	850	943	1,020	1,116	934	1,097	1,217	1,316	1,441
Furniture and fixtures	360	428	487	538	599	473	562	639	706	787
Paper and paper products	1,305	1,527	1,752	1,956	2,204	2,791	3,265	3,747	4,182	4,713
Printing and publishing	723	895	1,004	1,123	1,280	969	1,200	1,347	1,506	1,716
Industrial chemicals	875	1,103	1,216	1,368	1,586	1,604	2,022	2,230	2,508	2,907
Petroleum and other chemicals	1,590	1,651	1,787	1,878	1,996	2,750	2,855	3,089	3,247	3,452
Rubber product	550	610	647	668	693	1,251	1,386	1,472	1,518	1,575
Plastic products	673	783	895	923	957	1,110	1,292	1,476	1,523	1,579
Pottery and glass products	210	242	263	292	331	255	294	319	354	401
Non-metallic machinery	870	1,029	1,100	1,193	1,323	1,577	1,863	1,994	2,162	2,396
Metal products	2,542	2,834	3,170	3,464	3,830	3,888	4,335	4,848	5,299	5,858
Non-electrical machinery	211	239	262	279	300	321	363	398	424	456
Electrical machinery	800	874	940	983	1,029	1,372	1,499	1,612	1,686	1,765
Transport equipment	2,274	2,905	2,277	2,368	2,604	2,310	2,951	2,313	2,407	2,646
Miscellaneous manufactures	5,382	6,357	7,230	8,101	9,110	1,101	1,301	1,479	1,658	1,864
TOTAL	**31,595**	**37,660**	**41,520**	**45,587**	**50,899**	**44,325**	**52,968**	**58,333**	**64,331**	**71,790**

Source: Central Bureau of statistics.

* See main notes 5, on page 140

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (c)

Ksh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Meat and dairy products	23,299	17,414	10,490	8,812	17,549	25,711	20,190	13,526	12,012	20,983
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fa	25,855	35,150	15,695	4,747	21,516	28,924	39,075	20,754	10,730	28,798
Grain mill products	50,175	44,225	48,973	539,621	12,917	51,919	45,687	50,540	55,633	15,471
Bakery products	36,037	13,556	12,874	16,549	13,023	36,716	14,362	13,789	17,549	14,135
Sugar and confectionery	6,944	15,298	4,336	1,283	8,313	14,869	26,342	17,806	15,956	25,341
Miscellaneous foods	254,855	185,836	389,318	405,907	650,541	263,533	196,645	401,304	419,069	665,783
Beverage and tobacco	10,470	24,223	18,081	21,301	8,670	19,473	34,833	29,899	34,040	22,598
Textiles	22,514	36,971	31,403	34,260	2,973	24,287	29,095	33,876	36,958	8,338
Clothing	3,934	6,241	188	263	1,913	5,301	7,906	2,141	2,475	4,453
Leather products and footwear	179	19,827	12,493	12,768	7,036	1,182	20,991	13,723	14,085	8,461
Wood and cork products	3,689	5,226	4,662	4,999	1,514	4,891	5,738	5,879	6,304	3,350
Furniture and fixtures	595	706	803	880	483	1,068	1,268	1,442	1,580	1,492
Paper and paper products	5,229	8,958	9,042	13,819	6,112	8,434	12,708	13,346	18,579	11,473
Printing and publishing	4,156	7,347	4,977	4,953	3,745	5,833	9,423	7,308	7,513	6,686
Industrial chemicals	7,356	6,938	9,066	11,305	2,453	8,960	11,296	12,458	13,770	5,416
Petroleum and other chemicals	86,894	135,158	44,223	36,233	90,768	91,822	140,274	49,759	42,002	96,894
Rubber products	4,847	7,673	4,434	3,799	7,184	6,973	10,029	6,935	6,357	9,834
Plastic products	5,425	2,914	2,181	1,394	9,581	8,043	5,962	5,662	5,229	13,271
Pottery and glass products	124	246	267	281	557	482	540	586	617	1,112
Non-metallic mineral products	9,593	14,744	13,152	13,843	16,832	12,182	17,804	16,425	17,334	20,728
Metal products	34,627	25,198	7,797	6,965	18,675	39,343	30,457	13,678	13,336	25,714
Non-electrical machinery	1,918	1,549	1,496	2,096	2,094	2,304	1,985	1,973	2,601	2,636
Electrical machinery	10,344	11,427	10,345	14,196	20,316	14,513	15,983	15,245	19,276	25,627
Transport equipments	30,630	28,112	22,034	21,920	27,118	24,315	31,063	24,347	24,221	29,843
Miscellaneous manufactures	6,142	7,258	8,251	9,054	291	7,243	8,559	9,730	10,677	2,825
TOTAL	**691,965**	**656,512**	**686,581**	**1,191,247**	**952,174**	**765,130**	**743,421**	**782,131**	**807,902**	**1,071,262**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* See Main notes 5 on page 139

\+ Estimates.

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 1998 - 2002

Table 83 (d)

KSh Million

	Inputs					Outputs				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Meat and dairy products	16,799	13,935	8,207	7,798	2,094	19,286	16,798	11,252	11,124	5,669
Canned vegetables,fish,oils and fats	34,556	29,706	13,943	17,109	7,590	36,748	32,510	17,265	21,435	12,843
Grain mill products	51,159	27,580	4,795	6,659	5,112	52,364	29,042	6,362	8,321	6,908
Bakery products	32,277	11,241	10,668	13,689	5,318	32,873	11,949	11,471	14,575	6,304
Sugar and confectionery	16,425	18,363	10,479	8,704	5,771	18,974	21,916	14,813	13,466	11,302
Miscellaneous foods	200,361	159,144	328,892	355,610	478,607	203,945	163,609	333,842	361,156	484,963
Bevareges and tobacco	20,769	22,582	17,745	17,378	1,597	26,199	28,981	24,873	25,136	10,078
Textiles	21,096	26,281	1,034	2,292	80	22,869	28,405	3,508	5,028	3,144
Clothing	3,568	5,212	179	397	-2,086	4,689	6,578	1,781	2,226	17
Leather products and footwear	10,607	16,584	10,486	17,020	2,685	11,365	17,465	11,416	18,024	3,773
Wood and cork products	4,074	3,677	-662	-675	-761	5,008	4,713	555	641	680
Furniture and fixtures	659	-51	-188	-347	-784	1,133	1,075	450	359	3
Paper and paper products	6,262	7,308	7,355	6,161	404	9,053	10,573	11,102	10,343	5,117
Printing and publishing	5,724	6,640	4,732	5,513	1,266	6,693	7,840	6,079	7,019	2,982
Industrial chemicals	5,120	2,289	-12	-1,005	-1,645	6,725	4,311	2,217	1,503	1,262
Petroleum and other chemicals	7,478	113,853	38,305	41,019	49,034	10,228	116,708	41,394	44,266	52,486
Rubber products	7,548	6,958	4,298	5,202	2,811	8,799	8,344	5,769	6,720	4,386
Plastic products	5,402	3,668	3,234	2,580	5,728	6,512	4,960	4,710	4,102	7,307
Pottery and glass products	115	83	-300	-328	-370	370	377	19	26	31
Non-metallic mineral products	10,522	12,949	11,670	11,803	6,848	12,099	15,213	13,664	13,965	9,244
Metal products	37,498	21,005	6,531	6,179	5,610	41,386	25,340	11,379	11,479	11,468
Non-electrical machinery	1,041	1,288	1,244	1,046	-117	1,363	1,651	1,642	1,470	340
Electrical machinery	13,493	11,798	11,069	7,480	9,665	14,865	13,298	12,682	9,166	11,429
Transport equipment	28,182	41,650	-746	-206	10,664	30,492	44,601	1,567	2,200	13,309
Miscellaneous manufactures	292	1,099	-1,173	-1,281	-1,486	1,393	2,399	306	377	378
Total	**541,026**	**564,845**	**491,786**	**529,797**	**593,635**	**585,431**	**618,657**	**550,118**	**594,127**	**665,423**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* See Main notes 1 and 5 on page 139

\+ Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1994 - 2002

(a) Production*

Table 84 (a)

	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Sugar	Metric tons	303,080	384,000	389,000	401,000	449,000	471,000	402,000	377,200	435,000
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,319	7,932	8,436	8,898	7,599	7,231	6,009	5,850	5,950
Beer	`000 litres	325,005	347,000	283,208	270,396	263,015	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925
Soft drinks	`000 litres	131,396	122,320	137,860	130,908	153,860	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,547
Paints	`000 litres	6,174	7,233	8,972	7,624	10,382	6,968	6,043	5,992	5,999
Soap	Metric tons	47,759	82,685	108,000	76,967	71,759	67,128	78,006	78,802	80,212
Biscuits	Metric tons	3,862	5,041	5,064	5,067	4,317	4,651	2,910	2,654	2,700
Distempers	`000 litres	295	34	58	61	190	65	71	84	88

(b) Consumption*

Table 84 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Sugar	Metric tons	560,000	403,588	415,627	411,000	558,289	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	6,786	4,320	6,291	5,662	6,254	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179
Beer	`000 litres	351,464	300,788	246,957	247,740	256,555	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937
Soft drinks	`000 litres	131,773	122,287	138,169	131,559	154,543	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819
Paints	`000 litres	10,436	5,184	7,314	5,387	5,207	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945
Soap	Metric tons	39,420	49,290	70,783	44,387	34,875	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309
Biscuits	Metric tons	2,562	2,632	3,681	7,630	2,048	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519
Distempers	`000 litres	520	-	57	62	-	69	70	73	71

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in table 100

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,1996 - 2002

Table 85

Commodity	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	266,645	272,511	265,918	204,616	154,143	134,740	140,610
Wheat Flour	,,	227,189	245,316	230,129	224,726	188,884	181,051	188,090
Rice	,,	10,872	10,599	9,352	5,666	5,666	3,815	4,015
Bread	,,	83,194	93,426	86,877	83,148	72,423	74,203	75,169
Ghee and Fats	,,	94,281	141,690	146,921	174,363	216,591	250,226	261,486
Cooking Oil	`000 Litres	5,350	4,012	4,493	5,032	5,015	5,410	5,392
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	1,234	1,195	786	711	761	768	699
Refined Salt .. .. .. :.	Tonnes	109,486	165,555	119,826	120,016	197,436	227,949	258,151

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1996 - 2002

Table 86

Commodity	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	180,547	202,196	178,066	207,454	197,434	212,302	219,702
Cotton Yarns	`000 Kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cotton Woven Fabrics	`000 sq.metre	28,103,365	28,524,574	22,134,490	20,084,342	16,251,517	15,483,084	13,576,763
Bedsheets	,,	712,434	1,263,800	1,548,490	1,897,263	2,671,611	3,436,260	4,419,762
Shirts	Dozens	120,839	131,987	116,123	114,216	122,168	117,501	118,243
Blankets	`000 Units	2,333,240	2,266,999	2,324,000	2,198,000	1,927,362	1,931,154	1,958,622
Gunny Bags	`000 Units	2,923,356	2,192,517	3,124,000	2,923,356	2,924,000	2,642,000	2,477,000
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	3,679	5,722	5,961	6,011	6,006	9,257	10,023

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT 1998 - 2002

Table 87 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Special trade contractors	47	48	48	46	47	5,645	5,602	5,550	7,373	9,832
General trade contractors	164	166	166	165	162	73,606	73,137	73,060	69,326	66,676
Total	**211**	**214**	**214**	**211**	**209**	**79,251**	**78,739**	**78,610**	**76,699**	**76,508**

Table 87 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Ksh Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Special trade contractors	367	522	866	1,088	1,100	201	236	271	327	331
General trade contractors	3,773	5,358	5,797	6,974	7,054	4,810	5,662	6,488	7,850	7,939
Total	**4,141**	**5,880**	**6,664**	**8,062**	**8,154**	**5,011**	**5,898**	**6,759**	**8,177**	**8,270**

Table 87 (c)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Special trade contractors	982	1,356	1,320	1,126	1,107	1,087	1,218	1,627	1,453	1,438
General trade contractors	7,861	11,578	9,690	8,043	7,795	12,074	13,523	18,066	15,893	15,734
Total	**8,842**	**12,934**	**11,010**	**9,169**	**8,902**	**13,161**	**14,741**	**19,693**	**17,346**	**17,172**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 1998 -2002

Table 87 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (Kshs Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (Kshs. Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Special trade contractors	601	853	1,080	1,123	1,135	623	714	1,183	1,231	1,359
Building contractors	1,475	2,095	2,575	2,678	2,707	2,136	2,448	4,731	4,920	5,342
All other contractors	3,100	4,402	4,651	4,837	4,890	5,085	5,828	3,942	4,099	4,463
Total	**5,176**	**7,350**	**8,305**	**8,638**	**8,732**	**7,844**	**8,989**	**9,855**	**10,250**	**11,164**

Table 87 (e)

	INPUT (Kshs Million)					OUTPUT (Kshs Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Special trade contractors	1,055	1,528	1,097	995	849	1,678	2,241	2,280	2,225	2,203
Building contractors	4,752	6,754	6,102	5,481	3,395	6,887	9,202	9,120	8,901	8,812
All other contractors	3,279	5,347	4,658	3,839	4,952	8,367	11,175	10,313	9,439	9,345
Total	**9,086**	**13,629**	**11,857**	**10,315**	**9,196**	**16,932**	**22,618**	**21,713**	**20,565**	**20,360**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

\+ Estimates

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town,1996-2002

Table 88

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	1,434	1,449	1,446	1,113	1,017	941	1,040
Non-Residential	58	30	26	22	37	11	27
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	281	327	332	265	258	259	323
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**281**	**327**	**332**	**265**	**258**	**259**	**323**
Offices	22	62	55	50	36	65	112
Shops	27	5	20	25	25	44	49
Godowns,Stores, etc	162	53	50	45	61	120	70
Factories	2	31	15	20	41	74	56
Other	28	125	70	65	30	54	42
Total Non-residential	**241**	**276**	**210**	**205**	**193**	**357**	**329**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	1,033	1,085	1,102	890	843	650	966
New Buildings: non-residential	433	496	428	385	154	416	430
Extensions: residential	23	18	13	13	172	75	59
Extensions: non-residential	30	2,217	68	48	84	32	204
Total Cost	**1,518**	**3,816**	**1,611**	**1,336**	**1,252**	**1,173**	**1,659**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	684	711	696	648	622	656	970
Mombasa	281	302	406	387	276	258	254
Other main Towns**	106	173	509	300	374	259	435

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"_" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2001

Table 89 (a)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million		Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	11	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	16	..	22	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	170
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	941	..	856	..	..	..	..
301 - and over	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	**11**	**941**	**7**	**856**	**16**	**11**	**22**	**170**

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2002*

Table 89 (b)

Cost Category (Kshs Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million		Number of Units		Value (Kshs. Million	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	10	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	14	..	22	..
41 - 60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61 - 80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81 - 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
101 - 120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
121 - 140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
141 - 160	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
161 - 180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
181 - 200	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
201 - 220	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
221 - 240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
241 - 260	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
261 - 280	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
281 - 300	..	..	..	966	..	27	..	430
301 - and over	..	1,040	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	**10**	**1,040**	**7**	**966**	**14**	**27**	**22**	**430**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 90 (a) 2001

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	531	143	..	61	..	12	194	941
Non-Residential	6	1	..	1	..	1	2	11
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	76	84	..	48	16	21	14	259
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	**76**	**84**	**..**	**48**	**16**	**21**	**14**	**259**
Non-residential								
Offices	22	20	5	9	..	4	5	**65**
Shops	16	5	7	4	..	5	7	44
Godowns,stores,etc	54	14	20	9	..	7	16	120
Factories	38	13	5	2	..	5	11	74
Other	43	7	..	4	..	..	..	54
Total Non-residential	**173**	**59**	**38**	**27**	**0**	**22**	**40**	**357**
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
Newbuildings,residential,	252	189	0	8	0	2	199	650
New buildings non-residential	363	5	0	2	5	26	15	416
Extensions, residential	26	49	0	0	0	0	..	75
Extensions,non-residential	15	15	0	0	2	0	0	32
Total Cost (Ksh Millions)	**656**	**258**	**0**	**10**	**7**	**28**	**214**	**1,173**

*Provisional

".." Data not available

FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 90 (b) 2002*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	594	160	..	63	10	6	207	1,040
Non-Residential	7	2	..	5	2	1	10	27
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	273	18	..	13	3	3	13	323
Servants Quarters	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Residential	273	18	..	13	3	3	13	**323**
Non-residential								
Offices	70	0	0	0	7	0	35	112
Shops	35	7	0	0	0	0	7	49
Godowns,stores,etc	42	7	7	0	0	0	14	70
Factories	35	0	7	7	0	0	7	56
Other	21	0	0	0	0	0	21	42
Total Non-residential	**203**	**14**	**14**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**84**	**329**
Cost (Ksh Millions)								
Newbuildings,residential,	656	200	..	45	9	27	29	966
New buildings non-residential	89	27	21	44	58	17	174	430
Extensions, residential	26	27	..	6	..	..	0	59
Extensions,non-residential	199	..	..	5	..	..	0	204
Total Cost(Ksh Millions)	**970**	**254**	**21**	**100**	**67**	**44**	**203**	**1,659**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

".." Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI

1997 - 2002

Table 91

Habitable Rooms*	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
One	9	11	10	18	35	55
Two	158	50	35	29	31	64
Three	161	170	140	23	40	53
Four	100	165	135	37	35	45
Five	257	90	80	45	38	47
Six or more	**685**	215	155	86	91	104
Total		**701**	**555**	**238**	**270**	**368**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

** Provisional

".." Data not available

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING, HOUSING CONSTRUCTION, 1996/97-2001/2002

Table 92

Details	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02***
Institutional Housing*						
Units Built (Number)	84	1	139	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	30	1	65	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000	360	1,249	468	-	-	-
Pool Housing**						
Units Built (number)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost (Ksh Millions)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost per unit (Ksh.'000	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Public Works, and Housing

* For specific Ministries.

** For general civil service use

*** Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1997 - 2002

Table 93

Cost (Ksh Million)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing									
1997	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	120
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	102	24	..	..	..	..	1	1	128
2000	86	19	0	0	0	0	1	1	106
2001	45	20	..	..	..	..	3	10	78
2002*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0	0
Building and Construction									
1997	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2001	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
2002*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transport,Storage and Communications									
1997	107	8	..	..	..	..	11	..	126
1998	196	11	..	..	..	..	..	40	237
1999	84	30	..	2	..	..	2	15	132
2000	77	21	1	0	0	0	1	22	100
2001	70	3	..	1	..	..	4	15	92
2002*	0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0

".." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 1997 - 2002

Table 93 (Cont.)

Cost (Ksh Million)

Sector of Ownership	NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade									
1997	31	56	..	65	..	..	..	..	151
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	17	18	..	4	..	..	..	2	41
2000	9	5	3	5	0	0	4	29	54
2001	26	17	..	4	..	..	..	13	60
2002*	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Services and Other									
1997	23	29	..	..	..	..	21	..	73
1998	123	28	..	38	..	..	1.9	..	239
1999	26	25	..	18	..	..	1.1	6	76
2000	28	39	2	0	0	0	2.4	4	75
2001	20	30	12	..	..	..	..	5	67
2002*	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	136
Financial Instutions									
1997	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
1998	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
2000	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
2001	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	11
2002*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
Total									
1997	290	109	..	65	..	..	31.8	..	496
1998	320	28	..	38	..	..	1.9	40	428
1999	234	99	..	24	..	..	3.8	23	385
2000	204	85	6	5	0	0	8.28	56	364
2001	184	71	..	6	..	..	7	48	328
2002*	103	0	0	22	0	0	0	61	186

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 1998 - 2002

Table 94 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (Kshs. Million)				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	53	-	120	-	173	34	-	92	-	449
Coast	-	-	22	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	47	-	-
Rift valley	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	56
Nyanza	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**53**	**-**	**184**	**-**	**197**	**34**	**-**	**161**	**-**	**505**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1994 - 2002

Table 94 (b) — Number

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Year								
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	1,078	16	27	35	53	-	184	-	197
Total	**1,078**	**16**	**27**	**35**	**53**	**-**	**184**	**-**	**197**

* Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1994-2002

Table 94 (c) — Number

Cost Bracket (Kshs)	Year								
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	952	16	1	-	53	-	120	-	173
Total	**952**	**16**	**1**	**-**	**53**	**-**	**120**	**-**	**173**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have been revised since 1981.

"_" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 95 — 1994-2002

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Number of Plans									
Residential	588	725	804	973	604	789	649	542	1,984
Non-Residential	226	321	291	316	215	126	97	60	107
Total	**814**	**1,046**	**1,095**	**1,289**	**819**	**915**	**746**	**602**	**2,091**
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)									
Residential	2,592	4,502	4,672	7,520	6,129	6,164	4,849	3,254	4,175
Non-Residential..	3,173	4,980	7,140	5,468	3,982	2,894	1,752	1,090	1,319
Total	**5,765**	**9,482**	**11,812**	**12,988**	**10,111**	**9,058**	**6,601**	**4,344**	**5,494**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 96 — 1994-2002

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Number of Plans									
Residential..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	18	..	..	..	68	21	..	..	16
Total	**18**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**68**	**21**	**..**	**..**	**16**
Non-Residential ..									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	29	32	13	91	..	38	55	24	92
Total	**29**	**32**	**13**	**91**	**..**	**38**	**55**	**24**	**92**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**47**	**32**	**13**	**91**	**68**	**59**	**55**	**24**	**108**
Estimated Cost (Kshs. Millions)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	265	..	..	16
Statutory Boards and Others	72	..	..	..	..	**265**	..	..	**16**
Total	**72**	**..**	**..**	**..**	**..**				
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	285	647	2,900	1,942	533	744	1,004	956	1,096
Total	**285**	**647**	**2,900**	**1,942**	**533**	**744**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,096**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**357**	**647**	**2,900**	**1,942**	**533**	**1,009**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,112**

Source: Nairobi City Council.

*Provisional

". ." Data not available

CEMENT*

Production and Consumption, 1996 - 2002

Table 97

' 000 Tonnes

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Production (Kenya)	1,598.5	1,504.1	1,425.8	1,388.6	1,366.5	1,319.3	1,462.5
Domestic Exports	662.0	690.4	356.6	284.1	302.1	232.9	292.3
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	170.8	73.5	78.9	109.0	181.6	74.2	136.8
To Tanzania	2.2	3.7	9.0	8.2	2.2	2.4	2.4
Net Estimate Consumption of E.A Produce							
Cement	1,156.1	1,134.3	1,069.2	1,104.4	1,064.4	1,086.4	1,170.2
Retained Imports	5.4	2.6	2.7	6.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,161.5**	**1,136.9**	**1,071.9**	**1,110.9**	**1,067.0**	**1,089.0**	**1,172.8**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department.

* Excluding Cement Clinker.

** Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC WORKS AND HOUSING

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,1995/96 - 2001/2002

Table 98

(Kshs. Million)

Development	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*
Trunk Roads	1,817.0	785.7	995.4	1,422.3	714.3	711.0	1,385.0
Primary Roads	1,035.0	829.7	1,156.4	752.6	18.3	505.0	601.4
Secondary Roads	576.9	683.6	317.6	135.3	5.8	1,131.1	635.8
Miscellaneous	563.0	465.3	399.7	376.5	124.6	277.2	-
Total	**3,991.9**	**2,764.3**	**2,869.2**	**2,686.7**	**863.0**	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**
Recurrent (Maintanance and r	3,555.6	4,707.3	4,682.3	5,073.0	5,922.1	6,696.0	8,042.4
Total	**7,547.4**	**7,471.6**	**7,551.5**	**7,759.8**	**6,785.1**	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**

Source: Ministry of Public Works and Housing.

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 1999-2002

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (a)

	1999	2000			2001			2002			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,846.2	3,846.1	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8
3 Cement	3,395.4	3,395.4	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,833.6
4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	348.8	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2,669.7	2,669.7	2,670.1	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4	2,671.4
5 Hardcore Filling	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5
6 Floor tiles	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,052.3	3,052.3	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5	3,131.5
8 (i) Timber	2,934.7	3,195.6	3,239.8	3,614.8	3,884.8	3,981.7	4,263.3	4,263.3	4,923.7
(ii) Doors	3,442.2	3,206.6	3,442.2	3,181.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,269.2	3,442.2
Timber and Doors	3,036.1	3,197.8	3,280.2	3,528.1	3,761.7	3,839.2	4,064.6	4,064.6	4,627.5
9 (i) Hardware	2,780.9	2,780.9	2,836.6	2,836.6	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2	3,107.2
(ii) Windows	959.9	959.9	984.7	1,214.3	1,204.3	1,204.3	1,239.3	1,239.3	1,668.7
Hardware and Windows	1,324.1	1,324.1	1,355.1	1,538.7	1,584.9	1,584.9	1,612.9	1,612.9	1,956.4
10 Paints	2,800.7	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	1,057.8	1,315.6	1,342.5	1,349.9	1,671.2	1,671.2	1,671.6	1,671.6	1,272.9
12 Roofing Materials	2,763.4	2,763.4	2,832.9	2,832.9	3,158.3	3,291.6	3,291.6	3,291.6	2,987.2
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	813.3	813.3	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7	832.7
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,089.6	3,048.0	3,112.9	3,098.0	3,302.2	3,309.7	3,309.7	3,309.7	3,333.4
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,431.1	2,406.3	2,457.9	2,449.1	2,570.8	2,575.3	2,575.3	2,575.3	2,589.4
14 (ii) Switch-Gear	4,271.3	4,271.3	4,271.3	4,382.7	5,689.1	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,731.2	5,689.1
(ii) Conduit	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	3,451.7	2,847.0	2,882.9	2,699.8	3,327.7	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0	3,812.0
(iv) Accessories	3,624.9	3,624.9	3,696.5	5,410.3	4,180.3	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5	3,719.5
(v) Wiring	1,246.9	1,246.9	1,232.9	1,231.9	1,231.9	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4	1,229.4
Electrical Installations	2,578.0	1,663.2	1,686.7	1,839.6	2,779.4	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,589.7	2,581.3
All Materials	3,090.3	3,047.2	3,208.8	3,248.8	3,422.9	3,426.2	3,454.9	3,468.6	3,654.9
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	2,911.0	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,397.3	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7
(iii) Skilled labour	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0
Labour	2,505.4	2,679.5	2,679.5	2,679.5	2,926.5	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6	3,104.6
Residential Building Cost Index	2,947.6	2,957.5	3,079.6	3,109.9	3,301.8	3,347.7	3,369.4	3,379.8	3,520.6

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 99 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,1999-2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	1999	2000				2001				2002			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8
3 Cement	3,395.5	3,395.5	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7
4 (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2,564.4	2,564.4	2,564.8	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1
5 Hardcore Filling	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.2	7,777.8	7,777.8	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5
6 Floor Tiles	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,114.9	3,114.9	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3
8 (i) Timber	2,937.9	3,198.4	3,242.5	3,619.2	3,619.2	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,885.7	3,985.3	3,492.5	3,492.5	4,927.1
(ii) Doors	3,171.4	3,171.4	3,171.4	2,861.5	2,861.5	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	2,982.1	3,244.1
Timber and Doors	2,984.4	3,193.0	3,228.4	3,468.1	3,468.1	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,705.5	3,785.3	3,390.7	3,390.7	4,591.5
9 (i) Hardware	2,781.1	2,781.1	2,836.8	2,836.8	2,836.8	2,836.8	2,836.8	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5	3,107.5
(ii) Windows	656.5	656.5	669.8	669.8	669.8	734.4	739.5	769.9	810.5	810.5	897.6	897.6	1,008.8
Hardware and Windows	1,081.4	1,081.4	1,103.2	1,103.2	1,103.2	1,154.9	1,158.9	1,237.4	1,269.9	1,269.9	1,339.6	1,339.6	1,428.5
10 Paints	2,800.6	2,800.6	2,855.9	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
11 Glass	3,845.6	4,072.0	4,072.0	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,578.4
12 Roofing Materials	3,026.6	3,026.6	3,096.7	3,096.7	3,096.7	3,276.6	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2	3,535.2
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water se	760.0	760.0	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,864.2	3,864.2	3,952.2	4,209.5	4,209.5	4,256.7	4,256.7	4,282.3	4,345.0	4,345.0	4,362.9	4,362.9	4,362.9
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,348.7	3,348.7	3,424.3	3,618.8	3,618.8	3,654.4	3,654.4	3,673.7	3,721.1	3,721.1	3,734.6	3,734.6	3,734.6
14 (i) Switch Gear	332.2	332.2	338.9	340.9	340.9	333.3	333.3	333.3	442.5	445.8	445.8	445.8	442.5
(ii) Conduit	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.5	1,955.5	1,955.5	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	1,589.5	1,206.1	1,216.9	1,300.8	1,300.8	1,562.1	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,566.7	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0	1,718.0
(iv) Accessories	3,617.9	3,617.9	3,689.3	5,400.4	5,400.4	5,400.4	4,882.8	4,882.8	4,172.4	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2	3,712.2
(v) Wiring	1,396.4	1,396.3	1,379.6	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7	1,376.7
Electrical Installations	1,462.8	1,386.1	1,404.1	1,592.5	1,592.5	1,573.1	1,542.0	1,542.0	1,470.6	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,335.5	1,334.5
ALL MATERIAL	3,298.9	3,310.1	3,505.4	3,547.7	3,547.7	3,556.3	3,600.2	3,604.9	3,619.9	3,623.6	3,610.2	3,630.7	3,826.1
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2,910.4	3,109.0	3,109.0	3,109.0	3,109.0	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1	3,602.1
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0
LABOUR	2,505.2	2,679.3	2,679.3	2,679.3	2,679.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4	3,104.4
BUILDING COST INDEX.	3,044.9	3,108.2	3,241.0	3,269.8	3,269.8	3,354.7	3,384.5	3,387.8	3,397.9	3,457.5	3,448.3	3,462.3	3,595.1

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 99 (c)

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,1999-2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	1999	2000				2001				2002			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	7,058.8
3 Cement	3395.4	3,395.4	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,478.0	3,582.2	3,833.7
4 (i) Goncrete Blocks (Solid)	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,121.3	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0
Blocks	2,632.2	2,632.2	2,632.6	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,566.1	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9	2,633.9
5 Hardcore Filling	6666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	7,777.8	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5
6 Floor Tiles	3166.7	3,196.2	3,240.4	3,615.8	3,615.8	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,982.5	4,088.1	4,088.1	4,924.5
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3104.8	3,198.6	3,380.8	3,108.7	3,108.7	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,196.3	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,397.3
8 (i) Timber	2935.4	3,196.7	3,268.5	3,514.5	3,514.5	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,569.9	3,885.7	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	4,619.4
(ii) Doors	3380.8	3,104.8	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,859.2	2,982.1	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9	3,185.9
Timber and Doors	3024.4	2,781.0	2,836.7	2,836.7	2,836.7	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,428.2	3,705.5	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3	3,107.3
9 (i) Hardware	2781.0	850.7	871.4	1,018.3	1,018.3	2,836.8	2,836.8	3,107.5	3,107.5	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,431.2
(ii) Windows	850.7	1,236.7	1,264.4	1,382.0	1382.0	734.4	739.5	769.9	810.5	1,471.5	1,514.5	1,514.5	1,766.4
Hardware and Windows	1236.8	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	1,154.9	1,158.9	1,237.4	1,269.9	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
10 Paints	2800.7	2,779.3	2,791.9	3,089.4	3,089.4	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,028.2
11 Glass	2538.2	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	4,625.6	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
12 Roofing Materials	2849.8	2,849.8	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5	3,276.6	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,407.7	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,167.2
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water s	800.5	800.5	819.6	819.6	819.6	777.9	777.9	777.9	777.9	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Trapped Gully	6325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3411.0	3,386.7	3,461.1	3,559.2	3,559.2	4,256.7	4,256.7	4,282.3	4,345.0	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	3,760.6
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2760.4	2,744.5	2,804.7	2,868.8	2,868.8	3,654.4	3,654.4	3,673.7	3,721.1	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,000.4
14 (i) Switch Gear	2931.7	113.0	115.3	115.9	115.9	333.3	333.3	333.3	442.5	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8
(ii) Conduit	1916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,611.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1
(iii) Fittings	2693.3	2,178.7	2,204.3	2,130.0	2,130.0	1,562.1	1,665.5	1,665.5	1,566.7	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2
(iv) Accessories	3623.1	3,623.1	3,694.7	5,407.7	5,407.7	5,400.4	4,882.8	4,882.8	4,172.4	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6
(v) Wiring	1279.1	1,279.1	1,264.5	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,379.0	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.2
Electrical Installations	2292.8	1,592.4	1,614.5	1,776.4	1,776.4	1,573.1	1,542.0	1,542.0	1,470.6	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,262.5
ALL MATERIAL	3182.0	3,162.8	3,339.2	3,380.2	3,380.2	3,556.3	3,600.2	3,604.9	3,619.9	3,513.0	3,523.2	3,539.9	3,730.2
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	2809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8
(ii) Semi-Skilled Labour	2910.7	3,109.3	3,109.3	3,109.3	3,109.3	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,396.6	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4	3,602.4
(iii) Skilled Labour	2023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0
LABOUR	2505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	2,926.3	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5
BUILDING COST INDEX.	2992.9	3,027.7	3,154.8	3,184.4	3,184.4	3,354.7	3,384.5	3,387.8	3,397.9	3,398.9	3,406.2	3,418.2	3,555.3

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 1999 -2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (d)

	1999	2000				2001				2002			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.8	4,807.8	4,807.8	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.07	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.1	5,000.07
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.4	5,882.35
3 Cement	3,394.8	3,394.8	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,477.38	3,477.4	3,477.4	3,581.5	3,477.38
4 Hydrated Lime	2,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.84	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.84
5 Timber	2,125.2	2,445.0	2,514.3	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.4	2,537.37	3,106.3	2,667.9	2,667.9	3,004.47
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.23	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.23
(b) Concrete Precast products	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.67
Concrete products	3,631.9	3,631.9	3,803.9	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.68	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.7	3,727.68
7 Explosives	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.8	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.65
8 (i) Fuel	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	6,166.3	6,293.7	6,330.5	6,330.5	6,293.74	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.46
(ii) Bitumen	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	8,640.4	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,120.48	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.54
(iii) Lubricants	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	3,943.2	4,286.8	4,286.8	4,286.8	3,943.20	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.85
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	6,186.4	6,450.6	6,472.9	6,472.9	6,354.99	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522 69
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	3,027.0	3,027.0	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.8	3,105.77	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.9	3,105.77
(ii) Structural Steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.83
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	203.1	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.69
(iv) Guard rails	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	269.08	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.47
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	534.88	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.46
Steel Products	802.4	802.4	807.2	807.2	807.2	813.5	813.5	813.5	807.18	813.6	813.6	813.6	813.55
10 Hard ware	3,036.1	3,067.4	3,083.2	3,140.6	3,140.6	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,120.2	3,144.03	3,127.0	3,187.7	3,187.7	3,127.00
ALL MATERIAL S	2,691.0	2,711.1	2,917.9	2,921.1	2,937.9	2,990.6	2,991.6	2,991.6	2,985.11	3,012.9	3,010.1	3,015.9	3,001.25
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.91	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.91
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	2,911.0	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,109.6	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.3	3,397.26	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,602.7	3,397.26
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.00	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.00
LABOUR	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.5	2,926.48	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.48
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	2,603.7	2,696.2	2,805.8	2,807.5	2,816.4	2,960.5	2,961.0	2,961.0	2,957.56	3,055.9	3,054.5	3,057.5	2,966.11

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1999 - 2002
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e)

INPUT	1999	2000				2001				2002			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	3,846.2	3,846.2	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,807.7	4,921.9	5,000.0	5,000.0	4,857.6	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0	5,000.0
2 Aggregate	5,294.1	5,294.1	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3	5,882.3
3 Cement	3,395.3	3,395.3	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,477.9	3,582.1	3,477.9
4 Hydrated Lime	3,758.4	2,758.4	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,802.1	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	2,986.8	3,156.7	3,156.7	3,156.7	2,986.8
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2	3,204.2
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,745.7	3,745.7	3,933.8	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2	3,844.2
(iii) Concrete Precast	2,986.7	2,986.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7	3,066.7
Concrete products	3,336.3	3,336.3	3,389.4	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9	3,365.9
6 Stone Blocks	346.6	346.6	348.9	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0	355.0
7 Hardcore Filling	6,666.7	6,666.7	7,222.3	7,777.8	7,777.8	8,870.9	9,444.5	9,444.5	7,777.8	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5	9,444.5
8 (i) Timber	2,859.6	3,126.0	3,172.5	3,515.0	3,515.0	3,470.3	3,470.3	3,470.3	3,515.0	3,900.5	3,955.3	3,955.3	3,802.7
(ii) Doors	3,380.8	3,198.6	3,380.8	3,108.7	3,108.7	3,108.2	3,108.2	3,108.2	3,108.7	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1	3,204.1
Timber and Doors	3,024.4	3,196.7	3,268.5	3,514.5	3,514.5	3,475.0	3,475.0	3,475.0	3,514.5	3,827.0	3,911.5	3,911.5	3,749.0
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,098.4	3,098.4	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3	3,179.3
(ii) Structural steel	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8	1,347.8
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7	219.7
(iv) Guard Rails	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	269.1	310.5	310.5	310.5	310.5
(v) Gabion Mesh	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	534.9	604.5	604.5	604.5	604.5
Steel Products	1,735.1	1,735.1	1,770.8	1,770.8	1,770.8	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,770.8	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6	1,774.6
10 (i) Hardware	2,968.8	2,991.8	3,018.2	3,060.4	3,060.4	3,045.4	3,091.1	3,116.8	3,062.9	3,121.8	3,166.5	3,166.5	3,121.8
(ii) Windows	850.7	850.7	871.4	1,018.3	1,018.3	1,041.6	1,037.0	1,047.9	1,018.3	1,062.5	1,116.3	1,116.3	1,062.5
Hardware and Windows	1,881.1	1,892.3	1,915.8	2,011.8	2,011.8	2,016.4	2,036.3	2,054.4	2,013.0	2,064.4	2,113.7	2,113.7	2,064.4

OVERRALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,1999 - 2002

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 99 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	1999	2000				2001				2002			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,800.7	2,800.7	2,856.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0	2,663.0
12 Glass	2,538.2	2,779.3	2,791.9	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,089.4	3,240.1	3,240.2	3,240.2	3,240.1
13 Floor Tiles	3,166.7	3,166.7	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0	3,250.0
14 Roofing Materials	2,849.8	2,849.8	2,919.5	2,919.5	2,919.5	3,105.0	3,240.2	3,240.2	2,919.5	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,371.6	3,240.2
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	800.5	800.5	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6	819.6
(ii) Traped Gully	6,325.0	6,325.0	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5	6,451.5
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	3,411.0	3,386.7	3,461.1	3,559.2	3,559.2	3,613.0	3,613.0	3,623.6	4,061.8	3,734.9	3,746.7	3,746.7	4,140.9
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	2,760.4	2,744.5	2,804.7	2,868.8	2,868.8	2,903.9	2,903.9	2,910.9	3,197.2	2,983.6	2,991.3	2,991.3	3,248.9
16 (i) Switch Gear	2,931.7	113.0	115.3	115.9	115.9	2,941.5	2,941.5	2,941.5	3,008.1	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,933.7	3,904.8
(ii) Conduit	1,916.7	1,916.7	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,955.6	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,666.7	1,955.6	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,111.1	1,611.1
(iii) Fittings	2,693.3	2,178.7	2,204.3	2,130.0	2,130.0	2,480.8	2,619.5	2,619.5	2,130.0	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,959.2	2,610.5
(iv) Accessories	3,623.1	3,623.1	3,694.7	5,407.7	5,407.7	5,407.7	4,889.5	4,889.5	5,407.7	3,717.6	3,717.6	3,717.6	4,178.3
(v) Wiring	1,279.1	1,279.1	1,264.5	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,263.6	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,261.1	1,263.6
Electrical Instalations	2,292.8	1,592.4	1,614.5	1,776.4	1,776.4	2,354.1	2,319.7	2,319.7	2,428.8	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,269.0	2,444.8
17 Explosives	3,512.0	3,610.5	3,704.8	3,704.8	3,704.8	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7	4,071.7
18 (i) Fuel	5,133.1	5,147.5	5,434.2	5,503.9	6,166.3	6,293.7	6,330.5	6,330.5	6,293.7	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,434.3	6,342.5
(ii) Bitumen	6,497.9	7,387.9	8,563.6	8,640.4	8,640.4	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,257.7	9,120.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5	9,481.5
(iii) Lubricants	3,892.4	3,890.8	3,992.6	4,075.5	3,943.2	4,286.8	4,286.8	4,286.8	3,943.2	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9	4,286.9
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	5,141.3	5,318.7	5,736.8	5,810.5	6,186.4	6,450.6	6,472.9	6,472.9	6,355.0	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,578.5	6,522.7
MATERIALS	3,024.3	3,017.7	3,203.9	3,232.8	3,238.2	3,298.6	3,315.0	3,316.4	3,253.5	3,352.4	3,358.4	3,371.6	3,319.7
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	2,809.1	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,000.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,290.9	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,481.8	3,290.9
(ii) Semi-Skilled	2,910.8	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,109.4	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,397.1	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,602.6	3,397.1
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,023.3	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,168.7	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,360.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,510.0	2,360.0
LABOUR	2,505.3	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,679.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	2,926.4	3,104.5	3,104.5	3,104.5	2,926.4
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	2,840.6	2,898.0	3,018.2	3,036.9	3,040.4	3,166.9	3,177.5	3,178.4	3,137.8	3,264.6	3,268.5	3,277.1	3,180.5

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINATIONS:

from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, e.t.c. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING AND QUARRYING*, 1998 - 2002

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 100 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	28	28	28	30	55	4,700	4,819	4,875	4,918	4,957
Total	28	28	28	30	55	4,700	4,819	4,875	4,918	4,957

Table 100 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	52,074	53,392	64,833	64,833	64,833	62,750	64,339	73,553	73,553	73,553
Total	52,074	53,392	64,833	64,833	64,833	62,750	64,339	73,553	73,553	73,553
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	1,041	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,317	1,255	1,287	1,743	1,758	1,747
Total	1,041	1,068	1,297	1,308	1,317	1,255	1,287	1,743	1,758	1,747

Table 100 (c)

	Input (Million)					Output (Million)				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	94,595	111,812	86,778	86,778		157,345	176,151	160,331	160,331	160,331
Total	94,595	111,812	86,778	86,778		157,345	176,151	160,331	160,331	160,331
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	1,892	2,236	1,736	2,236	2,252	3,147	3,523	3,207	3,421	3,999
Total	1,892	2,236	1,736	1,663	2,252	3,147	3,523	3,207	3,421	3,999

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1998 - 2002

Table 100 (d)

KSH Million

	Labour cost					Gross Product				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Stone quarrying	21,747	24,889	26,945	26,945	26,945	21,673	24,804	28,357	28,357	28,357
Non-metallic mineral mining	52,869	60,822	65,845	65,845	65,845	49,347	56,776	64,907	64,907	64,9[illegible]
Total	**74,616**	**85,711**	**92,790**	**92,790**	**92,790**	**71,020**	**81,580**	**93,264**	**93,264**	**93,264**
Mining and Quarrying-			1,365							
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining	435	498	539	543	540	433	496	567	572	54
Stone quarrying	1,057	1,216	1,317	1,327	1,365	987	1,136	1,298	1,308	1,369
Non-metallic mineral mining	**1,492**	**1,714**	**1,856**	**1,870**	**1,905**	**1,420**	**1,632**	**1,865**	**1,880**	**1,423**
Total										

Table 100 (e)

KSH MILLION

	Input					Output				
	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+	1998+	1999+	2000+	2001+	2002+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stone quarrying	94,580	86,902	73,317	73,317	73,317	116,253	111,706	101,674	101,674	101,674
Non-Metallic	127,542	160,083	132,476	132,476	132,476	176,889	216,859	197,383	197,383	197,383
TOTAL	**222,122**	**246,985**	**205,793**	**205,793**	**205,793**	**293,142**	**328,565**	**299,057**	**299,057**	**299,057**
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining	1,892	1,738	1,466	1,738	1,788	2,325	2,234	2,033	2,234	1,842
Stone quarrying	2,551	3,202	2,650	3,202	3,196	3,538	4,337	3,948	4,337	4,565
Non-Metallic	**4,442**	**4,940**	**4,116**	**4,940**	**4,984**	**5,863**	**6,571**	**5,981**	**6,571**	**6,407**
TOTAL										

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1993 - 2002
(a) Quantity

Table 101 (a)

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Soda Ash	Tonnes	216,890	224,200	218,450	231,650	257,640	242,910	245,680	238,190	297,780	304,110
Salt (crude and refined)	"	24,859	75,757	71,400	41,000	6,280	21,742	44,886	16,359	5,664	18,848
Lime and Limestone	"	30,656	30,469	31,383	31,935	32,668	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	
Fluorspar	"	78,725	89,155	74,230	83,000	68,700	60,854	93,602	100,102	118,850	85,015
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	350,000	361,000	362,000	375,000	392,000	370,000	335,230	382,556	207,647	474,014
Corondum (ruby)	Kgs	546	200	1,200	16,001	5,175	4,001	4,488	5,896	5,862	3,043
Carbon Dioxide	MT	5,910	5,605	7,982	9,118	9,214	8,998	10,006	7,744	5,645	5,662
Diatomite	Tonnes	829	592	577	415	297	468	507	448	441	1,333
Garnets	Kgs	31	42	109	56	50	14	26	20	25	20
Gypsum**	Tonnes	1,504	-	1,000	5,298	-	10	10	1,508		
Kaoline	"	7	-	-	595	-	54	192	-		
Vermiculite	"	1,961	1,113	457	734	1,418	353	164	124	124	124
Gold	Kgs	20	10	151	49	-	388	990	1,243	1,545	1,477
Bartytes	"	14	20	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Magnetite	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sapphire	Grams	2,314,000	-	5,263,219	3,398,959	-	3,314,827	7,232,353	-	8,416,599	7,695,123
Tourmaline	"	229,000	435,000	224,440	2,617,163	-	3,789,924	4,316,670	18,844,441	25,447,754	30,503,292
Aquamarine	"	43,200	13,800	44,880	-	-	54,399	1,215,819	132,046		110,505
Felspar	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Guano	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Magnesite	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sand	"	-	-	-	225	-	-	-	-		
Wollastonite	"	-	-	-	298	-	-	-	-		
Silver	Grams	-	-	164,000	97,534	-	-	-	-		

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION,1996-2002

(b) Value of Sales

Table 101 (b)

KSH. MILLION

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Soda ash	1,698.6	1,894.0	1,473.4	1,848.5	1,955.5	2,716.0	2,861.9
Salt (Crude and refined)	30.9	23.5	66.3	136.2	51.7	99.0	61.4
Lime and limestone	30.2	31.1	31.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	
Flourspar	416.3	331.1	341.7	651.3	627.9	727.0	632.8
Sada crushed raw	34.0	37.9	29.5	37.0	42.2	42.2	38.3
Corundum (ruby)	248.2	3.6	44.8	54.9	94.8	117.0	39.6
Carborn dioxide	11.4	38.0	37.8	42.5	34.9	37.0	54.3
Diatomine	37.2	10.1	13.0	18.7	10.0	19.0	46.2
Garnents (Green)	5.1	6.2	1.7	13.3	0.7	0.4	0.9
Gypsum**	8.5	-	0.1	0.1	2.7		
Kaoline	2.8	-	0.4	1.4	-	-	
Vermiculine	5.5	14.2	3.6	1.7	1.4		
Gold ..(Unwrought)	283.1	250.3	217.5	607.2	791.5	1,016.0	1,133.0
Bartytes	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magnetite	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sapphire	13.1	5.5	11.3	11.1	30.4	28.8	
Tourmaline	-	-	-	13.8	36.7	57.0	
Aquamarine	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	-	1.9
Felspar	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Guano	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Magnesite	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sand	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	
Wollastonite	-	-	-	2.1	-	-	
Silver	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total	**2,824.8**	**2,645.6**	**2,272.7**	**3,472.5**	**3,713.1**	**4,891.0**	**4,870.3**

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.

* Provisional

** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1996-2002

(1976=100)

Table 102

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Non-ferrous ore mining	7.8	7.0	6.1	17.7	7.7	22.0	7.7
Other mining :							
Stone quarrying	150.5	155.2	150.5	150.5	150.5	155.2	155.2
Chemical and fertilizer mining	160.9	174.7	172.2	199.7	167.5	239.2	171.6
Mining and quarrying	8,628.5	11,891.3	12,069.6	10,710.7	13,539.2	9,853.9	12,676.7
Total Other Mining	292.9	316.4	313.8	347.2	313.4	392.4	325.9
Total mining and Quarryin	363.4	392.2	388.7	429.6	388.8	485.8	404.2

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1994 - 2002

MW*

Table 103

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Type of power									
Hydro	594.5	594.5	594.5	598.5	594.5	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2
Thermal	147.3	147.3	148.1	216.7	217.2	290.7	427.9	408.0	408.0
Geothermal.	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	45.0	57.0	57.0	57.0
Total	**786.8**	**786.8**	**787.6**	**860.2**	**856.7**	**930.2**	**1,159.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 1994 - 2002

Million KWh

Table 104

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	3,076.4	3,056.9	3,398.0	3,223.9	3,497.6	3,062.5	1,793.8	2,031.0	3,070.9
Thermal	218.9	381.2	349.2	646.7	672.2	1,136.1	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3
Geothermal.	261.3	354.3	392.3	369.0	388.6	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2
Total	**3,556.6**	**3,792.4**	**4,139.5**	**4,239.6**	**4,558.4**	**4,581.6**	**4,178.7**	**4,452.0**	**4,685.4**
Imported									
From Uganda.	232.8	172.0	136.8	149.5	138.9	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4
Total Generated and Imported	**3,789.4**	**3,964.4**	**4,276.3**	**4,389.1**	**4,697.3**	**4,731.2**	**4,399.2**	**4,565.7**	**4,923.8**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1994 - 2002

Million KWh

Table 105

	1993/4	1994/5	1995/6	1996/7	1997/8	1998/9	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02**
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	1,758.0	1,794.0	1,915.0	2,031.0	2,018.0	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,175.3
Coast	622.0	664.0	718.0	700.0	730.0	696.0	638.0	648.0	690.5
Rift valley	311.0	328.0	324.0	351.0	368.0	342.0	326.0	300.0	0.0
Western	305.0	303.0	311.0	325.0	382.0	386.0	375.0	318.0	746.2
Total	**2,996.0**	**3,089.0**	**3,268.0**	**3,407.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,612.0**
Transmission losses	598.0	634.0	712.0	739.0	865.0	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0
Total	**3,594.0**	**3,723.0**	**3,980.0**	**4,146.0**	**4,363.0**	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,548.0**

Source: The Kenya Power and Lighting co. LTD

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

N/B Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

Table 106

Sales by Type of User, 1996 - 2002 and by Type of User and Area, 2001/02

'000 Kwh.

Year	Domestic	Off peak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial & Industrial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total*
1996	674,000	100,000	1,491,000	618,000	375,000	12,400	137,850	3,408,250
1997	697,100	86,000	1,536,000	657,000	418,000	10,150	150,430	3,554,680
1998	761,000	89,000	1,526,000	667,000	414,000	10,750	147,000	3,614,750
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002**	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
Area: 2001/02								
Nairobi and Mt.Kenya	549,000	51,300	796,000	443,000	274,000	5,000	57,000	2,175,300
Coast	132,000	1,400	374,000	107,400	67,000	700	8,000	690,500
Rift Valley***	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0
Western	87,000	2,700	344,000	142,000	105,000	500	65,000	746,200
Total	**768,000**	**55,400**	**1,514,000**	**692,400**	**446,000**	**6,200**	**130,000**	**3,612,000**

Source: Kenya Power and lighting Co.Ltd.

* Includes other that is, :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready Boards, Meter Rents ,e.t.c

** Provisional

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

FUEL SALES

1994 - 2002

Table 107

'000 Tonnes

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Liquified petroleum Gas	28.4	31.2	31.2	30.7	31.3	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5
Motor spirit	352.2	378.7	399.3	390.6	395.8	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.9
Aviation sipirit	7.2	5.7	4.6	4.1	3.2	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8
Jet/turbo fuel	474.4	433.7	444.6	431.9	419.4	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2
Illuminating kerosene	173.1	243.1	253.8	267.6	318.2	406.8	383.7	306.1	278.6
Light diesel fuel	539.8	603.1	646.3	615.9	607.5	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3
Heavy disiel fuel	24.3	23.5	26.6	47.6	26.4	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0
Fuel oil	409.4	347.5	424.2	386.9	397.3	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 108

LUBRICANT SALES
1994 - 2002

	Units	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres										
Unbranded motor oils	"										
Aviation lubricants	"	35,952	33,355	36,024	37,579	36,350	37,667	35,208	34,589	30,228	32,374
Marine oil	"										
Industrial oils	"										
Railway oils	"										
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs										
Motor greases	"	1,821	1,680	1,914	1,960	1,428	1,853	2,894	1,442	3,960	745
Bitumen	"	8,680	11,706	15,153	12,276	13,710	18,909	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289
Petrolatum	'000 litres	3,060	3,312	3,454	2,399	1,485	111	183	311	1,611	2,255

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

Table 109

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1994 - 2002

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	'000 Tonnes 2002*
Throughput-										
Crude Petroleum ..	2,092.2	2,057.0	1,832.1	1,761.3	1,647.4	1,721.6	1,698.1	2,012.8	1,695.6	1,580.8
Output-										
Liquified petroleum gas	27.4	29.5	32.2	26.8	23.5	29.0	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1
Motor gasolin premium	153.0	164.4	152.1	176.2	131.5	158.9	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7
Motor gasoline regular	176.4	164.1	153.0	132.9	144.2	137.4	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1
Illuminating kerosene &										
Jet/turbo fuel	425.9	421.1	374.4	380.4	334.6	355.1	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9
Light Diesel (Gas oil) .	500.3	516.2	446.8	394.1	385.6	401.2	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	29.2	22.4	28.5	28.1	26.1	27.6	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4
Fuel oil	663.7	629.6	526.8	512.1	496.8	499.1	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1
Bitumen	9.4	19.6	26.1	12.7	12.0	19.8	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4
Additives	(0.5)	(0.9)	(0.5)	0.5	(0.5)	(0.6)	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)
Refinery Usage	101.8	96.7	92.7	102.8	93.6	94.1	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4
Total Output	**2,086.6**	**2,062.7**	**1,832.1**	**1,766.6**	**1,647.4**	**1,721.6**	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.
* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 110.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the SDR on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling the Deutsche mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/- 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-,10 and 20/-,(the first two coins being nickelbrass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Boards assets and currency in circulation is shown in 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits carry no rates of interest.

Time: usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: lodged for no fixed period- certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail of cheque facilities; interest paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation.** The A.F.C. assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967, were conducted by East African Statistical Department, for the years 1968, and 1970 by Central Bank of Kenya and for the years 1971 - 1991 by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Bank of India Finance Ltd.
2. Consolidated Bank.
3. Devna Finance Ltd.
4. Diamond Trust of Kenya Ltd.
5. Fortune Finance Ltd.
6. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
7. Industrial Development Bank Ltd.
8. National Industrial Credit Ltd.
9. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
10. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 1997- 2002

Table 110 — KSh. Million

Denomination	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
Coin						
Cupro-Nickel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nickel-Brass	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,001**	**1,124**	**1,783**	**2,166**	**2,186**	**2,057**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	23,391	25,973	31,075	32,924	35,667	30,659
500 Shillings	7,364	6,423	7,467	4,994	5,651	4,353
200 Shillings	4,796	4,631	4,062	3,641	3,819	3,680
100 Shillings	4,183	3,852	3,841	4,173	4,374	4,153
50 Shillings	819	872	1,290	1,387	1,406	1,326
20 Shillings	1,465	1,355	491	233	235	242
10 Shillings	150	136	132	127	127	128
5 Shillings	24	24	24	24	24	24
Total	**42,192**	**43,267**	**48,382**	**47,503**	**51,303**	**44,564**
Total	**43,193**	**44,391**	**50,166**	**49,669**	**53,489**	**46,621**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 1997 - 2002

Table 111 — KSh. million

As at the end of	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
ASSETS						
1. Foreign Exchange:-						
1.1 Balances with External Banks	41,650	45,702	55,971	69,162	81,899	80,673
1.2 Treasury Bills	35	-	64	-	-	
1.3 Other Investments	1,708	251	338	750	259	218
1.4 Special Drawing Rights	44	36	177	22	80	320
TOTAL	**43,437**	**45,989**	**56,550**	**69,934**	**82,238**	**81,211**
2. Advances & Disc. to Banks	9,124	1,140	904	4,884	1,362	7,484
3. Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	5,367	6,609	6,664	8,595	42,653	43,867
4. Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	72,222	71,240	62,110	57,642	24,023	21,827
TOTAL ASSETS	**130,150**	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**150,671**	**154,389**
LIABILITIES :						
1. Capital and General Resources Fund	2,264	3,837	4,877	5,341	5,748	9,452
2. Currency in Circulation-						
2.1 Notes	42,171	43,358	48,347	49,692	50,892	59,916
2.2 Coins	1,001	1,128	1,810	2,222	2,188	2,609
TOTAL CURRENCY	**43,172**	**44,486**	**50,157**	**51,914**	**53,080**	**62,525**
3 DEPOSITS						
3.1 Kenya Government	11,698	17,172	18,922	26,526	28,537	25,886
3.2 Kenya Banks *	31,220	29,349	27,790	25,075	25,629	25,704
3.3 External Banks	15,597	12,882	11,292	12,151	9,783	9,157
3.4 Other	10,238	10,440	11,400	11,773	9,154	10,086
TOTAL	**68,753**	**69,843**	**69,404**	**75,525**	**73,103**	**70,833**
4. Other Liabilities	15,961	6,812	1,790	8,275	2,925	4,600
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**130,150**	**124,978**	**126,228**	**141,055**	**134,856**	**147,410**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* Deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CENTRAL MONETARY AUTHORITIES:FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES, 1999 - 2002

Table 112 — KSh. Million

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya					Central Government		Total Net
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Reserves	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund credit	Net Foreign Reserves of Central Bank*	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Net Foreign Reserves of Central Government	Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities
1999	177	56,041	79	11,213	45,084	1,241	28	1,269	46,353
2000	21	60,371	96	12,055	48,433	1,265	45	1,309	49,743
2001	77	77,233	28	9,982	67,356	1,232	27	1,259	68,614
2002									
January	76	74,388	28	9,757	64,736	1,221	25	1,246	65,982
February	56	76,014	36	9,607	66,499	1,210	21	1,231	67,730
March	57	77,276	36	9,660	67,709	1,210	21	1,231	68,940
April	58	78,395	35	9,859	68,628	1,210	21	1,231	69,859
May	67	79,802	36	9,544	70,361	1,351	50	1,401	71,762
June	70	82,613	16	9,575	73,123	1,303	48	1,351	74,475
July	70	80,310	23	9,772	70,632	1,308	32	1,339	71,971
August	54	81,193	23	9,608	71,662	1,308	32	1,339	73,001
September	54	81,432	22	9,589	71,918	1,308	32	1,339	73,257
October	54	79,640	20	9,682	70,032	1,308	32	1,339	71,371
November	166	77,187	20	9,267	68,105	1,329	52	1,382	69,487
December	320	74,726	19	9,138	65,927	1,302	31	1,333	67,260

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1995 - 2002

Table 113

	31st Dec. 1995	31st Dec. 1996	31st Dec. 1997	31st Dec. 1998	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002
1 US Dollar	55.9390	55.0211	62.6778	61.9056	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000	77.0723
1 Pound Sterling	86.5590	93.0495	103.9223	103.0364	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023	123.5924
1 Euro	..	..	..	..	73.4295	72.4798	69.5629	80.7908
1 Canadian Dollar	41.0900	40.1700	43.7286	40.1036	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192	49.7481
1 Deutschemark	38.9300	35.3431	35.0413	36.8852	37.5535	37.0800	35.5812	--
1 French Franc	11.4070	10.5058	10.4726	11.0014	11.1969	11.1024	10.6081	--
1 Swiss Franc	48.5040	40.8195	43.1151	44.8502	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909	55.6496
1 Dutch Guilder	34.7650	31.5221	31.0739	32.7275	33.3259	32.9112	31.5107	--
100 Italian Lira	3.5480	3.6003	3.5813	3.7387	3.7883	3.7406	3.5913	--
1 Belgian Franc	1.8950	1.7239	1.7037	1.7965	1.5257	1.7984	1.7247	--
100 Japanese Yen	54.3800	47.3897	48.2813	53.6138	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430	64.8800
1 Swedish Kroner	8.3910	7.9967	7.9299	7.6254	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665	8.8325
1 Norwegian Kroner	8.8160	8.5385	8.5692	8.1745	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399	10.9950
1 Danish Kronor	10.0710	9.1951	9.1942	9.6941	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554	10.8761
1 Austrian Schilling	5.5430	5.0433	4.9804	5.2449	5.3376	5.2726	5.0571	--
1 Indian Rupee	1.6090	1.5391	1.6060	1.4584	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307	1.6053
1 Pakistan Rupee**	..	1.3818	1.4085	1.3457	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248	1.3334
1 Zambian Kwacha**	..	..	..	0.0353	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170	0.0159
1 Australian Dollar**	..	43.8243	40.9106	38.0010	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646	43.6730
1 Finnish Marka	12.8130	11.8523	11.5478	11.7583	12.3474	12.1948	11.7047	--
100 Burundi Francs**	..	..	15.3500	12.2500	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831	8.8468
100 Rwanda Francs**	..	..	20.5700	19.2831	20.8653	21.7353	21.0276	15.0210
1 SA Rand	..	11.7770	12.9538	10.6569	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465	8.9249
TSh/KSh	..	10.7988	9.8727	10.9463	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884	12.2292
USh/KSh	..	18.9854	18.1382	21.9868	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371	24.0749
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	551.56	510.72	527.18	542.89	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53
1 SDR	83.15	78.97	85.44	86.60	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (The SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Austrialian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 1997-2002

Table 114

Percentage per annum

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA						
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	26.36	11.07	20.47	13.47	10.81	8.38
Advances against Treasury Bills	31.36	17.07	26.47	16.50	13.80	11.29
Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:						
Discounts	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29
Advances	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	
Other Bills and Notes:						
Discounts	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	11.29
Advances	31.36	17.07	26.47	19.47	16.81	
Advances against Kenya Government Securities						
COMMERCIAL BANKS						
Time Deposits:**						
0-3 Months	20.23	14.83	12.26	7.51	6.87	5.42
3-6 Months	18.49	14.90	10.27	6.29	6.13	5.13
6-9 Months	16.75	13.39	8.63	6.65	5.65	4.82
9-12 Months	15.93	13.95	9.25	5.91	5.70	5.10
Savings Deposits	9.73	7.96	6.15	4.51	4.48	4.83
Loans and Advances(Maximum)*	30.43	26.16	25.19	19.60	19.49	3.47
OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS						
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	2.00
Agricultural Finance Corporations, Loans:						
(a) Land Purchase	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	
(b) Seasonal Crop Loan	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	
(c) Other	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	
HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MARCHANT BANKS:-						
Deposits(time)	9.00-24.00	7.76-12.43	6.0-15.25	6.01-10.36	4.22-11.88	3.03-7.72
Loans	33.70	28.55	25.51	22.42	20.56	18.17
Building Societies:						
Deposits	6.2-19.14	5.94-19.84	5.94-12.00	5.63-11.50	5.63-11.16	2.59-8.71
Loans	25.00	24.90	21.47	19.90	19.90	16.11

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1998-2002
(a) Assets

Table 115 (a)

KSh. millions

As at end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	5,769	7,190	8,444	7,728	8,626
Foreign	1,329	1,478	1,133	1,076	1,623
Total	**7,098**	**8,668**	**9,577**	**8,804**	**10,248**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	29,201	28,891	23,319	29,450	25,540
Commercial Banks in Kenya	4,666	5,057	10,222	7,664	8,281
Total	**33,866**	**33,948**	**33,541**	**37,114**	**33,821**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	15,844	19,331	34,870	24,968	37,353
Treasury Bills	71,358	58,987	57,904	53,039	38,077
Investments:					
Domestic	12,189	17,684	14,398	39,835	62,952
Foreign	709	513	1,404	2,635	896
Total	**12,898**	**18,197**	**15,802**	**42,470**	**63,848**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	2,271	3,172	1,763	2,061	1,683
Foreign	1,414	1,498	1,636	2,371	2,255
Total	**3,685**	**4,670**	**3,399**	**4,432**	**3,938**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	2,779	3,795	3,575	3,090	3,809
Public Bodies	7,502	6,455	6,959	6,601	7,824
Other	221,140	246,391	258,787	248,463	264,198
Total	**231,420**	**256,641**	**269,321**	**258,155**	**275,831**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Asse	22,384	23,240	28,148	29,422	30,636
Other Assets	106,878	93,429	154,821	150,798	181,946
Total Assets	**505,430**	**517,110**	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,698**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,1998-2002
(b) Liablities

Table 115 (b)

KSh. Millions

As at end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	9,108	7,882	7,466	4,199	4,269
Local Government	1,364	361	591	588	584
Other Public Bodies	17,243	21,913	20,035	21,997	20,341
Total	27,715	30,156	28,092	26,784	25,195
Other Depositors:					
Demand	63,212	75,115	75,927	94,119	107,067
Time, savings and others	189,619	186,805	196,724	188,178	203,386
Total	252,831	261,920	272,651	282,296	310,453
Total	**280,546**	**292,076**	**300,743**	**309,080**	**335,648**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	4,335	1,614	3,635	2,974	2,673
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	4,911	3,270	6,098	7,929	14,454
Total	**9,246**	**4,883**	**9,733**	**10,903**	**17,126**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,718	3,590	4,806	3,148	3,908
Bills Payable	6,958	4,958	5,766	5,534	6,417
Other Loans	9,317	12,199	5,500	11,331	6,135
Other Liabilities	141,622	114,354	228,208	214,888	252,606
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	22,417	24,321	38,871	28,598	29,561
Reserve Funds and other Funds	31,606	60,729	13,755	25,720	24,350
Total	**54,022**	**85,050**	**52,626**	**54,318**	**53,910**
TOTAL	**505,430**	**517,110**	**607,383**	**609,203**	**675,750**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Table 115 (c)

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1994-2002

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets+*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
1994	December	KSh.mn.	KSh.mn.	Percentage
1995	December	136,264	72,137	53
1996	December	158,199	65,538	41
1997	December	207,669	86,213	42
1998	December	252,759	94,161	37
1999	December	257,954	99,113	38
2000	December	279,450	111,245	40
2001	December	294,924	125,721	43
2002	December	302,895	137,855	46
		334,976	147,786	44

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

** From 9th February, 1984 the prescribed minimum was fixed at 20%.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

COMMERCIAL BANKS

Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 1998-2002

Table 115 (d) KSh.million

As at end of	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
Government*	10,281	10,249	10,534	9,691	11,633
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	21,933	23,426	24,399	23,795	25,304
Mining and Quarrying ..	2,617	2,975	2,838	2,169	1,982
Manufacturing	49,635	54,936	59,426	49,597	50,331
Building and Construction	14,962	18,363	16,850	17,288	17,427
Transport, Storage and Communicatio	10,309	9,723	9,608	9,901	16,705
Trade	36,752	39,413	41,500	38,128	40,837
Electricity and Water Supply	1,523	1,063	1,626	1,843	3,543
Financial Institutions	6,472	6,876	5,324	5,391	6,788
Other Business	41,296	48,240	52,741	59,236	46,862
Total	**195,779**	**215,265**	**224,846**	**207,349**	**209,779**
Private Households etc.					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,	6,178	7,088	8,103	8,732	16,446
Private Households	21,730	27,158	27,568	34,445	39,654
Other Activities (Nes)	**27,908**	**34,246**	**35,671**	**43,177**	**56,100**
Total	**233,968**	**259,760**	**271,051**	**260,217**	**277,512**
Total					

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

Table 116 MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 1998 - 2002

KSh million

As at end of	Money and Quasi-Money (MS)			Quasi-Money	Broad Money Supply		
	Money(M1)	Quasi-Money	Total (M2)	(NBFIs)	M3	M3X	M3XT
1998 December	94,718	189,792	284,510	19,240	303,750	328,321	381,356
1999 December	110,081	185,433	295,513	16,603	312,116	345,037	409,938
2000 December	119,393	178,479	297,872	16,814	314,686	359,647	424,427
2001 December	130,026	178,709	308,735	13,591	322,356	368,132	449,304
2002 January	128,378	174,827	303,205	13,914	316,575	360,407	441,289
February	128,874	177,981	306,855	13,791	320,222	366,014	448,232
March	125,314	182,452	307,766	13,638	311,222	365,508	448,999
April	134,367	178,260	312,627	13,279	325,451	370,986	463,713
May	133,212	179,415	312,627	13,613	325,741	372,868	463,994
June	136,844	181,614	318,458	13,777	331,633	378,128	470,873
July	135,016	184,923	319,939	13,994	333,268	380,981	475,013
August	137,696	188,225	325,921	13,866	338,704	389,540	487,702
September	136,077	186,956	323,033	13,660	335,873	387,365	487,972
October	141,131	184,939	326,070	13,472	339,169	338,309	489,539
November	145,541	185,773	331,314	13,683	344,554	396,368	500,554
December	150,082	188,162	338,244	13,364	350,733	404,784	513,863

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

Notes:

(a) Broad Money , **M3,** is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions.

Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money , **M3X**, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money , **M3XT**, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(e) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 117 CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 1997 - 2002 AS AT END OF

KSh Million

		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	54,883	56,005	67,117	75,927	84,681	96,187
	1.2 Currency outside banks	36,178	38,713	42,963	43,466	45,345	53,895
	Sub-Total	**91,061**	**94,718**	**110,081**	**119,393**	**130,026**	**150,082**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits	18,455	18,453	19,581	18,456	19,658	20,698
	2.2 Savings Deposits	57,815	65,866	69,344	68,314	66,122	69,620
	2.3 Time Deposits	110,479	105,474	96,508	91,710	92,929	97,844
	Sub-Total	186,749	189,792	185,433	178,479	178,709	188,162
	Money Supply(M2)	**277,811**	**284,510**	**295,513**	**297,872**	**308,735**	**338,244**
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	20,084	22,002	19,428	18,562	14,258	13,364
	Adjustments for Cross Bal.	-3,843	-2,763	-2,825	-1,748	-70	-875
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**294,052**	**303,750**	**312,116**	**314,686**	**322,923**	**350,733**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	23,262	24,571	32,921	44,961	45,209	54,051
	Broad Money Supply(M3X)	317,314	328,321	345,037	359,647	368,132	404,784
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	53,299	53,035	64,901	64,780	81,172	109,079
	Broad Money Supply(M3XT)	370,613	381,356	409,938	424,427	449,304	513,863
6	Other Items (Net)	56,595	64,816	79,484	105,156	103,852	109,824
	TOTAL	**373,909**	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,984**	**514,608**
	ASSETS-						
7	Net Foreign Assets	46,497	42,508	53,155	83,478	91,775	104,377
8	Domestic Credit:						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net)..	82,665	90,067	86,656	83,789	100,383	113,384
	8.2 Other Public Bodies	7,872	6,261	7,304	8,058	8,027	8,016
	8.3 Private Sector	236,875	254,302	277,407	289,478	271,800	288,831
	Total	**327,413**	**350,629**	**371,366**	**381,325**	**380,210**	**410,231**
	TOTAL	**373,909**	**393,137**	**424,521**	**464,803**	**471,985**	**514,608**

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Table 118 (a)

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 1998 - 2003

Ksh ' Millions

Liabilities	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Current Liabilities	746	2,536	3,567	3,737	4,026	4,097
Loans and Liabilities ..	4,132	2,596	1,575	1,575	1,723	1,420
Equity	..	..	..	..	..	260
General Reserves	159	-708.44	-515	-727	-155	522
Total	**5,038**	**4,423**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**
Assets						
Current Assets	92	123	2,513	2,767	3,176	338
Loans to Farmers ..	3,181	2,804	678	595	800	4,743
Other Loans	-	7,488	148	134	115	-
Deposits	419	348	302	113	100	260
Farm Properties.. ..	8	10	23	37	124	1,413
Fixed Assets	1,019	989	963	939	1,279	975
Total	**4,719**	**11,761**	**4,627**	**4,585**	**5,594**	**6,429**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS', FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1990 - 2003

KSh. Million

Table 118 (b)

Analysis of Loans Approved

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1990 to June 1991	72	57	21	8	-	4	6	13	15	10	663	797
July 1991 to June 1992	86	142	29	5	-	22	8	19	22	16	580	844
July 1992 to June 1993	90	106	36	4	-	10	10	30	43	51	302	591
July 1993 to June 1994	69	118	27	6	-	17	11	22	7	21	419	648
July 1994 to June 1995	79	55	44	27	-	21	17	41	22	40	90	356
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	405
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	180
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	0	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	25
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	0	1	7	2	12	32
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	19
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	22
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	114

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1992 - 2002

KSh '000

Table 119

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Deposits	1,477,440	1,745,460	2,253,700	3,036,680	4,237,680	4,469,660	5,844,500	7,537,540	12,069,677	14,265,300	15,347,525
Withdrawals	1,412,500	1,665,660	1,981,920	2,437,180	3,853,680	4,113,520	5,210,240	6,805,380	11,042,222	13,054,650	14,410,438
Balance* due to depositors	2,231,100	2,739,000	3,191,120	3,645,460	3,810,320	521,120	846,300	728,080	6,229,744	7,332,932	7,942,266
Premium Bond Holders ..	23,780	30,980	28,540	30,060	30,360	6,340	270,440	50,140	78,446	87,157	70,795
Save-you-Earn Deposits..	44,560	45,820	45,120	66,100	68,280	86,220	118,820	131,380	152,161	175,938	177,244
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	20,060	22,420	36,900	33,060	37,980	42,260	660,560	79,180	82,140	90,534	89,943
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**130,840**	**183,340**	**191,460**	**200,780**	**265,480**	**271,920**	**595,700**	**396,920**	**306,953**	**653,097**	**988,510**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(a) Assets

Table 120 (a) — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Cash in Hand	79,120	166,700	159,420	86,300	60,982	78,474	142,683
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	812,360	3,071,800	2,159,660	877,398	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336
Banks and Institutions outside Ke	-	15,100	12,380	431,982	733,259	25,078	47,584
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills'	3,990,180	3,637,340	5,366,280	8,953,182	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800
Local Government Securities	15,000	120,000	15,960	-	-	-	-
All Other	2,785,880	3,572,920	4,314,020	5,065,511	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632
External Investments							
Government Securities*	18,400	9,700	7,100	-	-	-	-
All Other	4,760	242,860	217,880	-	-	93,725	80,880
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	451,940	2,960	2,440	646,616	738,440	831,201	854,934
Public sector	106,060	20,120	23,840	203,854	189,294	67,619	
Private sector**	1,007,480	540,040	713,820	685,579	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	616,440	230,900	481,880	688,817	635,669	703,241	475,495
Staff Housing	2,840,620	2,557,400	1,477,540	2,957,921	2,917,086	104,181	157,803
Other Real Estate	612,960	1,191,180	3,267,240	3,134,249	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607
All Other	245,900	1,913,120	2,387,960	425,763	577,293	533,407	509,824
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	297,960	3,725,860	4,428,340	226,599	294,993	427,664	379,883
All Other	446,340	78,720	148,040	258,486	400,031	213,910	557,754
Total	**14,331,400**	**21,096,720**	**25,183,800**	**24,642,259**	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(b) Liabilities

Table 120 (b) — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Share Capital Paid up	199,600	2,749,980	2,719,320	239,100	494,137	395,828	2,749,024
Profit and Loss Account	367,660	3,037,120	3,879,180	1,936,858	610,542	460,394	433,188
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	11,928,120	-	556,880	18,965,098	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402
Claims Outstanding	418,440	6,326,000	7,500,020	603,490	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	42,660	269,860	203,680	150,034	244,075	24,400	65,457
All Other	1,047,080	9,100,260	10,349,480	2,042,689	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706
Total	**14,003,560**	**21,483,220**	**25,208,560**	**23,937,269**	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(a) Assets

Table 121 (a) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Cash in Hand	137,120	166,706	159,419	145,949	278,925	250,144	409,067
Balance with:							
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	2,233,040	3,071,800	2,159,666	2,684,576	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	57,260	15,094	12,375	258,012	256,531	133,075	148,685
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments							
Government Securities and Bills*	4,075,500	3,637,338	5,366,288	6,452,652	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370
Local Government Securities	551,400	119,993	15,957	179,053	1,256,359	-	111,303
All Other	2,311,300	3,572,915	4,314,014	11,068,409	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535
External Investments							
Government Securities*	19,800	9,699	7,097	202,423	1	11,222	7,252
All Other	111,860	242,854	217,879	347,868	617,474	648,097	613,585
Loans and Advances							
Policyholders	3,740	2,961	2,441	23,185	260,123	18,380	17,597
Public sector	47,520	20,123	23,845	16,527	-	24,632	3,820
Private sector**	481,200	540,041	713,820	1,198,759	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895
Fixed Assets							
Company Premises	189,600	230,896	481,876	339,802	472,568	1,205,434	971,117
Staff Housing	2,453,220	1,191,171	1,477,532	1,550,271	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787
Other Real Estate	668,580	2,557,390	3,267,247	4,213,603	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742
All Other	1,345,860	1,912,706	2,387,955	3,505,836	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644
Other Assets							
Outstanding Premiums	3,246,400	3,725,862	4,428,345	5,329,992	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466
All Other	121,200	78,715	148,033	215,128	346,724	336,345	649,998
Total	**18,054,600**	**21,096,264**	**25,183,787**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**

* Includes Treasury Bill

** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

*** 1999 Inludes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001
(b) Liabilities

Table 121 (b) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Share Capital Paid up	1,932,740	2,749,971	2,719,316	4,089,389	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984
Profit and Loss Account	2,002,800	3,037,129	3,879,178	4,314,276	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714
Policy Liabilities:							
Life Fund	342,640	-	556,875	-	-	-	268,673
Claims Outstanding	4,987,580	6,325,994	7,516,023	12,248,082	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844
Current Liabilities							
Head Office Expenses	238,220	269,866	203,670	899,302	220,236	240,104	379,927
All Other	8,741,260	9,100,251	10,349,477	16,180,998	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043
Total	**18,245,240**	**21,483,210**	**25,224,539**	**37,734,045**	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

Note: Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal in the case of insurance companies incorporated abroad, hence the difference in some of the totals for the two item

*** 1999 Inludes estimates for Kenya Reinsurance

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1995 - 2001
LIFE INSURANCE

Table 122 (a)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Government	5,360	5,900	12,500	-	-	-	35,937
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	465,700	126,740	**126,227**	158,523	464,332	525,363	279,636
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-		-	-	-
Manufacturing	-	-	12,500		-	80,474	48,992
Building and Construction	340	280	180	90,734	136,438	57,486	8,078
Real Estate	34,720	38,840	34,263	10,992	16,585	32,762	41,313
Trade	2,720	4,140	3,754	3,600	5,143	70,955	54,064
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	-	2,180	21,516	1,201	19,127	21,169	4,430
Financial Institutions	116,620	150,900	186,560	205,718	499,627	130,893	5,245
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**620,100**	**323,080**	**385,000**	**470,768**	**1,141,252**	**919,101**	**441,757**
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	357,720	344,200	620,699	903,895	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037
Non-profit making Organizations	3,920	3,920	24,974	5,422	7,837	25,997	298
Total	**361,640**	**348,120**	**645,673**	**909,317**	**1,196,247**	**942,700**	**1,151,335**
Total Private and Public Sector	**987,100**	**677,100**	**1,043,173**	**1,380,085**	**2,337,499**	**1,861,801**	**1,629,029**

* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1995 - 2001

Table 122 (b)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Government	**72,760**	**15,900**	**94,140**	**15,550**	**0**	**20,859**	**47,689**
Private Enterprises:							
Agriculture ***	72,960	188,660	53,140	220	79,392	217,479	244,149
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	0	0	0	
Manufacturing	9,960	42,820	46,306	41,492	82,037	39,480	48,992
Building and Construction	1,080	41,680	21,960	42,985	44,497	61	21,616
Real Estate	4,780	104,180	57,560	114,382	88,004	26,757	106,045
Trade	62,300	7,500	7,040	15,197	7,594	0	2,922
Electricity and Water Supply	-	5,200	0	0	0	0	
Transport, Storage and Communication	8,900	2,180	76,720	12,758	34,044	735,464	3,001
Financial Institutions	58,100	156,540	223,320	276,741	614,031	70,497	10,857,494
Other Business	72,780	-	0	-	0	0	
Total	**290,860**	**548,760**	**486,046**	**503,773**	**949,599**	**1,089,739**	**11,284,218**
Private Holdings etc:							
Private Holdings	5,320	223,440	126,420	302,260	595,687	164,327	204,791
Non-profit making Organizations	67,060	50,600	83,080	18,498	563,795	28,603	16,206
Total	**72,380**	**274,040**	**209,500**	**320,758**	**1,159,482**	**192,930**	**220,997**
Total Private and Public Sector	**436,000**	**838,700**	**789,686**	**840,081**	**2,109,081**	**1,303,528**	**11,552,904**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics
* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya
** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies
*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1994 - 2001

Table 123 (a)

Sh.('000)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Life Policies									
Number Issued During period		38,383	1,364	112,848	76,730	39,599	42,162	34,758	32,100
Sum Assured	KSh'000	8,597,740	3,056,240	9,642,900	12,596,540	9,202,333	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679
Number Issued and Discontinued		6,639	224	5,429	9,444	4,947	15,997	7,154	8,068
Sum Assured	KSh'000	416,260	236,760	398,720	1,167,860	827,428	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816
Number Discontinued but not issued		7,397	329	9,058	35,805	9,059,222	79,038	12,680	11,163
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	686,060	878,180	1,097,280	1,968,160	4,371,483	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710
Total No. of Policies in Force		**255,887**	**5,297**	**235,845**	**380,021**	**306,619**	**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**16,486,600**	**22,413,705**	**45,342,349**	**44,732,926**	**35,577,365**	**49,247,919**	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**
Annuities									
Number Granted		2,817	137	2,508	2,217	60	247	86	244
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	555,100	2,961,440	2,098,980	317,420	6,513,216	415,629	2,743,588	9,114,675
Number Discontinued		416	23	1,232	1,057	268	82	269	148
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	82,080	597,300	83,200	161,120	2,547,729	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161
Total No. of Annuities in Force		**255,887**	**660**	**14,622**	**15,889**	**1,950**	**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**1,180,923**	**13,905,420**	**24,688,048**	**26,154,793**	**19,531,463**	**12,621,051**	**22,007,431**	**25,501,943**

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1994 - 2001

Table 123 (b)

Sh.('000)

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
IINCOME								
Life Assurance								
Gross Premiums	1,190,160	1,153,500	1,245,000	1,503,300	1,877,176	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225
Less Re-insurance	57,140	64,020	44,220	40,280	73,258	108,787	96,320	668,354
Less Refund of Premiums	420	2,280	3,940	7,900	8,845	7,452	1,930	2,137
Net premiums	**1,132,620**	**1,087,200**	**1,196,840**	**1,455,120**	**1,795,073**	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**
Annuities/Supper								
Gross premiums	1,346,820	1,253,720	1,741,820	2,029,280	2,641,350	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482
Less Re-Insurance	666,100	64,060	115,260	153,800	173,714	314,176	379,386	230,915
Net Premiums	**1,280,700**	**1,189,660**	**1,626,540**	**1,875,480**	**2,467,636**	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**
Total Net Premiums	**2,413,320**	**2,276,860**	**2,823,380**	**3,330,600**	**4,262,709**	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**
Other Income	2,240,260	1,544,600	2,336,140	2,364,142	3,461,881	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365
Total Income	**4,653,580**	**3,821,460**	**5,159,520**	**5,694,742**	**7,724,590**	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**
OUT-GOINGS								
Life Assurance								
Claims paid by Death	90,980	55,440	55,200	98,160	171,672	257,433	157,618	357,996
Claims paid by Maturity	369,700	214,480	213,180	284,160	366,016	433,999	489,707	977,019
Surrenders	477,160	107,980	142,780	113,840	124,536	225,697	294,341	635,455
Cash Bonuses	32,160	41,740	39,320	58,440	72,573	37,926	94,978	19,380
Less Re-Insurance	20,940	14,800	4,420	16,340	26,478	18,721	5,648	9,636
Total	**949,060**	**404,840**	**446,080**	**538,260**	**761,275**	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**
Annuities								
Annuities paid	19,760	23,000	23,000	-	530,336	562,352	626,989	3,543,722
Surrenders	-	160	160	-	1,735,337	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690
Cash Benefits by maturity	-	-	-	-	(2,363)	18,352	76,657	29,991
Less Re-Insurance	-	-	-	-	161,789	42,071	94,654	9,636
Total	**19,760**	**23,160**	**23,160**	**-**	**2,101,521**	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**4,548,767**
Other Expenses	924,300	941,060	823,100	1,050,060	1,641,409	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493
Total Out-goings	**1,893,120**	**1,369,060**	**1,292,340**	**1,496,140**	**4,504,205**	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**8,269,747**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1994 - 2001

Table 123 (c)

KSh'000

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
INCOME								
Fire								
Goss Premiums Written	2,299,520	2,418,180	2,866,740	3,001,000	3,931,107	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117
Less Re-Insurance	1,980,460	1,717,220	2,177,420	2,201,800	2,159,782	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189
Net Premiums	319,060	700,960	689,340	799,200	1,771,325	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928
Empoyer's Liability								
Goss Premiums Written	621,480	734,740	816,720	955,760	4,033,377	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235
Less Re-Insurance	226,960	265,140	281,420	324,720	205,967	289,684	163,652	288,393
Net Premiums	394,520	469,600	535,300	631,040	3,827,411	834,058	936,583	1,083,843
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Premiums Written	5,185,700	5,942,540	6,489,240	7,118,180	5,530,335	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610
Less Re-Insurance	1,519,700	1,666,300	1,686,740	1,789,020	1,112,392	973,855	500,489	622,658
Net Premiums	3,666,020	4,276,220	4,802,500	5,329,160	4,417,943	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Premiums Written	1,936,760	2,286,800	2,597,960	2,816,180	3,354,151	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444
Less Re-Insurance	853,200	1,114,100	718,220	1,193,580	1,134,175	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666
Net Premiums	1,083,560	1,172,700	1,879,740	1,622,600	2,219,976	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778
Marine								
Goss Premiums Written	818,160	831,720	48,353	985,700	298,104	853,190	996,010	1,069,238
Less Re-Insurance	564,140	526,680	576,500	582,880	466,276	393,882	467,557	422,627
Net Premiums	254,040	305,060	390,160	402,820	(168,173)	459,307	528,453	646,611
Total Net Premiums	5,717,180	6,924,540	8,297,040	8,784,820	12,068,483	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113
Other Income	317,160	1,300,720	1,856,220	2,035,580	2,532,748	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972
Total Income	6,034,340	8,225,260	10,153,260	10,820,400	14,601,231	13,872,077	13,051,948	13,323,085
Out-Goings								
Fire								
Goss Claims Incurred	561,580	558,500	698,060	1,496,120	2,113,223	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552
Less Re-Insurance	393,700	403,380	495,760	1,198,220	1,638,520	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254
Net Premiums	167,880	155,120	202,300	297,900	474,702	396,725	352,448	456,298
Empoyer's Liability								
Goss Claims Incurred	361,900	607,400	662,220	1,062,960	1,796,024	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926
Less Re-Insurance	130,580	241,440	326,360	532,960	493,299	459,133	398,678	510,658
Net Premiums	231,320	365,960	335,860	530,000	1,302,725	698,325	615,021	924,268
Motor Vehicle								
Goss Claims Incurred	3,780,300	4,819,660	4,972,820	5,193,740	6,577,848	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078
Less Re-Insurance	1,305,240	2,058,620	2,124,680	1,716,940	1,397,404	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496
Net Premiums	2,475,060	2,761,040	2,848,140	3,476,800	5,180,444	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581
Miscellaneous Accident								
Goss Claims Incurred	1,081,540	1,379,020	1,389,720	2,035,300	2,720,637	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462
Less Re-Insurance	504,280	763,720	734,380	1,039,440	1,044,888	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566
Net Premiums	577,280	615,300	655,340	995,860	1,675,749	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896
Marine								
Goss Claims Incurred	305,840	333,980	349,560	509,040	703,482	413,323	479,596	518,189
Less Re-Insurance	189,240	330,840	338,820	293,820	299,082	190,789	197,782	220,631
Net Premiums	116,600	3,140	10,740	215,220	404,400	222,534	281,814	297,558
Total Net Claims	3,568,120	3,900,560	4,052,380	5,515,780	9,038,021	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601
Other Expenses	2,633,600	2,715,720	2,766,040	3,537,560	5,114,307	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951
Total Out-goings	6,201,720	6,616,300	6,818,420	9,053,340	14,152,328	11,483,021	10,164,067	14,286,552

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1995 -2002

Table 124

KSh. Million

As at end of	1995 December	1996 December	1997 December	1998 December	1999 December	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December
To Public Sector:								
Central Government	129	184	343	211	-	-	-	-
Local Government	34	16	7	8	-	-	-	-
Parastatal Organisation	35	28	4		-	-	-	-
Total Public Sector	**198**	**228**	**354**	**219**	-	-	-	-
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,963	1,776	1,097	1,587	1,107	1,134	10	6
Manufacturing	5,701	86	3,038	2,463	2,510	2,090	3,323	277
Building and Construction	5,320	5,780	6,424	5,461	4,143	3,898	2,849	2,607
Trade					2,833	3,083	820	632
Export			71	47	11	4	0	0
Import			81	52	2,529	72	0	0
Domestic	5,828	5,459	1,799	2,515	-	-	0	0
Other Business Enterprises	18,564	27,197	13,981	15,526	12,918	15,218	9,370	13,687
Personal	1,653	1,372	1,313	1,074	801	42	11	13
Total Private Sector	**39,030**	**41,669**	**27,804**	**28,724**	**26,850**	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX*

(Ist Jan.1964=100), 1990 - 2002

Table 126

	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1990	811.25	814.48	874.39	871.08	888.19	882.30	-	897.53	907.07	895.76	-	-
1991.. ..	913.91	914.85	942.82	923.85	959.67	949.83	945.88	920.13	924.56	952.64	956.99	959.97
1992.. ..	954.03	1,007.17	1,049.73	1,054.59	1,048.60	1,087.89	1,146.20	1,212.53	1,236.67	1,230.45	1,232.56	1,246.65
1993.. ..	1,165.31	1,175.77	1,216.76	1,255.84	1,337.87	1,405.52	1,504.51	1,653.14	1,810.70	1,844.40	2,096.10	2,527.10
1994.. ..	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995.. ..	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85

Source: (1) "East African Trade and Industry", from 1970 - 1989 East African Standard"

* (2) Nairobi Stock Exchange from 1990 Index as in the first week of each month

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation
Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority
As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping
(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic
a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once, in total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a stopover.
f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
(1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
(2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgania, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
(3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

(4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.

(5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.

(6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.

ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.

iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.

v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.

vi) ***F-Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1993 - 2002

Ksh. million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	3,064	3,710	4,500	3,672	3,000	4,096	5,206	5,954	5,121	5,237
Road Transport	14,392	15,392	16,214	18,528	18,994	17,414	18,552	21,353	25,659	36,167
Marine Transport	3,654	5,014	7,446	7,346	7,868	7,784	7,432	8,461	8,605	9,549
Air Transport	7,772	8,176	9,434	10,812	11,858	14,026	20,002	23,025	28,526	27,584
Services Incidental to Transport ..	1,886	2,368	3,076	3,622	4,964	4,036	3,274	3,750	4,284	5,012
Total	**30,768**	**34,660**	**40,670**	**43,980**	**46,684**	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**72,195**	**83,549**
Pipeline	1,566	2,724	3,956	4,614	4,802	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,462	6,886
Communications	10,958	13,676	16,102	19,922	21,304	23,012	24,028	25,760	33,521	52,060
Total	**43,292**	**51,060**	**60,728**	**68,516**	**72,790**	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**112,178**	**142,495**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

TRANSPORT

Table 127

ROAD
Table 128

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1993 - 2002

Ksh. million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Passenger Traffic	8,776	9,174	9,320	10,540	9,994	9,494	9,764	10,026	13,394	16,745
Freight Traffic	5,616	6,218	6,894	7,988	9,000	7,920	8,788	11,477	12,265	19,422
Total	**14,392**	**15,392**	**16,214**	**18,528**	**18,994**	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**25,659**	**36,167**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional

RAILWAYS
Table 129

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1993/1994 - 2002/2003

Ksh. million

	1993/1994	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003*
Passenger Traffic	217	304	289	298	292	268	288	228	123	101
Freight Traffic	2,412	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,505	4,105
Total	**2,629**	**3,344**	**3,775**	**3,432**	**2,770**	**3,422**	**4,802**	**5,402**	**4,628**	**4,206**

Source: Kenya Railways
*Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 130

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1993 - 2002

Kilometres

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	490	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	821	851	859	821	821	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,740**	**2,770**	**2,778**	**2,740**	**2,740**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Table 131

Revenues, 1993 - 2002

KSh million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Railways										
Coaching	230	19	256	278	284	307	13	13	189	123
Goods	2,410	2,480	1,943	2,589	2,729	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505
Road	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Water	42	37	23	23	42	51	138	118	167	96
Hotel and Catering	28	45	32	38	28	59	78	58	43	31
Miscellaneous	91	159	40	52	93	111	95	183	455	494
Total	**2,802**	**2,740**	**2,293**	**2,980**	**3,177**	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Table 132

Expenditure, 1993 - 2002

KSh million

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Working Expenditure Railways:										
Rail Services	72,845	1,487	1,676	509	323	534	624	695	695	514
Road Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
Water Transport	1,454	45	45	51	73	71	54	67	51	92
Hotel and catering	880	54	55	54	59	60	52	57	517	46
Total	**75,179**	**1,586**	**1,775**	**614**	**456**	**665**	**730**	**819**	**1,333**	**652**
Renewals Contribution**	24,755	-	-	269	266	-	325	320	320	358
Loan Charges	12,085	435	615	352	-	-	861	924	850	1,060
Misc. transactions on net revenue account***	4,551	498	459	433	651	665	1,482	964	652	438
Balance transfered to approp. account	**(52,314)**	**(1,186)**	**459**	**572**	**(1,186)**	**512**	**(1,392)**	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Depreciation and amortization not comparable with renewals

***incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Table 133

Railway Traffic, 1993 - 2002

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	2,437	1,910	1,756	2,379	1,981	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,314	4,794
Passenger receipts	Ksh, million	217	304	289	298	292	268	288	228	179	123
Passenger train Kilometres	million	395	408	363	371	393	432	306	302	313	288
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes:	3,520	2,233	2,144	2,100	1,621	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227
Railway	"	124	120	110	58	58	59	60	40	38	14
Total	"	**3,644**	**2,353**	**2,254**	**2,158**	**1,679**	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**
Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,479	1,282	1,371	1,219	1,068	1,111	1,492	1,556	1,545	1,538
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	2,412	3,040	3,486	3,134	2,478	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,505
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	7	17	11	2	3	3	7	1	1	1
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	14	5	4	3	3	3	5	4	3	9

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services.

RAILWAYS

Table 134

Capital Expenditure 1993 - 2002

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Railway track	Ksh. million	290	392	502	584	574	582	624	696	696	793
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	180	270	326	510	324	344	386	321	337	302
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	2,120	1,024	962	1,010	1,378	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862
Total	Ksh. million	**2,590**	**1,686**	**1,790**	**2,104**	**2,276**	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation.

*Provisional.

RAILWAYS

Table 135

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1993 - 2002

		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	199	198	198	198	198	198	215	160	156	152
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	587	585	579	579	579	579	643	540	588	400
Goods stock units**	Numbers	6,436	6,408	6,391	6,338	11,156	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	10	4	4	5	5	5	4	3	3	3
Other craft	Numbers	10	5	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

*Provisional.

**Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 136

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT* LICENCES 1995 - 2002

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Motor Cars	172,770	202,716	211,916	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	100,947	116,470	121,685	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	32,570	37,493	39,475	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835
Buses and Mini-buses ..	29,753	33,725	34,909	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606
Motor and Auto cycles ..	32,479	37,761	39,421	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451
Trailers	10,486	12,125	12,563	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261
Other motor vehicles***..	21,512	24,257	25,182	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724
Total	**400,517**	**464,547**	**485,151**	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Incl. renewals and new registration, and all govt. vehicles (excl. miltary)

** Provisional

*** includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers.

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 137

NEW REGISTRATION* 1995 - 2002

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Motor Cars	9,779	12,694	13,254	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	5,778	7,711	7,544	7,295	6,984	4,311	4,747	5,834
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans ..	1,778	2,222	2,732	2,578	2,087	1,690	1,283	1,919
Buses and Mini-buses ..	1,556	1,834	1,858	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4403
Motor and auto cycles ..	1,778	2,328	2,415	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1910
Trailers	444	674	680	539	567	450	603	503
Other motor vehicles +..	1,111	1,201	1,410	1,247	294	1,858	751	789
Total	**22,224**	**28,664**	**29,893**	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,638**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

*Incl. all vehicles, govt./private (new/secondhand), taking first registration in Kenya, but excl. military vehicles. Govt. a
out and given private numbers, are also included

**Provisional

Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 138

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1995 - 2002

Number

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Passenger Service Vehicles	2,185	2,042	1,996	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,752	6,517	9,031	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845
Total	**9,937**	**8,559**	**11,027**	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT
Table 139

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1993 - 2002

Number

Description	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Total Number of Reported Accidents.. ..	**12,355**	**11,785**	**12,960**	**13,890**	**14,849**	**14,342**	**14,291**	**13,938**	**13,407**	**13,418**
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed..	2,516	2,424	2,617	3,000	3,022	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782
Seriously Injured..	7,734	7,652	8,666	9,313	9,618	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912
Slightly Injured....	14,150	12,884	14,332	15,431	16,133	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080
Total..	**24,400**	**22,960**	**25,615**	**27,744**	**28,773**	**28,500**	**30,031**	**29,017**	**29,408**	**28,774**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars..	4,626	4,078	4,573	5,055	5,129	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931
Lorries, buses and taxis..	2,762	3,582	3,814	4,245	2,689	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781
Motor cycles..	376	330	375	377	423	375	421	384	397	443
Pedal cycles..	564	470	678	596	697	736	930	974	990	1,145
Animals and Handcrafts..	179	176	273	215	170	157	139	136	205	162
Matatus*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,542	2,398	2,558
Others..	1,316	3,049	3,247	3,402	5,656	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl. motor cycles)..	5,209	4,571	5,130	5,643	5,719	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331
Pedestrians..	3,239	3,643	4,076	4,189	4,401	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252
Pedal Cyclists..	931	834	786	1,133	1,287	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680
Passengers..	953	906	829	855	918	750	771	812	759	727
Other causes..	851	1,831	1,939	2,070	1,218	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428
Times of Accidents:										
Day..	7,760	7,518	8,286	8,803	9,092	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226
Nights..	4,595	4,267	4,674	5,087	5,757	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192

Source : Kenya Police.

*Provisional.

•data for previous years not available

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT IMPORTS, 1993 - 2002

Table 140

(a) Value

KSh million

Item	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Road Motor Vehicles										
Passenger motor cars	1,715	3,120	5,897	4,377	6,263	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	636	1,115	2,313	1,771	2,255	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	76	139	382	359	17	5	6	2	1	1
Motor cycles	132	121	132	95	183	155	199	149	244	229
Bicycles	103	111	373	307	253	322	316	260	479	572
Tractors, other than road tractors	677	718	1,193	997	909	956	658	641	404	311
Rubber Tyres										
Motor Vehicles	122	46	84	395	961	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286
Bicycles	4	12	8	11	16	20	126	114	258	270
Rubber Tubes										
Motor Vehicles	8	10	9	421	326	376	17	10	69	71
Bicycles	3	12	2	74	59	86	126	114	57	32

(b) Quantity

Number

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Road Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	7,420	38,457	25,429	12,927	20,107	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851
Buses, Lorries and Road tractors	884	5,183	3,020	11,327	4,666	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	96	221	1,492	1,364	2,326	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106
Motor cycles	1,783	1,973	1,870	1,432	3,789	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826
Tractors other than road tractors	466	1,017	1,756	960	1,065	819	597	575	321	103
Bicycles	54,362	61,075	127,167	101,763	112,930	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503
Rubber Tyres for:										
Motor Vehicles	51,229	87,653	69,441	73,742	89,142	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767
Bicycles	84,243	149,004	404,000	484,485	576,231	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254
Rubber Tubes for:										
Motor Vehicles	17,415	10,551	13,983	65,007	70,010	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309
Bicycles	227,587	149,104	789,833	784,485	696,973	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.
*Provisional.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE FROM ROAD VEHICLES, 1993 - 2002

Table 141

KSh million

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Licences:											
(a) Licences under traffic ordinance	225.1	189.8	97.6	198.0	147.8	178.0	783.3	820.4	704.0	519.6	806.5
(b) Motor-car Drivers Licences	67.0	80.2	79.1	46.3	62.7	96.4	226.2	230.0	203.8	644.2	225.1
Total	**292.1**	**270.0**	**176.7**	**244.3**	**210.5**	**274.3**	**1,009.6**	**1,050.3**	**907.9**	**1,163.8**	**1,031.6**
Transit Toll	-	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Petrol and Diesel Oil Taxes											
Fuel Levy	-	1.4	2.8	3.1	3.1	5.1	5.1	6.0	6.6	6.3	8.8
Import Duty:											
Motor Spirits	-	-	-	-	374.2	418.0	455.8	515.5	830.8	772.2	645.0
Diesel Oil	-	-	-	-	256.2	334.3	366.5	410.0	1,714.2	178.3+	16.3+
Total	**-**	**1.4**	**2.8**	**3.1**	**633.6**	**757.3**	**827.3**	**931.5**	**2,551.7**	**950.5**	**661.3**
Other Import Duties											
Motor vehicles:											
Passengers Cars	489.0	1,065.7	1,408.3	1,237.0	1,787.5	1,854.3	1,922.2	2,051.0	1,555.3	1,845.7	2,111.0
Buses, Lorries and Trucks	49.6	335.2	403.9	369.6	1,113.1	1,162.4	1,424.2	1,502.3	908.6	1,249.4	1,525.6
Total	**538.7**	**1,400.9**	**1,812.2**	**1,606.6**	**2,900.6**	**3,016.7**	**3,346.5**	**3,553.3**	**2,464.0**	**3,095.1**	**3,636.6**
Chassis with Engine:											
Passenger motor cars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
Buses, Lorries etc.	0.1	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.3	1.6	0.5
Total	**0.1**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.9**	**1.5**	**1.0**	**1.3**	**1.6**	**2.5**	**1.6**	**0.5**
Bodies and parts for Motor Vehicles	173.4	319.9	202.6	261.3	401.4	422.2	502.2	543.0	252.6	430.0	398.2
Motor Vehicles, Tyres and Tubes	3.0	29.8	44.1	36.9	142.4	164.2	167.4	197.4	313.1	210.6	345.2
Total	**176.4**	**349.7**	**246.7**	**298.2**	**543.8**	**586.4**	**669.6**	**740.4**	**565.7**	**640.5**	**743.4**
Grand Total	**1,007.2**	**2,023.9**	**2,240.4**	**2,154.1**	**4,290.1**	**4,635.8**	**5,854.3**	**6,277.2**	**6,491.7**	**5,851.6**	**6,073.4**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

\+ Duty exempted from Dec '2001'

ROADS NETWORK 1998 - 2002
By Type and Classification*

Table 142

Category	1998		1999		2001		20000		2002	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,653.0	957.9	2,653.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8	2,886.0	868.8
B - National Trunk Roads	1,304.4	1,366.5	1,304.4	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,365.8	1,432.9	1,365.8
C - Primary Roads	2,561.7	5,468.9	2,561.7	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,487.3	5,181.0
D - Secondary Roads	1,183.8	10,155.0	1,183.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,166.8	10,049.1
E - Minor Roads	749.3	26,321.5	749.3	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6	750.5	25,798.6
F - Special Purpose Roads***	219.9	11,000.4	219.9	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.4	213.5	11,090.5
**Total .. ..

WATER TRANSPORT
Table 146

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1994 - 2002

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
IMPORTS									
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):									
Sugar	232	156	134	56	119	20	108	258	143
Rice	72	33	114	58	50	10	118	164	199
Fertilizer (in bags)	153	98	225	128	74	107	89	166	164
Iron & Steel	261	352	416	277	147	450	352	285	360
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	12	51	-	-	-	101	79	81	33
Agric. & other machinery	49	45	84	43	7	57	45	42	57
Maize in bags	209	31	12	262	44	3	167	95	24
Wheat in bags	95	35	27	43	36	14	45	77	42
Paper and paper products	11	27	39	25	10	26	28	58	95
Others	897	808	1,184	875	997	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,787
TOTAL	**1,991**	**1,636**	**2,235**	**1,767**	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**2,903**
Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes):									
Fertilizer	119	102	100	126	33	91	231	132	191
Coal	109	117	167	123	-	121	104	161	183
Wheat	391	236	431	449	487	201	577	673	519
Maize	684	48	41	622	332	26	150	167	68
Others	16	16	58	107	11	164	129	35	175
TOTAL	**1,319**	**519**	**797**	**1,427**	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**
Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes):									
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk).. ..	2,483	2,437	2,474	1,425	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,476
Others	197	206	306	90	166	330	374	466	447
TOTAL	**2,680**	**2,643**	**2,780**	**1,515**	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,923**
GRAND TOTAL	**5,990**	**4,798**	**5,812**	**4,709**	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**7,961**
EXPORTS									
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):									
Coffee	254	222	341	275	213	266	234	220	221
Tea	206	139	264	158	299	311	309	362	370
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	76	69	102	90	78	66	77	25	15
Soda Ash (in bags)	103	60	22	104	80	62	100	106	141
Cement in bags	279	24	93	19	35	32	18	16	11
Sisal	29	18	22	20	17	18	91	19	19
Others	220	246	930	198	253	176	178	284	340
TOTAL	**1,167**	**778**	**1,774**	**864**	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**
Dry Bulk (000 Tonnes):									
Soda Ash	115	77	183	158	131	150	131	141	155
Cement	106	119	140	167	223	80	95	85	167
Others	946	582	1,451	-	10	-	-	-	142
TOTAL	**1,167**	**778**	**1,774**	**325**	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**
Bulk Liquids (000 Tonnes):									
Bulk Oils	-	-	-	-	3	165	99	149	108
Bunkers	193	181	209	174	135	124	93	104	100
Molasses	7	-	64	10	27	2	7	-	1
TOTAL	**200**	**181**	**273**	**184**	**165**	**291**	**199**	**284**	**209**
GRAND TOTAL	**2,534**	**1,737**	**3,821**	**1,373**	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,542**	**1,791**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
*Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT
Table 147

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1994 - 2002

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi									
Movements ('000 Number)..	45	41	42	42	42	46	47	46	50
Passenger (000):									
Arrivals..	1,291	1,335	1,336	1,275	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458
Departures..	1,276	1,303	1,020	1,022	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472
In Transit..	233	154	323	254	211	215	211	187	127
**Total.. .. ..

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1994 - 2002

Arrivals

Table 148

Country of Origin	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Origin of Passengers (Number):									
United Kingdom	285,625	323,624	340,419	303,365	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870
Continental Europe	661,746	640,283	650,430	623,929	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196
Middle East (including Egypt)	71,895	68,618	55,175	62,583	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	202,308	200,121	219,770	198,770	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	165,773	172,331	171,369	162,802	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	302,828	302,152	297,547	288,428	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700
Other	52,312	42,048	36,495	41,850	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216
Total	**1,742,487**	**1,749,176**	**1,771,205**	**1,681,727**	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**									
United Kingdom	3,835	4,483	6,946	8,419	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448
Continental Europe	12,715	10,953	11,248	19,400	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,313	1,498	988	2,118	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,422	3,395	3,629	5,796	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	367	478	204	588	629	626	571	668	1,184
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	1,887	2,021	3,178	3,909	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070
Other	587	461	83	637	549	538	489	605	370
Total	**24,127**	**23,289**	**26,276**	**40,866**	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**									
United Kingdom	532	364	374	316	291	231	235	91	7
Continental Europe	885	484	360	526	385	324	312	130	66
Middle East (including Egypt)	134	54	23	80	48	27	34	15	4
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	138	72	105	82	81	63	64	25	2
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	44	48	24	26	30	25	21	9	5
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	105	51	40	62	45	37	36	15	13
Other	77	27	20	46	32	28	25	11	1
Total	**1,914**	**1,101**	**946**	**1,138**	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**

Source :Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT

Direction of External Traffic Handled at (JKIA) Nairobi and (MIA) Mombasa Airports-1994 - 2002

Departures

Table 149

Country of Destination	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Passengers (Number)									
United Kingdom	284,614	230,951	272,971	257,854	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462
Continental Europe	669,232	506,438	533,899	520,407	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648
Middle East(Including Egypt)	72,790	55,763	52,926	56,278	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	194,016	148,681	182,979	163,764	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041
Africa North of.the Equator excl. Egypt	158,137	126,337	141,203	132,226	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	306,999	238,083	256,136	249,358	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349
Other	60,137	41,494	34,017	41,823	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825
Total	**1,745,925**	**1,347,747**	**1,474,131**	**1,421,711**	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**
Cargo(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	12,791	17,517	16,190	13,329	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813
Continental Europe	34,317	27,335	21,548	24,201	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	1,778	814	1,897	1,281	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	1,972	1,119	3,818	1,935	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	4,861	1,765	1,533	2,406	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	7,342	4,733	4,686	4,868	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759
Other	1,120	841	241	653	807	476	851	892	552
Total	**64,182**	**54,124**	**49,913**	**48,674**	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**
Post Office Mail(Metric Tons) **									
United Kingdom	230	108	85	117	210	51	60	39	29
Continental Europe	108	119	164	96	215	100	78	48	31
Middle East(Including Egypt)	5	6	2	4	8	10	4	3	11
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	21	18	28	16	39	18	14	8	4
Africa North of the Equator excl. Egypt	79	82	109	67	133	51	47	28	25
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	155	179	218	136	269	92	91	55	38
Other	45	36	49	33	64	38	26	16	2
Total	**642**	**549**	**656**	**469**	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi Airport

COMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Income and Expenditure, 1994 - 2002

Table 150

	1994/1995	1995/1996	1996/1997	1997/1998	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002
Income (KSh. Million):								
Postal Operating..	1,257	1,460	1,211	1,737	1,924	2,389	2,616	2,578
Telephone,Telegraph and Tele	618	302	503	20,540	19,033	20,481	22,651	24,524
Total (operating)..	**1,875**	**1,762**	**1,714**	**22,277**	**20,957**	**22,870**	**25,267**	**27,102**
Other..	554	606	935	1,142	1,181	1,389	1,436	1,287
**Total.. .. ..

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at September of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1994 - 2002

Table 157

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Primary..	15,906	16,115	16,522	17,080	17,623	17,623	18,617	18,024	19,124
Secondary..	2,834	2,878	3,004	3,028	3,081	3,197	3,207	3,631	3,667
Teacher Training**.	28	28	28	30	32	32	32	32	32
Technical Training Institutes ***	20	20	19	40	42	42	42	42	42
Total..	**18,788**	**19,041**	**19,573**	**20,178**	**20,778**	**20,894**	**21,898**	**21,729**	**22,865**

Source:Ministry of Education Science and Technology

** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

* Provisional.

*** Includes Institutions of Technology.

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges,1994 - 2002

Table 158

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Primary Schools+..	5,557,008	5,544,998	5,597,656	5,764,855	5,919,721	6,064,300	6,155,500	6,177,500	6,371,200
Secondary Schools+.. .	619,839	632,388	658,253	687,473	700,538	722,668	772,464	804,510	847,287
Teacher Training**.. .. .	17,435	18,255	19,899	19,899	10,389	14,919	15,646	16,979	17,965
Technical***..	8,148	7,945	8,553	10,340	7,979	9,741	15,155	17,801	18,991
Total...	**6,202,430**	**6,203,586**	**6,284,361**	**6,482,567**	**6,638,627**	**6,811,628**	**6,958,765**	**7,016,790**	**7,255,443**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges.

*** Technical Training Institues and Institutes of Technology.

+ Revised data adjusted for private schools enrollment

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1994 - 2002

Table 159

Number

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers.. ..	155,591	163,915	171,055	176,034	185,736	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792
Untrained Teachers..	22,506	18,060	13,338	10,556	6,570	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers.. ..	31,593	33,443	34,923	38,427	40,437	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,095
Untrained Teachers..	6,714	8,041	6,357	5,951	3,257	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers.. ..	1,673+	1,734+	1,786	1,821	866	677	700	710	749
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers.. ..	557+	565+	1,054	1,040	1,026	1012	1229	1210	1205
Untrained Teachers..	65+	70+	42	44	46	48	57	55	51
Total..	**216,404**	**223,459**	**228,555**	**233,873**	**237,938**	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**226,033**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Provisional.

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1997 - 2002

Table 160

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Central Province						
Kiambu	140,508	138,888	140,809	137,615	146,273	136,541
Kirinyaga	110,638	111,485	104,435	106,993	93,587	96,663
Maragua	116,130	88,421	107,657	120,241	115,210	109,558
Muranga	112,534	138,258	105,445	106,560	99,880	88,064
Nyandarua	123,702	122,937	132,889	128,712	127,902	122,298
Nyeri	172,201	163,080	156,293	163,890	144,609	151,145
Thika Municipality	13,045	-	8,282	18,451	19,410	15,209
Thika	122,251	131,514	109,079	114,435	122,208	117,056
Total	**911,009**	**894,583**	**864,889**	**896,898**	**869,079**	**836,535**
Coast Province						
Kilifi	87,152	96,580	92,089	97,641	93,498	99,961
Malindi	43,246	37,916	47,807	50,477	61,935	57,462
Kwale	77,542	79,332	85,802	88,458	85,542	91,999
Lamu	14,222	14,240	14,449	15,614	19,996	19,828
Mombasa Municipality	68,387	54,236	57,668	53,574	79,111	59,245
Taita/Taveta	61,350	61,033	62,237	62,879	62,078	61,783
Tana River	17,952	19,256	19,677	20,427	21,462	20,667
Total	**369,851**	**362,593**	**379,729**	**389,070**	**423,622**	**410,944**
Eastern Province						
Embu	67,939	66,018	92,301	63,615	59,527	58,528
Mbeere	44,506	45,537	47,385	45,385	46,782	54,516
Isiolo	15,410	14,672	13,675	14,027	14,319	15,448
Kitui	121,071	129,491	133,346	137,545	141,989	148,832
Mwingi	70,107	79,425	77,304	77,776	78,142	86,926
Marsabit	10,853	11,322	8,795	12,476	13,855	14,628
Machakos	223,366	243,786	243,391	248,758	246,580	253,775
Makueni	203,127	214,116	216,550	223,504	220,752	231,879
Meru	114,197	105,026	102,709	106,085	101,036	101,492
Nithi	72,018	74,074	73,479	71,251	72,204	47,848
Tharaka						29,590
Moyale	7,520	8,264	8,918	7,666	11,979	11,141
Nyambene	110,758	118,432	116,854	124,058	132,658	133,181
Total	**1,060,872**	**1,110,163**	**1,134,707**	**1,132,145**	**1,139,823**	**1,187,784**
Nairobi	**153,640**	**155,834**	**159,897**	**164,289**	**171,231**	**193,298**
North-Eastern Province						
Garissa	11,995	13,487	13,520	13,325	12,733	13,303
Mandera	12,926	17,021	18,185	16,089	16,110	17,959
Wajir	10,351	14,185	16,429	18,421	17,576	17,462
Ijara+	..	..	..	..	1,774	2,615
Total	**35,272**	**44,693**	**48,134**	**47,835**	**48,193**	**51,339**

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS,1997 - 2002

Table 160 (cont.)

Number

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nyanza Province						
Kisii	239,588	152,037	143,602	114,683	123,292	124,734
Kisumu	121,078	177,591	54,989	55,467	54,741	56,969
Kisumu Municipality	53,025	-	46,948	47,067	66,809	63,900
Rachuonyo	78,181	82,669	86,715	81,610	98,678	91,239
Homa-Bay	67,911	72,419	65,085	67,493	72,568	81,349
Siaya	184,797	196,034	154,117	124,674	128,612	137,958
Nyamira**	139,385	136,808	140,707	128,198	130,640	129,013
Migori	115,084	120,610	119,843	117,644	126,041	147,939
Kuria	31,136	32,859	32,818	34,501	47,066	46,703
Suba	33,941	37,560	39,558	37,026	38,941	43,261
Gucha+	-	-	80,002	84,483	107,056	114,433
Nyando+	-	-	71,090	72,444	80,845	84,234
Bondo+	-	-	40,306	59,619	65,771	79,826
Total	**1,064,126**	**1,008,587**	**1,075,780**	**1,024,909**	**1,141,060**	**1,201,559**
Rift Valley						
Baringo	58,652	61,746	62,960	62,585	65,490	70,977
Kobaitek	34,374	37,243	38,636	39,127	38,224	40,710
Buret	-	-	68,166	75,277	76,445	93,946
Bomet	146,295	146,114	120,948	127,018	132,440	103,931
Nakuru	200,905	242,541	221,036	211,410	208,260	215,047
Nakuru Municipality	34,600	-	24,848	37,143	47,399	38,955
Kericho	133,494	141,635	117,016	121,197	125,017	128,997
Laikipia	71,369	70,431	69,016	71,435	68,610	68,811
Narok	50,102	53,143	53,146	58,381	61,768	67,114
Transmara	30,733	30,881	32,019	32,791	34,219	37,151
Kajiado	54,324	53,243	52,859	56,079	62,662	62,779
Samburu	14,733	16,679	17,200	19,852	**20,946**	21,730
Keiyo	41,615	43,521	43,749	46,481	**47,751**	48,535
Marakwet	34,917	39,363	38,855	40,121	42,002	45,502
Nandi	141,904	146,429	147,137	153,612	159,103	159,634
Trans Nzoia	108,185	121,593	117,635	127,984	128,767	137,952
Uasin Gishu	86,296	119,718	103,369	110,117	115,325	110,286
West Pokot	46,284	45,875	44,075	69,395	66,661	114,884
Turkana	30,691	30,604	32,159	36,402	35,548	36,071
Eldoret Municipality	20,213	-	20,484	21,585	31,546	23,062
Kitale Municipality	14,753	-	8,313	9,138	10,988	12,415
Total	**1,354,439**	**1,400,759**	**1,433,626**	**1,527,131**	**1,579,171**	**1,638,490**
Western Province						
Vihiga	144,328	144,697	145,579	149,483	154,787	***155,920***
Bungoma	209,296	231,054	232,457	244,360	225,469	230,685
Busia	86,721	88,979	95,752	91,989	86,661	93,636
Teso	39,221	40,910	43,748	39,478	41,339	45,117
Lugari/Malava+	-	-	45,075	42,047	57,258	60,330
Butere/Mumias+	-	-	107,857	94,172	110,475	112,392
Kakamega	299,349	195,340	87,044	80,859	89,724	91,700
Mt. Elgon	32,158	36,375	39,909	38,460	44,096	44,619
Total	**811,673**	**850,951**	**797,422**	**780,848**	**809,809**	**834,400**
Grand Total	**5,760,882**	**5,828,163**	**5,894,184**	**5,963,125**	**6,181,988**	**6,354,348**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

\+ New Districts

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form 1999 - 2002

Table 161(a)

Number

FORM	1999			2000			2001			2002*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	97,231	91,888	189,119	108,116	97,196	205,312	116,174	106,425	222,599	140,145	127,367	267,512
II	102,635	94,499	197,134	104,078	93,550	197,628	106,725	95,589	202,314	108,576	97,470	206,046
III	93,135	83,321	176,456	98,610	87,346	185,956	103,339	90,351	193,690	99,179	89,366	188,545
IV	85,552	74,403	159,955	91,700	78,371	170,071	98,920	86,987	185,907	99,303	85,881	185,184
Total	**378,555**	**344,113**	**722,668**	**402,504**	**356,463**	**758,967**	**425,158**	**379,352**	**804,510**	**447,203**	**400,084**	**847,287**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE,1997 - 2002

Table 161 (b)

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	22.5	24.2	30.1	35.8	25.1	34.7	37.0	38.3	29.0	29.6	27.0	14.9
Coast	37.1	34.5	36.7	40.3	38.6	42.1	40.5	35.6	32.6	31.0	33.4	30.4
North Eastern	4.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	8.9	47.9	48.5	43.2	46.4	52.8	42.9
Eastern	121.5	124.5	136.7	143.5	142.9	198.7	42.2	41.9	38.7	36.3	38.2	72.9
Central	150.8	154.8	152.4	162.2	174.5	171.1	51.9	52.2	46.3	48.6	46.9	57.3
Rift Valley	143.4	137.6	142.9	156.7	165.7	160.3	42.9	39.3	32.9	34.2	37.2	21.1
Nyanza	119.8	126.2	122.2	133.2	149.3	131.2	43.7	46.4	39.4	42.4	50.0	35.4
Western	87.9	93.6	96.6	95.7	117.0	100.3	48.2	54.9	53.2	49.4	51.0	52.6
Total	**687.3**	**700.5**	**722.7**	**772.5**	**818.2**	**847.3**	**44.9**	**45.0**	**39.9**	**40.1**	**40.9**	**41.7**

Source:Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

*Provisional.

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 1998 - 2001

Table 162

Number

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	1998			1999		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
English	83,787	69,229	153,107	91,467	76,870	168,337
Kiswahili	83,878	69,229	153,107	91,481	76,883	168,364
History and Government	46,116	34,843	80,959	48,201	38,525	86,726
Geography	59,039	45,577	104,616	62,127	49,180	111,307
Mathematics	83,878	69,229	153,107	90,997	76,425	107,422
Biology	41,531	31,681	73,212	47,670	36,300	83,870
Physics	23,209	9,399	32,606	25,680	9,551	35,231
Chemistry	46,431	32,370	78,807	52,429	6,815	89,244
Physical Sciences	36,334	36,100	72,434	37,127	38,715	75,842
Biological Sciences	36,348	36,109	72,457	37,277	39,089	76,366
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	27,837	34,528	62,365	29,379	36,792	66,177
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,698	985	2,683	2,368	1,200	3,568
Social Education and Ethics	19,231	15,047	34,278	23,771	19,873	43,644
Hindu Religious Education	27	32	59	25	9	34
Home Science	549	10,386	10,935	627	10,837	11,464
Art and Design	961	597	1,558	908	584	1,492
Agriculture	21,562	40,787	92,049	54,558	44,466	99,024
Wood Work	1,667	57	1,724	1,618	30	1,648
Metal Work	596	0	596	542	2	544
Building Construction	855	26	881	833	25	858
Power Mechanics	315	4	319	390	1	391
Electricity	534	23	557	613	27	640
Drawing and Design	1,937	187	2,124	2,046	86	2,132
French	671	1,107	1,778	567	1,055	1,622
German	97	240	337	89	233	312
Arabic	222	67	289	312	95	407
Music	948	1,430	2,378	995	1,563	2,558
Accounting	6,344	2,642	8,986	6,389	2,853	9,242
Commerce	44,499	37,642	82,141	51,669	43,900	95,569
Economics	1,731	522	2,253	1,654	539	2,193
Typing with Office Practice	76	1,338	1,414	77	1,376	1,453
Aviation Technology.	20	-	20	36	-	36
Computer Studies		-	-	5	17	22

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

Table 162 (cont.)

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 1998 - 2001

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES					
	2000			2001		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	84,013	97,964	181,977	89,472	104,315	193,787
Kiswahili	84,006	97,947	181,953	89,470	104,310	193,780
History and Government ..	38,826	49,095	87,921	34,986	46,942	81,928
Geography	53,921	68,003	121,924	46,112	61,342	107,454
Mathematics	83,455	97,237	180,692	89,312	104,070	193,382
Biology	49,751	59,686	109,437	85,447	91,470	176,917
Physics	11,267	28,476	39,743	16,210	38,388	54,598
Chemistry	49,739	64,254	113,993	84,153	96,611	180,764
Physical Sciences	32,099	30,699	62,798	-	-	-
Biological Sciences	32,299	30,849	63,148	-	-	-
CRE (Christian Religious Education)..	39,758	30,061	69,819	38,335	26,959	65,294
IRE (Islamic Religious Education) ..	1,357	2,419	3,776	1,493	2,808-	4,301
Social Education and Ethics	22,130	26,272	48,402	23,620	25,740	49,360
Hindu Religious Education	17	14	31	9	9	18
Home Science	11,164	620	11,784	10,363	526	10,889
Art and Design ..	528	868	1,396	418	775	1,193
Agriculture	47,480	56,347	103,827	44,317	53,172	97,489
Wood Work	38	1,458	1,496	24	1,277	1,301
Metal Work	16	463	479	3	365	368
Building Construction	54	940	994	46	820	866
Power Mechanics ..	7	377	384	9	315	324
Electricity	18	595	613	16	481	497
Drawing and Design	110	2,015	2,125	93	1,774	1,867
French	1,326	661	1,987	1,141	716	1,857
German	280	100	380	241	93	334
Arabic	133	304	437	131	392	523
Music	1,540	1,010	2,550	1,236	818	2,054
Accounting	3,659	7,508	11,167	3,403	6,722	10,125
Commerce	48,115	56,564	104,679	43,439	50,535	93,974
Economics	431	1,271	1,702	303	868	1,171
Typing with Office Practice	1,242	74	1,316	970	42	1,012
Aviation Technology.	1	31	32	-	43	43
Computer Studies	-	-	-	529	554	1,083

Source: Ministry of Education

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES*, 1997 - 2002

Table 163

Number

Category of Teacher	Academic Year	1997			1998			1999			2000			2001			2002		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers*---																			
S 1 /Dip	1st	314	215	529	264	188	452	312	261	573	251	220	471	663	486	1,149	670	447	1,117
	2nd	259	236	595	230	182	412	236	230	466	299	206	505	251	220	471	643	465	1,108
	3rd	237	146	383	295	213	508	223	175	398	214	176	390	299	206	505	0	0	0
Total .		**810**	**597**	**1,407**	**789**	**583**	**1,372**	**771**	**666**	**1,437**	**764**	**602**	**1,366**	**1,213**	**912**	**2,125**	**1,313**	**912**	**2,225**
Primary School Teachers--	1st	4,563	4,361	8,924	-	-	-	3,194	3,484	6,678	3,769	3,715	7,484	3,804	3,028	6,832	4,269	4,122	8,391
	2nd	4,794	4,691	9,485	4,549	4,380	8,929	-	-	-	3,178	3,480	6,658	3,769	3,715	7,884	3,871	3,468	7,339
Total .		**9,357**	**9,052**	**18,409**	**4,549**	**4,380**	**8,929**	**3,194**	**3,484**	**6,678**	**6,947**	**7,195**	**14,142**	**7,573**	**6,743**	**14,716**	**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**
Special Education		59	24	83	54	34	88	71	55	126	78	60	138	75	63	138	65	52	117
TOTAL		**10,226**	**9,673**	**19,899**	**5,392**	**4,997**	**10,389**	**7,230**	**7,689**	**14,919**	**7,789**	**7,857**	**15,646**	**8,861**	**7,718**	**16,979**	**9,518**	**8,554**	**18,072**

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 1996/97 - 2001/2002

Table 164

Number

	1996/97	1997 /98	1998 /99	1999 /00	2000/01	2001/02
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering..	411	427	332	264	482	320
Electrical & Electronics Engineering.	574	560	492	433	677	760
Automobile Engineering..	107	110	108	85	482	86
Aeronautical	96	104	97	72	65	121
Telecommunications	74	94	110	118	59	160
Building and Civil Engineering Departments..						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	507	542	459	502	663	514
Surving and Mapping	331	339	317	298	161	122
Aplied Sciences	737	955	713	324	522	396
Commercial Depertment						
Secretarial Courses	166	224	291	199	254	168
Commerce Courses	370	320	334	361	563	874
Proffessional Courses	63	89	41	142	148	137
Graphic Art	387	477	452	387	538	729
Institutional Management	431	392	313	284	250	269
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	34	-	-	-	-	337
Information and Liberal Studies	-	207	245	243	365	356
Maths/Statistics/Computing	161	174	155	136	259	198
Science Laboratory Technology	-	-	-	362	420	1,023
**Total.. .. ..

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Enrolment by Faculty,1997/98 - 2002/2003

Table 166

Number

1st Degree Course	1997/98 K	1998/99 K	1998/99 O	1999/00 K	1999/00 O	2000/01 K	2000/01 O	2001/02 K	2002/03 K
Agriculture*	850	851	2	606	1	663	-	593	646
Arts	3,036	2,412	1	2,335	-	2,353	-	2,195	2,328
Science	1,454	1,233	1	1,203	1	1,270	-	1,426	1,487
Commerce	1,242	1,204	-	1,117	-	1,026	-	1,019	1,075
Architecture	193	170	-	154	-	159	-	182	192
Engineering	1,115	979	4	1,108	3	1,154	-	1,162	1,658
Medicine**	983	1,035	2	1,067	1	1,115	-	2,133	1,161
Veterinary Science	305	207	-	215	-	233	-	245	332
Building Economics	122	109	-	117	-	118	-	136	136
Design	113	102	-	100	-	111	-	142	106
Land Economics	129	116	-	118	-	121	-	145	144
Law	621	487	-	468	-	446	-	473	485
Education(Arts)	1,567	1,419	2	1,436	-	1,491	-	2,076	1,312
Anthropology	542	240	-	315	-	319	-	331	367
Computer science		128		129	1	138	-	191	208
Total	12,272	10,792	13	10,488	7	10,717		12,185	11,637
Postgraduate Students	1,511	1,539	-	1,447		1,400		1,451	5,244
Diploma Courses									
Advanced Nursing	50	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Adult Studies	-	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,561**	**1,613**	-	1,447	-	1,400	-	1,451	-
Total	**13,833**	**12,405**	**13**	**11,935**	**7**	**13,517**		**13,636**	**16,881**

Source: University of Nairobi. K = Kenyans, O = Others.

* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

** Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 167

Number

Fields	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
Arts (B.A.) B.A.General							
I	653	580	709	500	455	471	683
II	698	978	462	658	506	454	572
III	594	594	636	538	658	597	471
IV	885	884	605	639	534	673	602
Science (B.Sc.) B.Sc. General							
I	390	365	329	270	296	367	362
II	333	331	298	307	255	430	440
III	409	408	317	306	317	373	355
IV	354	351	289	321	316	318	330
Commerce (B.Commerce)					1,184		
I	307	297	322	230	191	230	327
II	341	342	261	325	243	207	290
III	295	295	299	263	325	248	208
IV	399	308	322	299	267	334	250
B.A. Design							
I	33	28	25	19	27	38	26
II	28	28	36	30	20	43	29
III	26	26	28	25	30	31	29
IV	31	31	13	26	25	30	22
B. Arch.							
I	30	25	28	24	24	43	35
II	37	37	27	25	26	37	41
III	29	29	24	27	27	26	34
IV	31	31	33	23	27	27	26
V	43	43	29	30	21	28	26
'V.	28	28	29	25	34	21	30
B.A. Building Economics							
I	31	29	26	38	29	35	33
II	34	34	25	29	30	36	33
III	28	28	27	26	30	34	37
IV	32	31	31	24	25	30	33
B.A.Land Economics							
I	32	33	26	28	25	46	30
II	34	34	29	26	28	42	39
III	32	32	32	29	28	30	44
IV	30	30	39	35	28	27	31
B.Sc.Engineering							
I	182	190	185	236	199	263	281
II	212	119	198	216	238	257	273
III	241	239	193	228	252	310	530
IV	238	238	197	220	238	264	303
V	237	239	206	211	227	226	271
Medicine*							
I	185	182	218	219	187	459	209
II	193	179	195	237	235	339	249
III	181	177	178	207	235	420	174
IV	167	178	166	162	212	240	266
V	170	162	157	145	138	149	145
VI	99	105	121	98	105	100	118
Dip.Education (Adult)	-	-	57	-	-	-	

NAIROBI UNIVERSITY
Distribution by Faculty,1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 166(cont.) Number

Fields	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03
B.Sc.Agriculture**							
I	188	205	255	161	129	161	153
II	203	194	187	170	154	161	180
III	174	177	171	139	164	153	144
IV	244	244	204	137	141	163	169
V	30	30	34	-	-		
Veterinary Science							
I	72	51	44	51	52	58	96
II	57	71	47	42	50	66	57
III	54	56	37	41	42	28	52
IV	61	65	36	39	47	45	44
V	57	62	43	42	42	48	83
Diplomacy (Gvt.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	30	19	-	-	-	-	
II	24	31	17	-	-	-	
LL.B.Law							
I	136	136	97	118	103	131	97
II	140	198	117	104	128	109	150
III	136	136	136	110	104	129	109
IV	151	151	137	136	117	104	129
B.Education (Arts)							
I	333	321	383	326	313	455	288
II	358	358	343	383	326	485	328
III	384	384	345	385	461	534	309
IV	504	504	348	342	384	586	387
Anthropology							
I	128	127	155	109	55	93	126
II	103	103	52	95	122	48	121
III	107	107	62	48	95	79	45
IV	205	205	71	63	47	111	75
B.Education (Science)							
Computer science							
I	-	-	33	29	34	61	48
II	-	-	34	40	30	48	78
III	-	-	27	34	40	42	50
IV	-	-	34	27	33	39	32
Total Undergraduate Students	**12,313**	**12,322**	**10,866**	**10,495**	**10,324**	**12,185**	**11,637**
Postgraduate Students	**1,225**	**1,511**	**1,539**	**1,447**	**1,400**	**1,451**	**5,244**
Total	**13,538**	**13,831**	**12,405**	**11,942**	**11,724**	**13,636**	**16,881**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by faculty, 1995/96 - 2002/2003

Table 168 (a) Number

Courses	95/96	96/97	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03
Forestry	117	93	88	104	116	120	125
Fisheries	103	84	78	88	109	155	161
Wildlife Management	70	51	56	73	98	92	94
Horticulture	-	-	14	33	62	63	65
Tourism	105	94	54	84	102	154	158
Wood Science Technology	87	50	68	63	90	101	120
Production Tecchnology	139	116	116	134	151	165	175
Electrical and Communication Technology	161	141	142	142	158	174	185
Information Sciences	201	166	150	173	179	202	210
B.E.D.Home Science Technology	197	176	178	175	167	190	210
Science	424	343	382	481	598	710	780
Bachelor of Arts	-	-	-	250	-		
Education	1,858	1,698	1,793	1,831	1,810	2,100	2,863
Education Technology	196	187	206	210	218	302	315
Geography	-	-	30	89	125	105	98
Economics	-	-	63	141	182	215	220
Business Management	-	-	91	275	419	420	434
Law	39	76	134	142	133	154	176
Social,Cultural and Development Studies**	1,038	673	760	556	932	1,160	1,290
Nursing	-	-	21	20	82	110	97
Medicine (Health Science)	245	290	94	268	309	315	317
Environmental Studies	-	-	254	94	94	112	115
Civil & Structural Engineering	60	68	91	113	158	162	167
Textile Technology	64	67	82	83	82	96	98
Chemical Engineering Technology	71	96	88	86	93	115	120
Post Graduate Courses	176	96	90	87	246	287	320
Total	**5,351**	**4,565**	**5,123**	**5,795**	**6,713**	**7,779**	**8,913**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1995/96-2002/2003

Table 168 (b) Number

Courses	95/96	96/97	97/98	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03
B.Education	4,675	4,766	4,707	3,962	3,942	3,927	6,421
B.ED.(Home Economics)	396	410	435	317	214	165	149
B.A.(Fine Arts)	53	46	44	26	28	30	39
B.A.(Music)	-	-	-	-	9	30	57
B.A.(Arts)	1,624	1,553	1,519	793	955	937	1,181
B.Science	698	698	664	448	490	620	1,000
Commerce	394	465	505	394	511	661	795
Post Graduate Courses	74	294	797	705	769	998	1,754
B. Environmental Studies	253	290	332	254	268	276	367
B.Home Economics	-	52	52	297	343	500	-
Other Courses	-	-	-	-	-	-	295
Total	**8,167**	**8,574**	**9,055**	**7,196**	**7,529**	**8,144**	**12,058**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,1995/96-2001/2002

Table 168 (c)

Number

Faculty/Department	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01*	01/02	02/03
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	241	225	202	210	179	290	291
Animal Production	248	263	276	316	191	221	232
Horticulture	248	246	258	299	239	234	235
Agriculture	247	246	274	303	206	238	220
Dairy Food Sciences	108	105	103	126	134	80	87
Natural Resources	254	243	233	273	189	311	275
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	286	280	277	331	260	257	260
B.A.(General)	1,261	1,256	967	1,266	812	984	879
Business Management	267	264	279	412	434	298	285
Science							
B.SC.(General)	926	926	898	1,018	703	675	680
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	520	587	707	797	556	512	610
B.Ed.Science	876	857	888	1,046	894	896	898
B.Ed.Arts	979	855	849	1,042	655	851	864
Agriculture & Home Economics	239	256	219	254	137	171	173
Post Graduate Courses*	95	114	114	242	190	128	246
Diploma Courses	-	-	-	1,485	1,285	1,641	1,597
Other Undergraduate Courses**	-	-	-	553	536	947	930
Certificate Courses	-	-	-	-	366	366	350
TOTAL	**6,795**	**6,723**	**6,544**	**9,973**	**7,966**	**9,100**	**9,112**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1996/97 - 2002/2003

Table 168 (d)

Number

Courses	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	'00/01*	'01/02*	'02/03*
B.Sc. (General)	797	812	1,029	1,029	946	710	875
B.Sc. Horticulture	153	160	194	194	193	136	168
B.Sc. Agriculture Engineering	144	157	197	197	226	150	185
B.Sc. Food Science & Post Harvest Techno	83	86	142	142	121	91	112
B.Sc. Architecture	112	124	167	184	122	108	133
B.Sc. Civil Engineering	127	137	184	124	185	165	203
B.Sc. Elect/Electronic Engineering.	132	138	189	127	203	153	189
B.Sc. Mechanical Engineering	135	142	172	117	203	153	189
B.Sc. Computer studies	-	-	-	-	40	40	49
Others	-	-	-	-	289	289	356
Total Undergraduate.	**1,683**	**1,758**	**2,274**	**2,114**	**2,528**	**1,995**	2,458
Diploma Students	526	511	728	907	1,606	1,459	1,798
Post graduate	25	29	90	116	146	226	278
Total	**2,234**	**2,269**	**3,092**	**3,137**	**4,280**	**3,680**	**4,534**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1996/97- 2002/03

Table 168 (e)

Number

Courses	96/97	97/98	98/99	99/00	00/01	01/02	02/03
Bachelor of Education	2,032	1,994	2,546	2,031	1,786	1,859	2,348
Bachelor of Science	408	373	108	674	741	765	966
Bachelor of Arts	158	234	849	710	1,187	1,240	1,566
Total Undergraduate	**2,598**	**2,601**	**3,503**	**3,415**	**3,714**	**3,864**	**4,881**
Postgraduate	-	126	266	308	172	185	234
TOTAL	**2,598**	**2,727**	**3,769**	**3,723**	**3,886**	**4,049**	**5,115**

KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES **
1994/95 - 2002/2003

Table 169 (a)

Fields	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003*
									Number
Undergraduates..	37,694	40,231	36,188	33,894	33,921	33,404	36,866	46,293	56,148
Postgraduates..	2,107	2,129	1,764	2,559	3,200	2,597	2,751	3,120	3,207
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc	1,267	1,549	1,395	551	3,147	2,412	2,891	3,493	3,520
Total..	41,068	43,909	39,347	37,004	40,268	38,413	42,508	52,906	62,875

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

**Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

* Provisional

PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1996/97-2002/2003

Table 169 (b)

Private Accredited	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03*
							Number
Daystar University	1,250	1,292	1,681	2,278	1,812	1,864	2,135
Baraton University	922	842	952	1,044	1,306	1,127	1,531
Catholic University	1,207	1,320	1,402	1,617	1,477	1,574	1,803
U.S.I.U.	1,753	1,808	1,901	1,960	2,311	2,544	3,106
Scott Theological College	78	82	96	103	93	102	105
TOTAL	**5,210**	**5,344**	**6,032**	**7,002**	**6,999**	**7,211**	**8,680**

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 170 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact,the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 1997 - 2001

Table 170

Type of Personnel	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		In-Training	
	Number	Number	Number	Number	Number	NO.per 100,000 Population	2000/01 Number	2001/02 Number
Doctors	4,078	4,282	4,411	4,506	4630	15.2	821	829
Dentists	927	715	734	746	763	2.5	159	165
Pharmacists	1,537	1,629	1,650	1,682	1758	5.8	210	212
Pharm.Technologist ..	1,047	1,137	1,167	1,232	1321	4.3	114	152
Registered Nurses.. ..	8,006	8,336	8,671	9,211	9392	30.9	1,210	1,223
Enrolled Nurses	24,602	25,803	27,073	27,902	28420	93.5	3,841	3,840
Clinical officers.. ..	3,232	4,007	4,277	4,492	4610	15.2	852	862
Public Health Officers..	668	728	780	929	1042	3.4	180	184
Public Health Technicians	4,586	4,728	4,849	5,032	5272	17.3	433	445
Total	48,683	51,365	53,612	55,732	57208	189.1	7,820	7,912

Source: Health Information System.

HEALTH INSTITUTION AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1998

Table 171 (a)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	51	36	303	390	6,691	321
Coast	44	48	361	453	4,227	176
Eastern	55	73	665	793	6,516	130
N.Eastern	6	9	53	68	1,501	212
Central	47	78	345	470	7,218	184
Rift Valley	84	148	963	1,195	10,401	147
Nyanza	82	104	298	484	9,879	194
Western	51	83	158	292	5,753	165
Total 1998 ..	**420**	**579**	**3,146**	**4,145**	**52,186**	**175**
Total 1997	**398**	**566**	**3,105**	**4,069**	**50,909**	**176**

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 1999

Table 171 (b)

Province	Health Institutions				Hospital Beds & Cots	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health Sub-Centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No.per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	54	36	312	402	7,005	328
Coast	46	49	367	462	4,421	177
Eastern	58	75	671	804	6,736	145
N.Eastern	6	9	56	71	1,537	160
Central	51	81	349	481	7,513	202
Rift Valley	88	151	968	1,207	11,240	161
Nyanza	87	108	303	498	10,006	228
Western	59	84	167	310	5,920	178
Total 1999	**449**	**593**	**3,193**	**4,235**	**54,378**	**190**
Total 1998	**420**	**579**	**3,146**	**4,145**	**52,186**	**175**

Source: Health Information System. (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2000

Table 171 (c)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	61	37	321	419	7,287	32
Coast	52	51	372	475	4,579	17
Eastern..	60	75	684	819	6,952	14
North-Eastern ..	6	9	59	74	1,537	14
Central	57	81	356	494	7,826	20
Rift Valley.. ..	91	153	981	1,225	11,752	16
Nyanza	92	109	318	519	10,268	22
Western	62	86	182	330	6,215	18
Total 2000	**481**	**601**	**3,273**	**4,355**	**57,416**	**19**
Total 1999	**449**	**593**	**3,193**	**4,235**	**54,378**	**18**

Sourse: Health Information System (MOH).

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

Table 171 (d)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	55	51	375	481	4,703	20.0
Coast	60	82	362	504	7,936	20.6
Eastern..	63	38	326	427	7,421	28.1
North-Eastern ..	62	77	686	825	7,112	14.7
Central	6	9	61	76	1,610	13.6
Rift Valley.. ..	95	111	324	530	1,041	22.6
Nyanza	94	155	989	1,238	11,921	15.9
Western	65	88	187	340	6,336	18.0
TOTAL 2001	**500**	**611**	**3,310**	**4,421**	**57,540**	**18.9**
TOTAL 2000	**481**	**601**	**3,273**	**4,355**	**56,416**	**19.1**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

Table 171 (e)

Province	HEALTH INSTITUTIONS				HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS	
	Hospitals	Health Centres	Health sub-centres and Dispensaries	Total	No. of Beds and Cots	No. Per 100,000 Population
Nairobi	56	53	376	485	4,891	21
Coast	63	86	368	517	8,191	22
Eastern..	64	40	331	435	7,687	31
North-Eastern ..	63	79	689	831	7,412	15
Central	7	11	65	83	1,707	14
Rift Valley.. ..	97	114	328	539	11,922	23
Nyanza	98	159	1,002	1,259	12,390	16
Western	66	92	192	350	6,457	19
TOTAL 2002	**514**	**634**	**3,351**	**449**	**60,657**	**19**
TOTAL 2001	**500**	**611**	**3,310**	**4,421**	**57,540**	**18.9**

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 172 (a)

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports:	412	3,182	2,031	3,178	76	2,472	4,778	1,562	17,691	
Ave. Report Rate:	10	58	36		9	39	34	47	36	
DISEASES										
Malaria	100,489	540,041	577,089	1,168,398	34,554	753,232	945,030	404,818	4,523,651	34
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	161,490	819,251	355,374	633,064	23,850	291,440	664,258	171,896	3,120,623	23
Skin Diseases	62,681	205,932	139,867	163,389	5,055	131,633	183,261	71,331	963,149	7
Diarrhoea	40,460	98,828	91,381	100,486	3,796	114,694	132,846	51,283	633,774	5
Intestinal Worms	18,929	158,962	59,243	180,519	1,872	66,032	83,652	27,901	597,110	4
Accidents	12,138	83,439	26,241	66,790	1,487	44,840	77,305	27,552	339,792	3
Pneumonia	9,751	53,578	19,592	74,195	2,286	42,850	52,421	30,510	285,183	2
Urinary T.Infect	20,590	50,208	38,576	45,182	6,042	45,030	46,680	25,218	277,526	2
Eye Infections	14,435	57,620	19,443	49,934	1,902	32,576	57,126	14,444	247,480	2
Rheumatism	10,104	54,724	16,505	73,268	1,758	23,883	35,629	11,785	227,656	2
Ear Infections	8,868	28,796	17,892	33,836	2,201	24,227	33,416	11,937	161,173	1
Dental Disorders	3,144	30,886	12,418	25,432	2,285	18,216	26,637	8,723	127,741	1
Anaemia	1,725	8,201	30,912	18,918	1,715	16,984	9,582	8,574	96,611	1
Gonorrhoea	4,798	11,029	7,331	11,082	174	11,779	16,891	5,353	68,437	1
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	10,219	13,684	4,739	5,509	94	12,391	9,888	3,684	60,208	0
Dis. of Circulatory Sys	3,783	21,337	9,011	8,037	40	6,370	5,323	3,469	57,370	0
Chickenpox	2,312	11,014	3,598	4,767	62	2,780	8,495	1,566	34,594	0
Malnutrition	1,924	4,232	3,223	7,365	236	5,656	5,335	2,588	30,559	0
Mental Disorders	892	9,964	2,499	8,920	154	1,624	3,753	2,057	29,863	0
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth	17,363	2,000	2,914	1,395	220	2,059	2,822	974	29,747	0
Measles	1,622	4,437	3,085	6,404	192	4,205	4,531	4,077	28,553	0
Mumps	832	9,435	3,733	6,479	162	1,468	4,286	936	27,331	0
Tuberculosis	11,466	1,511	1,681	1,470	49	2,769	2,023	577	21,546	0
Tuberculosis	1,564	1,734	1,959	1,264	78	1,923	1,439	819	10,780	0

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 172 (a) (cont.)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1998

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Abortion	343	2,701	1,769	3,283	89	2,887	3,958	2,775	17,805	0
Bilharzia	382	2,057	7,386	3,186	653	1,466	1,206	282	16,618	0
Poisoning	329	2,101	681	1,198	15	2,659	2,215	961	10,159	0
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Orga	1,244	2,587	1,061	1,203	24	1,191	1,573	294	9,177	0
Congenital Anomalies	375	924	791	1,425	5	1,806	1,775	332	7,433	0
Cataract	233	998	1,394	1,063	123	1,196	1,281	380	6,668	0
Hepatitis	238	1,543	426	770	10	791	631	238	4,647	0
Neoplasms	104	1,105	160	249	18	734	390	132	2,892	0
Whooping Cough	91	157	141	149	6	420	307	122	1,393	0
Meningitis	36	65	40	155	11	206	172	62	747	0
Leprosy	52	240	151	89	1	69	113	23	738	0
Tetanus	164	30	37	48	4	275	65	16	639	0
Poliomyelitis	2	15	12	32	0	84	87	4	236	0
All Others	86,333	337,490	162,744	254,186	6,057	144,690	304,528	99,322	1,395,350	10
TOTAL NEW CASES	**642,731**	**2,631,122**	**1,623,140**	**2,961,875**	**97,202**	**1,815,212**	**2,729,491**	**996,196**	**13,496,969**	**100**
Revisits	131,034	683,613	453,330	766,056	23,264	448,783	736,874	204,538	3,447,492	
Referrals	13,339	34,630	17,132	20,227	393	33,845	34,759	12,705	167,030	
1st Attendances	111,242	1,383,447	619,053	1,565,254	51,680	797,570	1,223,120	444,615	6,195,981	

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 172 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received Reports:	274	3,450	2,443	3,756	256	2,912	5,032	1,648	19,771	
Ave. Report Rate:	9	59	44	41	30	45	35	49	40	
DISEASE										
Malaria	54,066	603,620	609,637	1,036,905	45,974	869,606	877,117	412,599	4,509,524	33
Dis. of Respiratory Sys.	79,389	876,209	370,969	611,721	35,078	317,622	665,087	156,801	3,112,876	23
Skin Diseases	19,833	222,533	136,231	181,073	6,720	142,200	188,480	62,270	959,340	7
Diarrhoea	24,129	106,844	86,818	107,073	7,678	109,558	152,709	48,342	643,151	5
Intestinal Worms	7,388	187,061	57,095	193,014	4,597	70,780	78,637	25,701	624,273	5
Accidents	41,151	96,262	26,454	68,882	2,387	44,617	80,160	26,714	386,627	3
Pneumonia	18,971	57,259	23,292	73,203	5,282	51,868	59,707	34,174	323,756	2
Urinary T.Infect.	16,659	58,589	42,739	53,403	9,235	54,478	54,131	22,811	312,045	2
Eye Infections	23,079	69,021	21,373	50,023	3,557	35,930	62,233	14,047	279,263	2
Rheumatism	15,730	55,047	17,968	80,306	2,431	30,366	38,300	9,138	249,286	2
Ear Infections	27,481	29,163	18,852	32,244	3,503	26,178	31,044	10,602	179,067	1
Dental Disorders	1,272	29,332	10,842	23,586	3,802	19,420	22,869	7,629	118,752	1
Anaemia	4,951	7,028	29,956	12,196	3,384	18,631	8,532	8,496	93,174	1
Dis. of Circulatory Sys.	17,303	17,333	9,589	6,360	1,610	7,000	7,694	5,174	72,063	1
Gonorrhoea	1,453	10,388	7,002	13,918	817	16,474	16,683	4,931	71,666	1
Chickenpox	1,400	26,586	4,827	6,596	286	4,345	14,267	1,840	60,147	0
Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	3,902	11,603	3,790	3,908	407	11,052	6,974	1,236	42,872	0
Measles	2,397	6,794	4,833	6,384	361	9,755	8,240	3,592	42,356	0
Mumps	444	15,904	3,687	6,775	191	3,280	7,461	423	38,165	0

Table 172 (b) (cont.) OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE, 1999

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	NEASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Dis. of Puerperium & Child Birth..	21,371	2,077	2,640	1,652	465	2,720	3,123	1,058	35,106	0
Mental Disorders..	3,300	12,290	2,260	6,271	292	2,434	4,159	1,890	32,896	0
Malnutrition..	3,231	4,130	3,468	5,784	1,259	5,767	4,790	2,700	31,129	0
Abortion ..	4,128	2,936	1,890	3,870	432	3,758	4,168	2,206	23,388	0
Tuberculosis ..	6,143	2,090	5,364	1,783	75	3,179	3,332	738	22,704	0
Bilharzia..	351	1,917	9,453	3,427	1,035	2,449	903	585	20,120	0
Dis. of Blood & Blood forming Orga	3,030	2,355	1,709	1,254	72	2,113	1,249	351	12,133	0
Congenital Anomalies..	3,607	2,618	318	1,393	97	1,580	1,462	179	11,254	0
Poisoning..	945	1,905	545	972	339	1,445	2,526	693	9,370	0
Neoplasms..	6,077	859	210	411	59	346	281	199	8,442	0
Cataract..	94	1,072	812	1,484	401	1,288	2,442	283	7,876	0
Hepatitis ..	2,759	1,334	717	546	84	1,037	468	220	7,165	0
Meningitis ..	2,275	119	18	160	28	260	329	208	3,397	0
Whooping Cough ..	465	189	287	100	71	882	295	108	2,397	0
Tetanus ..	89	20	53	46	62	342	172	27	811	0
Leprosy ..	28	34	55	31	2	173	91	19	433	0
Poliomyelitis ..	41	35	12	51	19	81	110	16	365	0
All Others ..	89,737	370,834	162,492	261,663	11,138	162,470	335,553	80,719	1,474,606	11
TOTAL NEW CASES ..	508,669	2,893,390	1,678,257	2,858,468	153,230	2,035,484	2,745,778	951,438	13,824,714	100
Revisits ..	54,204	606,662	464,774	679,036	45,158	488,894	731,465	193,192	3,263,385	
Referrals..	7,040	30,470	18,852	23,410	1,530	18,786	29,270	12,779	142,137	
1st Attendances..	63,576	1,474,305	668,821	1,539,339	72,831	985,459	1,261,798	459,053	6,525,182	

Table 172(c) : OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2000

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received reports	-	3,149	-	3,739	191	2,735	4,174	175		
Ave. Report Rate	-	49.33	-	35.9	20.67	40.92	25.98	7.76		
DISEASES										
Malaria	84,225	557,748	1,242,179	1,102,982	52,788	714,068	806,520	58,046	4,618,556	35.11
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	135,827	847,027	335,084	591,195	37,055	266,454	554,232	21,100	2,787,974	21.20
Skin Diseases	28,392	207,461	117,756	175,431	9,111	118,294	163,115	7,657	827,217	6.29
Diarrhoea	35,177	118,316	89,554	123,125	8,678	94,829	144,818	7,778	622,275	4.73
Intestinal Worms	11,113	187,384	58,442	202,613	5,396	63,893	76,552	3,586	608,979	4.63
Accidents	37,267	92,109	26,634	67,145	2,682	42,912	69,591	3,743	342,083	2.60
Pneumonia	20,747	54,991	25,300	81,106	7,261	44,648	52,902	5,550	292,505	2.22
Urinary T. Infections	21,975	59,601	40,101	54,873	9,176	49,640	49,912	3,981	289,259	2.20
Eye Infections	24,785	64,155	22,221	56,556	4,369	34,338	54,691	1,850	262,965	2.00
Rheumatism	13,888	56,259	16,125	83,231	1,674	26,099	33,514	1,690	232,480	1.77
Ear Infections	31,040	34,454	18,272	34,011	4,247	23,600	26,795	1,537	173,956	1.32
Dental Disorders	3,487	32,468	12,586	24,289	4,291	21,718	23,619	1,102	123,560	0.94
Anaemia	11,284	7,344	31,174	17,959	4,005	16,426	7,919	1,327	97,438	0.74
Gonorrhoea	3,509	11,177	6,192	14,730	380	15,265	15,501	626	67,380	0.51
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	5,448	11,167	4,298	4,842	626	6,563	6,459	287	39,690	0.30
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	20,312	23,009	5,986	9,077	161	5,551	5,606	275	69,977	0.53
Chickenpox	1,522	17,351	5,061	6,179	122	3,505	10,363	219	44,322	0.34
Malnutrition	4,023	3,876	2,895	8,690	2,075	4,402	6,474	596	33,031	0.25
Mental Disorders	3,425	12,839	2,861	6,027	313	1,509	3,828	167	30,969	0.24
Bilharzia	327	1,765	10,537	4,982	397	1,473	736	31	20,248	0.15
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	20,451	1,883	2,890	2,219	263	2,043	2,899	156	32,804	0.25
Measles	1,746	3,744	3,234	2,243	45	6,219	6,146	198	23,575	0.18
Mumps	4,316	17,120	11,350	5,477	99	3,779	9,217	77	51,435	0.39
Tuberculosis	6,323	2,268	3,433	2,571	121	3,615	2,546	159	21,036	0.16
Blood	1,581	3,468	1,236	1,525	77	1,204	1,503	108	10,702	0.08
Poisoning	5,448	2,177	4,298	1,005	187	1,017	1,935	108	16,175	0.12
Cataract	1,538	1,499	499	1,521	258	1,627	1,350	124	8,416	0.06
Congenital	1,332	1,000	407	3,558	57	593	913	23	7,883	0.06
Hepatitis	1,985	1,703	580	544	14	617	591	38	6,072	0.05
Neuplasms	4,881	1,209	417	408	40	578	396	44	7,973	0.06
Whooping	329	107	129	207	53	475	259	12	1,571	0.01
Menengitis	2,364	75	28	202	18	297	442	25	3,451	0.03
Tetanus	112	36	52	48	15	235	61	7	566	0.00
Leprosy	21	34	31	40	1	206	115	12	460	0.00
Poliomyletis	81	5	40	39	16	12	48	1	242	0.00
Abortion	4,621	4,352	2,146	4,504	276	3,534	4,122	451	24,006	0.18
All Other Diseases	100,137	363,731	135,311	281,454	10,403	159,161	291,004	10,960	1,352,161	10.28
Total New Cases	**655,039**	**2,804,912**	**2,239,339**	**2,976,608**	**166,750**	**1,740,399**	**2,436,694**	**133,651**	**13,153,392**	**100.00**
Revisits	78,966	636,181	376,106	674,311	71,964	377,477	678,793	27,156		
REFERRALS	14,044	30,133	12,205	25,237	1,148	15,429	31,564	1,834		
1ST Attendance	96,227	1,497,500	606,313	1,521,583	74,970	900,158	1,159,949	67,329		
Ave. Dist.Per.Att	**2.01**	**1.87**	**1.95**	**1.96**	**2.22**	**1.93**	**2.1**	**1.99**		

Table 172(d) : OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE- 2001

PROVINCES	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	TOTAL	%
Received reports	127	3079	232	2989	140	2695	3536	962		
Ave. Report Rate	2.95	58.71	16.52	28.24	15.15	38.32	22.01	33.4		
DISEASES										
Malaria	17,567	573,691	245,589	782,749	32,889	626,395	741,323	242,728	3,262,931	31.24
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys.	30,993	788,497	167,726	468,229	24,437	231,336	614,325	98,759	2,424,302	23.21
Skin Diseases	7,942	199,894	55,381	129,176	5,138	93,854	178,530	41,640	711,555	6.81
Diarrhoea	7,100	101,282	42,657	88,471	8,848	80,222	120,512	34,849	483,941	4.63
Intestinal Worms	3,452	181,131	23,776	140,642	5,010	48,071	66,473	15,716	484,271	4.64
Accidents	11,230	91,139	14,683	52,829	2,156	42,511	75,602	19,074	309,224	2.96
Pneumonia	4,136	49,647	12,819	67,030	9,368	43,701	68,519	26,768	281,988	2.70
Urinary T. Infections	6,956	52,522	19,025	39,891	6,288	34,941	47,254	15,335	222,212	2.13
Eye Infections	7,106	58,511	9,920	43,059	3,022	23,984	51,766	6,958	204,326	1.96
Rheumatism	6,405	56,965	7,099	56,554	2,569	24,323	37,505	6,087	197,507	1.89
Ear Infections	8,684	29,038	8,618	27,316	2,925	17,117	30,718	5,999	130,415	1.25
Dental Disorders	855	29,303	7,030	16,564	1,934	15,155	28,646	4,859	104,346	1.00
Anaemia	825	5,849	13,294	8,975	2,802	13,614	8,851	6,454	60,664	0.58
Gonorrhoea	1,324	9,137	2,532	9,189	652	19,208	14,571	241	56,854	0.54
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	4,613	8,057	2,536	2,990	665	5,440	6,073	947	31,321	0.30
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	3,838	24,565	6,878	9,848	1,329	5,256	8,495	1,696	61,905	0.59
Chickenpox	370	10,616	2,408	3,112	198	4,270	13,593	910	35,477	0.34
Malnutrition	1,318	2,081	1,531	4,144	1,445	3,784	4,493	1,851	20,647	0.20
Mental Disorders	1,189	13,004	1,436	4,517	421	1,377	4,549	1,277	27,770	0.27
Bilharzia	68	2,441	3,291	3,329	546	1,639	1,084	479	12,877	0.12
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	5,443	1,948	1,519	1,455	842	2,119	3,523	605	17,454	0.17
Measles	272	2,770	203	1,403	53	2,943	4,375	876	12,895	0.12
Mumps	125	10,033	1,149	8,567	987	6,877	10,903	1,398	40,039	0.38
Tuberculosis	1,338	2,727	1,636	2,869	58	3,492	3,261	713	16,094	0.15
Blood	520	3,471	697	684	127	839	1,682	277	8,297	0.08
Poisoning	180	1,336	521	901	257	1,330	2,455	537	7,517	0.07
Cataract	18	1,131	311	1,694	468	1,319	2,308	486	7,735	0.07
Congenital	6,405	1,099	201	2,132	12	1,227	1,130	432	12,638	0.12
Hepatitis	647	1,080	312	385	63	850	703	233	4,273	0.04
Neuplasms	1,585	1,600	120	324	32	476	642	196	4,975	0.05
Whooping	1	14	102	183	12	325	205	66	908	0.01
Menengitis	322	59	10	77	9	132	255	101	965	0.01
Tetanus	1	36	31	19	7	147	57	30	328	0.00
Leprosy	0	5	16	21	4	77	85	8	216	0.00
Poliomyletis	2	1	43	5	0	38	45	43	177	0.00
Abortion	1,046	3,919	1,165	3,746	1,847	4,132	5,309	1,605	22,769	0.22
All Other Diseases	30,435	344,341	73,712	217,635	13,290	148,490	279,156	55,112	1,162,171	11.13
Total New Cases	**174,311**	**2,662,940**	**729,977**	**2,200,714**	**130,710**	**1,511,011**	**2,438,976**	**595,345**	**10,443,984**	**100.00**
Revisits	15,348	628,140	183,724	492,662	52,257	357,528	632,260	162,420		
REFERRALS	2,956	23,856	7,950	17,426	943	22,000	34,498	6,714		
1ST Attendance	10,987	1,628,804	264,641	1,116,176	52,835	755,826	1,163,777	358,019		
Ave. Dist.Per.Att	**15.42**	**1.63**	**2.76**	**1.97**	**2.47**	**2**	**2.1**	**1.67**		

Notes and Definitions

The form in which Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and by the requirements of financial control. Tables *174 (a)-175* and *172-184* of this section accounts, have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 174 (a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 174 (b) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

(i) The division of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

(ii) Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriated to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

(iii) Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of the Budget.

The figures for the year 1994/95 - 1997/98 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriations-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 1995/96-2000/2001

Table 173 (a)

KSh million

	1995/96		1997/98		1998/99		1999/00		2000/01	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE										
As per Published Appropriation Account	138,369.64	10,507.04	173,621.06	3,883.28	162,659.96	6,382.26	163,717.07	6,357.62	182,292.72	9,203.12
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	855.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	5,741.00	0.00	2,102.00	0.00	(13,166.00)	0.00	28,316.00	0.00	6,352.00	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations										
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds .	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less: Items ignored*	0.00	(7,049.00)	0.00	1,145.00	0.00	27,500.00	0.00	(22,590.00)	0.00	(3,892.00)
= Revenue as shown in Table 173 (b)	630.72	0.00	688.36	0.00	73.34	0.00	2.00	418.31	297.77	0.03
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	144,334.92	3,458.04	175,034.70	5,028.28	149,420.62	33,882.26	192,031.07	(16,650.68)	188,346.95	5,311.10
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	6,121.06	13,010.52	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42
= Revenue as shown in Table 173 (c)	23.48	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40
	150,432.50	16,468.56	179,450.88	16,456.30	149,312.34	12,698.66	206,873.67	(3,847.97)	205,734.37	22,517.59
EXPENDITURE										
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services) .	155,927.96	27,688.10	290,181.86	24,143.70	223,086.26	20,293.56	206,065.27	19,581.21	235,062.03	33,366.82
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers** .. .	19.22	4.44	882.66	69.12	0.49	43.86	(506.23)	(2.36)	(3.93)	2.29
= Expenditure as shown in Table 173 (c)	155,908.74	27,683.66	289,299.20	24,074.58	223,085.77	20,249.70	206,571.50	19,583.57	235,065.96	33,364.53
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	6,121.06	13,010.52	7,527.92	11,827.52	17,494.81	9,367.96	14,613.51	12,956.89	16,851.07	17,264.47
Excess Appropriation in Aid		0.00	0.00	0.00	16.06	0.00	230.85	0.00	547.01	28.42
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	23.48	0.00	3,111.74	399.50	17,619.15	30,551.56	1.76	154.18	10.66	86.40
= Expenditure as shown in Table 173 (b)	149,811.16	14,673.14	284,883.02	12,646.56	223,194.05	41,433.30	191,728.90	6,780.86	217,678.54	16,158.04

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account-Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1996/97 - 2000/2001

Table 173 (b)

Kshs millions

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	130,363.40	175,034.70	149,420.62	192,031.07	188,346.95
Development Account..	723.14	5,028.00	33,882.26	(16,650.68)	5,311.10
**Total .. ..

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Out-turn * of Revenue and Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2002/03

Table 174

KShs million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02**	2002/03***
Current Revenue	166,104.00	179,837.55	181,042.40	192,505.09	185,325.53	222,319.53
Current Expenditure	166,691.80	165,525.32	154,755.52	176,529.99	195,633.89	238,965.92
Current Surplus/Deficit	-587.80	14,312.23	26,286.88	15,975.10	-10,308.36	-16,646.39
Capital Revenue	1,041.80	489.20	3,508.37	7,318.01	2,538.26	736.51
Capital Expenditure	13,558.90	12,344.32	19,417.66	33,068.10	26,065.14	44,027.26
Net Lending	1,146.80	3,058.35	1,599.20	2,372.48	-20.54	31.11
External grants	5,272.00	4,920.00	4,247.00	9,229.30	5,366.68	14,245.44
Overall Deficits/Surplus	**-8,979.70**	**4,318.76**	**13,025.39**	**-2,918.18**	**-28,448.02**	**-45,722.81**
Financing of the Deficits:						
External Loans (Net)	-7,135.00	-16,523.40	-8,858.00	-15,733.24	-10,030.77	-15,169.09
Total Domestic Borrowing	11,222.00	11,144.00	11,878.00	624.00	39,703.00	33,180.00
Long term (Net)	1,145.00	27,500.00	-22,590.00	-3,892.00	62,073.00	29,804.00
Short term (Net)	10,077.00	-16,356.00	34,468.00	4,516.00	-22,370.00	3,376.00
Changes in Cash Balance:						
Increase = +	4,892.70	1,060.64	-16,045.39	18,027.42	-1,224.21	27,711.90
Memorandum items:						
Public debt Redemption	133,640.20	62,080.60	49,931.80	56,077.85	85,407.22	58,784.00
(a) External	21,374.60	23,028.20	26,471.50	12,267.92	22,313.24	20,724.79
(b) Internal	112,265.60	39,052.40	23,460.30	43,809.93	63,093.98	38,059.21

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* This table details Kenya Government's deficit and its financing.

** Provisional

*** Estimates

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 1997 - 2002

Table 175

KShs million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Beer	7,452.02	7,927.10	7,043.21	7,487.50	7,307.21	7,779.65
Sugar	-	3.58	-	1.00	39.43	-
Cigarettes	4,661.10	4,517.80	4,737.98	4,697.59	3,829.85	3,330.79
Tobacco	32.88	288.42	66.03	65.92	1.02	0.65
Matches	11.26	0.10	-	-	-	-
Spirits	116.80	107.26	117.86	126.92	233.15	224.45
Mineral Waters	812.74	741.44	809.78	864.71	797.67	1,060.19
Other commodities	234.90	246.20	504.00	361.78	237.86	529.32
Total	**13,321.70**	**13,831.90**	**13,278.85**	**13,605.43**	**12,446.18**	**12,925.05**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03

(a) Current Revenue

Table 176 (a)

KShs million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	67,529.00
Estate Duty	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**55,577.90**	**55,234.90**	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**67,529.00**
Indirect Taxes						
Import Duties***	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	19,895.00
Excise Duties	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076.93	42,671.00
Sales Tax / VAT on Domestic Manufactures	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	30,540.00
Sales Tax / VATon Imported Manufactures	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	26,645.00
Export Duty	-	-			-	-
Business and Trading Licences	140.50	119.68	90.64	86.30	97.53	273.15
Licences and Fees under Traffic Act	832.80	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,581.85
Other Taxes, Licences and Duties	1,324.70	2,953.20	3,953.12	2,203.88	1,087.27	1,162.00
Total	**92,314.80**	**100,289.28**	**103,648.73**	**110,682.82**	**106,602.48**	**122,768.00**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	326.64	352.32	396.26	527.80	808.83	265.00
Fines and Forfeitures	72.43	78.22	83.17	118.25	209.00	223.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,412.30	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,541.00	1,630.00
Other	171.82	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	1,343.50	1,952.77
Total	**1,983.20**	**1,795.28**	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**3,902.33**	**4,070.77**
Income from Propetry						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	150.51	74.12	102.51	0.38	69.50	145.89
Non-Financial Enterprises	225.77	111.20	153.76	38.33	1,076.86	214.92
General Government Agencies		-	1.45	-	-	-
Rest of the World		-	-	-	-	-
Profits and Dividends from:		-				
Financial Enterprises	2,808.93	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	290.00	929.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,063.40	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	2611.7	1,194.00
Rent on Land	195.22	410.18	526.14	707.81	57.44	623.87
Total	**4,443.82**	**6,407.28**	**6,482.44**	**3,222.67**	**4,105.48**	**3,107.68**

Source: Ministry of Finance and Planning.

* Provisional

** Estimates

** Gross collection before export compensation payments

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Current Revenue

Table 176 (a) (cont.)

KShs million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
Current Transfers From:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including						
Private Non-Profit Institutions ..	221.75	212.29		0.00	0.16	
Financial Enterprises		-	-	-	-	140.21
Non-Financial Enterprises		-	0.02		-	1,523.38
General Government Agencies						418.11
Rest of the World		-	-			
Total	**221.75**	**212.29**	**0.02**	**0.00**	**1,523.54**	**558.32**
Sales of Goods and Services	10,875.50	9,449.60	10,612.75	12,895.42	11,628.27	17,688.32
Reimbursement of Expenditure	329.90	6,448.63	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,244.09	2,705.96
Total	**11,205.40**	**15,898.23**	**13,454.70**	**16,314.15**	**14,872.36**	**20,394.27**
Total	**165,746.87**	**179,837.26**	**181,005.35**	**189,828.90**	**186,868.14**	**218,428.04**
MEMORANDUM ITEM						
Loan repayment to Government	**101.43**	**327.76**	**418.30**	**382.06**	**629.00**	**642.38**

Source: Min of Finance & Planning. * Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1998/99 - 2001/2002
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 176 (b)

Ksh million

	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/2002*
Labour Costs				
Personal Emoluments	26,994.82	31,436.02	31,592.81	29,965.01
House Allowances	3,349.55	3,331.71	5,032.21	9,187.40
Passages and Leave Expenses	364.82	383.77	400.23	412.23
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces ..	226.82	216.29	299.74	341.45
National Social Security Fund Contributions	34.84	23.81	30.13	22.05
Total	**30,970.85**	**35,391.60**	**37,355.12**	**39,928.14**
Other Goods and Services				
Transport Operating Expenses	1,670.21	2,069.28	2,255.57	2,720.32
Travelling and Accommodation Expenses ..	1,498.62	2,314.30	2,228.42	3,284.64
Postal and Telecommunication Expenses ..	796.10	722.77	1,021.30	1,010.08
Official Entertainment	241.76	275.58	281.54	366.91
Electricity, Water and Conservancy ..	6,630.74	1,153.23	1,681.05	1,856.77
Purchase of Stores for Production	1,545.08	214	467.53	704.79
Purchase of Food and Rations	7,726.82	1,854.20	7,498.25	4,427.39
Uniforms and Clothing	368.29	422.71	615.17	596.25
Other Consumable stores	2,426.14	805.70	3,360.49	2,995.53
Other Hiring, Rents and Rates	1,793.24	2,391.41	2,451.40	1,815.73
Maintence of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.	784.06	1,221.89	1,662.61	2,360.81
Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc	4,038.95	4,104.93	2,079.48	4,575.43
Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses	844.44	739.57	1,276.27	1,301.09
Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc	147.64	353.03	160.93	322.14
Military Construction and Equipment	9,443.07	8,970.09	12,465.11	14,152.54
Other Miscellaneous Expenses	1,905.24	2,443.33	3,774.80	2,328.51
Total	**41,860.40**	**30,055.77**	**43,279.92**	**44,818.93**
Subsidies	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.02
Interest				
External Debt	8,186.40	7,508.43	3,848.58	6,948.21
Internal Debt	27,903.20	21,409.41	20,576.91	22,902.76
Total	**36,089.60**	**28,917.84**	**24,425.49**	**29,850.97**
Current Transfers to:				
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including				
Private Non-Profit Institutions	5,863.23	6,529.84	13,748.18	10,522.12
Financial Enterprises	-			
Non-Financial Enterprises	-			
General Government Agencies**	49,050.25	50,442.46	55,039.92	69,176.84
Rest of the World	342.40	700.78	838.53	880.72
Funds	1,310.08	2,517.09	1,628.29	256.15
Total	**56,565.96**	**60,190.17**	**71,254.93**	**80,835.83**
Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash			14.52	
Total	**165,525.31**	**154,755.52**	**176,529.98**	**195,633.89**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

\+ Excludes Export Compensation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1998/99 - 2002/03

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 177 (a)

KSh million

	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(16,523.4)	(8,858.0)	(15,311.1)	(10,030.8)	(15,169.1)
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	27,500.0	(22,590.0)	(3,892.0)	62,073.0	29,804.0
Short Term(Net)	(16,306.0)	34,468.0	4,516.0	(22,370.0)	3,376.0
Total	**(5,329.4)**	**3,020.0**	**(14,687.1)**	**29,672.2**	**18,010.9**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	131.1	167.3	51.5	625.5	127.2
Non-Financial Enterprises	196.7	251.0	330.6	3.5	515.1
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**327.8**	**418.3**	**382.1**	**629.0**	**642.3**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	4,920.0	4,247.0	5,385.3	5,366.7	14,245.4
Capital Transfers-Local	5.2	104.4	10.1	616.0	0.0
Sale of Capital Assets	156.3	39.1	40.2	11.9	76.3
Withdrawal from Funds	10,707.6	0.0	6,895.8	374.0	299.3
Total	**15,789.1**	**4,390.5**	**12,331.4**	**6,368.6**	**14,621.0**
TOTAL	**(5,736.0)**	**(1,029.2)**	**(17,284.8)**	**26,639.0**	**18,105.2**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1997/98 - 2001/2002

(b) Capital Expenditure

Table 177 (b)

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/2002*
Gross Fixed Capital Formation					
Residential Buildings	143.7	145.7	87.6	189.8	251.8
Non-Residential Building	1,779.3	1,419.0	572.1	969.8	428.5
Construction and Works	7,272.8	6,749.8	13,911.7	16,129.3	19,733.7
Plant, Machinery and Equipment	2,832.3	3,132.3	1,276.0	10,015.3	2,401.2
Transport Equipment	1,241.7	650.5	1,160.7	1,227.3	1,013.4
Land	2.1	2.0	0.0	71.0	100.2
Total	**13,271.9**	**12,099.3**	**17,008.2**	**28,602.6**	**23,928.8**
Purchase of Equity and Capital Contribution to:					
Financial Enterprises	30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Non-Financial Enterprises	67.5	0.0	0.6	0.0	
Total	**97.5**	**0.0**	**0.6**	**0.0**	**0.0**
Loans to:					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	880.0	626.2	0.0	49.0	586.8
Finance Enterprises	-	-		-	-
Non-Finance Enterprises	0.0	20.0	0.0	2,608.9	0.0
General Government Agenies	270.7	2,709.7	34.9	96.7	21.7
Total	**1,150.7**	**3,355.8**	**34.9**	**2,754.5**	**608.5**
Loan Repayments					
External Debt	21,374.6	23,028.2	26,471.5	12,267.9	63,094.0
Internal Debts	112,265.6	39,052.5	23,492.8	43,809.9	22,313.2
Sinking Fund-External	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**133,640.2**	**62,080.7**	**49,964.4**	**56,077.9**	**85,407.2**
Transfers to:					
Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including					
Private Non-Profit Institutions	1,258.4	0.0	1,987.7	9.7	0.0
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	2,000.0	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	11.3	-
General Government	60.2	222.6	384.4	2,123.7	1,172.8
Rest of the World	-	-	-	3.0	0.8
Total	**1,318.6**	**222.6**	**2,372.1**	**4,147.8**	**1,173.6**
Transfer to Funds	225.5	41.6	2,019.5	317.7	962.8
Total	**149,704.4**	**77,800.1**	**71,399.6**	**91,900.5**	**112,080.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Purpose and Economic Analysis of Expenditure-Summary, 1997/98 - 2001/2002

Table 178

KSh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001*	2001/2002*
General Public Administration	38,468.10	41,506.10	44,080.63	63,194.17	57,584.50
Defence	10,182.20	10,579.62	10,427.25	14,261.08	16,268.20
Education	46,226.30	47,225.08	47,736.81	49,868.21	54,653.00
Health	12,883.90	10,449.88	9,188.64	11,898.24	14,336.50
Housing, Community and Social Welfare	3,910.00	3,180.44	2,745.08	2,489.44	2,963.60
Economic Service	25,688.70	27,292.34	28,181.11	40,102.96	38,069.30
Other Service; Including Public Debt	177,777.70	102,507.58	83,795.56	86,616.40	123,839.60
Total	**315,136.90**	**242,741.04**	**226,155.07**	**268,430.49**	**307,714.70**
of which					
Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services:					
(i) Labour Costs	33,744.08	31,030.70	35,391.60	37,355.13	39,928.13
(ii) Other	37,919.10	41,768.74	30,058.42	43,279.93	44,818.95
Subsidies +	61.00	38.50	200.14	200.00	200.02
Interest	39,812.83	36,089.60	28,917.84	24,425.49	29,850.97
Current Transfers**	55,154.73	56,059.40	60,187.53	71,269.45	80,835.82
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	13,271.90	12,043.30	17,009.07	28,602.58	23,928.74
Purchase of Equity in Enterprises	97.50	0.00	0.58	0.00	0.00
Loans	1,150.70	3,355.84	2,016.95	2,754.54	608.46
Loan Repayments	133,640.20	62,080.74	49,931.86	56,077.86	85,407.22
Capital Transfer to Funds	61.53	41.62	2,011.96	317.70	962.78
Capital Transfers	1,318.60	222.60	2,411.22	4,147.82	1,173.62

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Includes grants for salaries and grants in aid to Teachers Service Commission.

+Excludes Export Compensation

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 179 (a)

Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
Direct Taxes						
Income Tax	55,577.90	55,234.90	53,316.99	53,428.93	55,861.95	67,529.00
Estate duty		-	-	-	-	-
Total	**55,577.90**	**55,234.90**	**53,316.99**	**53,428.93**	**55,861.95**	**67,529.00**
Indirect Taxes:						
Import duties	27,167.10	28,443.92	28,605.16	28,803.74	21,583.67	19,895.00
Exise Duties	28,381.60	28,733.16	28,493.06	28,317.99	32,076,93	42,671.00
Sales Tax on Domestic Manufacturers	17,748.00	21,114.84	22,416.62	26,226.07	26,325.46	30,540.00
Sales Tax on Imports	16,720.10	18,089.92	18,527.57	23,994.85	24,546.22	26,645.00
Export Tax	-	-	-	-		
Business and Trading Licenses	140.50	119.68	109.38	86.30	97.53	273.15
Licences and Fees Under Traffic act	832.80	834.56	1,562.56	1,049.99	885.40	1,581.85
Other Licenses and Duties Charged on						
Production of sales	1,324.70	2,953.20	3,953.12	1,170.98	1,087.28	1,172.55
Total	**92,314.80**	**100,289.28**	**103,667.48**	**109,649.91**	**106,602.49**	**122,778.55**
Compulsory Fees, Fines and Penalties						
Passport Fees	326.64	352.32	396.26	527.80	808.82	265.00
Fines and Forfeitures	72.43	78.22	83.17	118.25	209.00	223.00
Airport Passenger Tax	1,412.36	926.78	1,929.50	2,678.77	1,541.00	1,630.00
Other	171.82	437.96	1,693.54	2,855.51	1,343.50	1,952.77
Total	**1,983.26**	**1,795.28**	**4,102.47**	**6,180.33**	**3,902.32**	**4,070.77**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(a) Recurrent Account

Table 179 (a) (cont.) — Ksh million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
Income from Property						
Interest from:						
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institut	-	-	-	-		
Financial Enterprises	150.51	74.12	102.51	0.04	69.50	145.89
Non-Financial Enterprises	225.77	111.20	153.76	38.33	1,076.86	214.92
General Government Agencies	-	-	1.45	-		
Rest of the World	-	-	-			
Profits and Dividends from:						
Financial Enterprises	2,808.93	2,324.72	182.15	2,000.00	290.00	929.00
Non-Financial Enterprises	1,063.40	3,487.06	5,516.43	476.15	2,611.68	1,194.00
Rent of Land	195.22	410.18	526.14	707.81	57.44	623.87
Total	**4,443.83**	**6,407.28**	**6,482.44**	**3,222.33**	**4,105.48**	**3,107.68**
Current Transfers from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Institut	291.46	212.28	0.02	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	155.90	-
General Government Agencies+	1.60	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**293.06**	**212.28**	**0.02**	**0.00**	**155.90**	**0.00**
Sales of Goods and Services	10,875.50	9,938.80	14,120.52	9,766.57	11,628.27	18,630.04
Reimbursement of Expenditure	329.90	6,887.66	2,841.96	3,418.73	3,244.09	6,073.46
Short Term Borrowing***	10,077.00	(16,356.00)	34,468.00	4,516.00	(22,370.00)	3,376.00
Loan Repayments from:						
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-Profit Inst	-	-	-			-
Financial Enterprises	237.42	131.10	0.00		625.55	515.13
Non-Financial Enterprises	356.14	196.66	0.00		3.45	127.25
General Government Agencies	-	-	-			-
Rest of the World	-	-	-			-
Total	**21,875.96**	**798.22**	**51,430.47**	**17,701.30**	**(6,868.64)**	**28,721.88**
External Borrowing (Net)	7,135.00	16,523.40	8,858.00	15,733.24	10,030.77	15,169.00
Credit Purchase for Military Hardware	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sale of Capital Assets	21.00	156.26	39.10	40.20	11.89	736.51
Withdrawal from Funds	1,018.16	10,707.58	0.00	6,895.75	373.99	299.34
Total	**8,174.16**	**27,387.24**	**8,897.10**	**22,669.19**	**10,416.65**	**16,204.85**
Total	**184,662.97**	**184,680.98**	**216,685.98**	**193,468.78**	**157,685.35**	**197,910.37**

*** These Figures should not be compared with short-term borrowing as shown in Table 183 (a). In this table the figures relate to a single financial year whereas figures in Table 183 (a) the figures are cumulative liabilities.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 1997/98 - 2002/03
(b) Development Account

Table 179 (b) — Kshs million

	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*	2002/03**
LOANS RAISED						
Bilateral Sources						
Governments:						
United Kingdom	-	-	-	12.24	21.83	-
U.S.A	-	-	-	42.42	-	-
Germany	550.18	438.86	-	961.80	516.03	660.73
Sweden	-	-	75.50	25.43	144.41	-
Denmark	-	-	6.79	329.70	56.44	-
Canada	-	-	-		-	-
Japan	351.48	940.82	502.71	268.54	212.56	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	0.08	5.61	6,145.33
Other	1,179.76	411.02	39.94	155.85	274.09	
Total Bilateral Sources	**2,081.42**	**1,790.70**	**624.94**	**1,796.06**	**1,230.97**	**6,806.06**
Muitilateral Sources						
International Development Association	6,718.14	3,812.08	4,639.40	10,782.91	6,613.60	-
African Development Bank	207.28	-	-	-	76.83	90.08
E.E.C.	1,090.08			532.48	285.62	(200.00)
Other..			3,893.29	2,199.68	3,971.29	1,875.68
Total Multilateral Sources	**8,015.50**	**3,812.08**	**8,532.69**	**13,515.07**	**10,947.34**	**1,765.76**
I.M.F. Trust Fund and S.D.R.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long-Term: Stock Issues	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**10,096.92**	**5,602.78**	**9,157.63**	**15,311.13**	**12,178.31**	**8,571.82**
GRANTS RECEIVED						
U.K. Government	606.98	7.84	-	287.57	455.00	676.21
West Germany	346.70	20.74	784.22	20.00	93.66	149.15
Norway	-	-	-	-	-	
Denmark	2,453.80	34.08	397.40	61.83	176.71	284.40
Sweden	417.28	439.10	194.09	141.26	241.09	467.90
Other from Abroad and Local	3,670.68	2,243.08	2,525.43	4,884.76	2,039.15	6,385.34
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**7,495.44**	**2,744.84**	**3,901.13**	**5,395.42**	**3,005.61**	**7,963.00**
TOTAL	**17,592.36**	**8,347.62**	**13,058.76**	**20,706.56**	**15,183.92**	**16,534.82**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 1997/98 - 1998/99

Table 180 (a)

KSh million

Line Reference****		1997/98			1998/99		
		Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent	Development	Total
	General Public administration						
1	General Adminstration	17,758.5	6,150.2	23,908.7	21,942.2	5,079.0	27,021.2
2	External Affairs	2,767.4	27.2	2,794.6	2,761.5	58.0	2,819.5
3	Public Order and Safety	11,391.7	373.2	11,764.9	11,340.6	324.7	11,665.4
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**31,917.6**	**6,550.6**	**38,468.2**	**36,044.3**	**5,461.8**	**41,506.1**
5	Defence	10,060.3	122.0	10,182.3	10,536.4	43.3	10,579.6
6	Education	44,424.2	1,802.1	46,226.3	45,424.4	1,800.7	47,225.1
7	Health	9,075.3	3,808.6	12,883.9	9,196.7	1,253.2	10,449.9
8	Social Security and Welfare ..	318.8	302.1	620.9	34.8		34.8
9	**Total .. .. ..**	**63,878.6**	**6,034.8**	**69,913.4**	**65,192.2**	**3,097.2**	**68,289.4**
	Housing and Community Welfare						
10	Housing	52.1	39.9	92.0	48.7	33.1	81.8
11	Community Development	253.8	65.1	318.9	277.4	30.4	307.8
12	Sanitary Service	-	-	-			
13	**Total .. .. ..**	**305.9**	**105.0**	**410.9**	**326.1**	**63.5**	**389.6**
14	Other Community and Social Welfare	1,640.2	1,237.8	2,878.0	1,608.9	1,147.1	2,756.0
	Economic Services						
15	General Administration	2,012.1	1,074.0	3,086.1	2,004.5	1,348.5	3,353.0
16	Agriculture and Forestry	4,403.1	2,075.9	6,479.0	4,194.8	3,771.5	7,966.3
17	Game and Fisheries	749.8	546.0	1,295.8	673.4	826.7	1,500.1
18	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction ..	1,797.6	440.3	2,237.9	1,563.3	757.8	2,321.1
19	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways	1,254.2	1,755.9	3,010.1	1,243.0	777.8	2,020.8
20	Roads	4,825.4	2,881.3	7,706.7	5,333.0	2,793.1	8,126.1
21	Inland and Coastal Waterways	-	-	-	3.7	0.0	3.7
22	Other Transporation and Communications	366.4	447.6	814.0	796.3	41.0	837.3
23	Other Economic Services	1,021.1	38.0	1,059.1	1,149.9	14.0	1,163.9
24	**Total .. .. ..**	**16,429.7**	**9,259.0**	**25,688.7**	**16,961.9**	**10,330.5**	**27,292.3**
	Other Services						
25	Public Debt	177,777.7	0.00	177,777.7	98,170.3	0.00	98,170.3
26	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	1.00	0.00	0.0 1.0
27	Other Purposes	-	-	-	4,336.20	0.00	4,336.2
28	**Total .. ..**	**177,777.7**	-	**177,777.7**	**102,507.5**	0.00	102,507.5
29	**Total .. ..**	**291,949.7**	**23,187.2**	**315,136.9**	**222,640.9**	**20,100.0**	**242,741.0**

**** Refers to Table 179(b) Line Reference

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 1999/2000 - 2001/2002

Table 180 (b)

Ksh million

Line Reference	1999/00			2000/01			2001/02*		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
1	18,811.9	9,081.0	27,892.9	30,724.5	12,254.4	42,978.9	26,496.8	7,533.7	34,030.5
2	3,075.0	24.2	3,099.2	3,313.5	62.1	3,375.6	4,480.7	1.2	4,481.9
3	12,950.7	137.9	13,088.6	16,541.7	298.0	16,839.7	18,414.8	657.3	19,072.1
4	**34,837.6**	**9,243.1**	**44,080.6**	**50,579.7**	**12,614.5**	**63,194.2**	**49,392.3**	**8,192.2**	**57,584.5**
5	10,346.9	80.4	10,427.2	14,261.1	-	14,261.1	16,268.2	-	16,268.2
6	47,033.4	703.4	47,736.8	49,094.7	773.5	49,868.2	54,211.0	442.0	54,653.0
7	9,188.6	-	9,188.6	10,866.7	1,031.6	11,898.2	12,603.2	1,733.3	14,336.5
8	23.8	-	23.8	19.7	-	19.7	22.0	-	22.0
9	**66,592.8**	**783.7**	**67,376.5**	**74,242.2**	**1,805.1**	**76,047.2**	**83,104.4**	**2,175.3**	**85,279.7**
10	65.2	-	65.2	71.6	-	71.6	88.1	10.3	98.4
11	210.1	28.7	238.8	185.4	1.1	186.4	205.7	12.7	218.4
12									
13	**275.4**	**28.7**	**304.1**	**257.0**	**1.1**	**258.0**	**293.8**	**23.0**	**316.8**
14	1,749.0	668.2	2,417.2	1,837.5	374.2	2,211.7	2,324.0	300.8	2,624.8
15	2,331.3	2,770.0	5,101.3	3,321.0	11,446.7	14,767.6	3,902.8	8,793.4	12,696.2
16	5,064.5	2,256.2	7,320.7	5,396.9	2,220.8	7,617.8	6,736.7	307.1	7,043.8
17	529.8	264.9	794.7	588.8	29.4	618.1	623.1	183.2	806.3
18	1,714.8	568.5	2,283.4	2,247.2	961.7	3,208.9	1,793.2	1,201.7	2,994.9
19	1,065.6	347.7	1,413.3	1,099.9	1,276.8	2,376.7	1,071.2	1,310.4	2,381.6
20	6,207.3	2,641.2	8,848.5	6,834.8	2,624.3	9,459.0	7,376.1	1,480.6	8,856.7
21	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	-	-
22	994.6	9.7	1,004.2	783.7	-	783.7	757.5	11.7	769.2
23	1,413.3	1.7	1,415.0	1,261.0	10.0	1,271.0	2,270.0	250.8	2,520.8
24	**19,321.2**	**8,859.9**	**28,181.1**	**21,533.3**	**18,569.7**	**40,102.9**	**24,530.6**	**13,538.9**	**38,069.5**
25	78,849.7	-	78,849.7	80,503.3	-	80,503.3	115,258.2	-	115,258.2
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	197.7	-	197.7
27	4,945.9	-	4,945.9	6,113.0	-	6,113.0	8,383.7	-	8,383.7
28	**83,795.6**	-	**83,795.6**	**86,616.3**	-	**86,616.3**	**123,839.6**	-	**123,839.6**
29	**206,571.5**	**19,583.6**	**226,155.1**	**235,065.9**	**33,364.5**	**268,430.4**	**283,484.6**	**24,230.2**	**307,714.8**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* *Provision*

Table 181 (a)

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002**

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CURRENT EXPENDITURE									
		CONSUMPTION EXP.			Interest on Public Debt	Transfers to House-holds	Transfers to Enter-prises	Transfers * to General Government	Transfers to Rest of the World	Transfer to Funds	Total Current Expendi-ture
		Labour costs	Others	Sub-sidies							
	General Public Administration										
1	General Administration ..	5,766.81	10,627.01	-	-	4,803.71	-	7,346.28	84.36	249.15	28,877.32
2	External Affairs	1,862.20	2,084.42	-	-	0.50	-	-	371.24	-	4,318.36
3	Public Order and Safety	9,725.25	5,140.63	-	-	7.59	-	2,760.21	46.47	-	17,680.16
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**17,354.27**	**17,852.07**	-	-	**4,811.80**	-	**10,106.49**	**502.07**	**249.15**	**50,875.84**
5	Defence	2,065.41	14,198.34	-	-	0.12	-	-	0.75	-	16,264.62
6	Education	2,642.60	1,360.87	256.01	-	324.80	-	48,892.96	34.89	5.00	53,517.14
7	Health	6,628.47	2,955.61	-	-	10.78	-	3,249.67	15.00	0.50	12,860.02
8	Social Security and Welfare			-	-	22.05	-	-	-	-	22.05
	Housing and Community Welfare			-	-		-	-	36.80	-	77.09
9	Housing	24.07	16.22	-	-		-	-	-	-	212.04
10	Community Development	188.97	23.07	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
11	Sanitary Services			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**213.04**	**39.29**	-	-	**0.00**	-	**0.00**	**36.80**	-	**289.13**
13	Other Community and Social Welfare	694.13	743.67	-	-	0.88	-	608.33	19.48	-	2,066.49
	Economic Services				-	92.90	-	380.71	24.10	-	5,492.97
14	General Administration ..	1,698.34	3,096.92	200.00	-	36.90	-	1,822.53	47.85	1.50	6,911.57
15	Agriculture and Forestry	3,767.76	1,235.02	-	-		-	428.89	-	-	621.41
16	Game and Fisheries	150.40	42.12	-	-	6.09	-	-	0.10	-	0.00
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction				-		-	-	-	-	2,162.58
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	696.11	1,460.29	-	-		-	-	-	-	1,125.06
19	Roads	841.59	283.47	-	-		-	-	-	-	3,013.94
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..	2,771.10	242.84	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation			-	-	0.03	-	10.00	-	-	414.01
22	Other Economic Services	209.72	194.26	-	-	0.46	-	274.94	2.00	-	1,729.32
23	**Total .. ..**	272.24	1,179.68	-	-	**136.38**	**0.00**	**2,917.07**	**74.05**	**1.50**	**21,470.85**
	Other Services	**10,407.25**	**7,734.61**	**200.00**							
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	29,850.97	-	-	-	-	-	29,850.97
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	197.70	-	197.70
27	**Total .. .. ..**	-	-	-	**29,850.97**	**0.00**	-	8,383.69	-	-	8,383.69
28	**Total .. .. ..**	**40,005.17**	**44,884.45**	**456.01**	**29,850.97**	**5,306.80**	**0.00**	**8,383.69**	**197.70**	**0.00**	**38,432.36**
								74,158.21	**880.74**	**256.15**	**195,798.50**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

** Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2001/2002**

Table 181 (b)

KSh million

Line Reference	PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION	CAPITAL EXPENDITURE							
		Gross Fixed Capital Formation	Purchase of Equity	Loans to Enterprises	Loans to General Government	Loan Repayment	Capital transfers	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Current andCap. Expenditure
	General Public Administration								
1	General Administration ..	3,605.82	-	-	115.20	-	1,432.20	5,153.23	34,030.55
2	External Affairs	163.53	-	-	-	-	-	163.53	4,481.89
3	Public Order and Safety	1,391.93	-	-	-	-	-	1,391.93	19,072.09
4	**Total .. .. ..**	**5,161.29**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**115.20**	**0.00**	**1,432.20**	**6,708.69**	**57,584.53**
5	Defence	3.62	-	-	-	-	-	3.62	16,268.24
6	Education	549.33	-	586.80	-	-	-	1,136.13	54,653.27
7	Health	1,178.93	-	-	-	-	297.55	1,476.49	14,336.51
8	Social Security and Welfare		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	22.05
	Housing and Community Welfare		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
9	Housing	21.33	-	-	-	-	-	21.33	98.42
10	Community Development	6.33	-	-	-	-	-	6.33	218.37
11	Sanitary Services	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	
12	**Total .. .. ..**	**27.66**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**27.66**	**316.78**
13	Other Community and Social Welfa	558.29	-	-	-	-	-	558.29	2,624.77
	Economic Services		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
14	General Administration ..	7,133.50	-	-	-	-	69.70	7,203.20	12,696.17
15	Agriculture and Forestry	132.21	-	-	-	-	-	132.21	7,043.78
16	Game and Fisheries	34.81	-	-	-	-	150.08	184.88	806.29
17	Mining Manufacturing and Const-ruction	816.63	-	-	1.66	-	14.06	832.35	2,994.93
18	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water	1,197.90	-	-	-	-	58.62	1,256.51	2,381.57
19	Roads	5,842.72	-	-	-	-	-	5,842.72	8,856.66
20	Inland and Coastal Waterways ..		-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
21	Other Transportation and Communi-cation	355.11	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
22	Other Economic Services	772.43	-	-	-	-	19.00	355.11	769.12
23	**Total .. ..**	**16,285.31**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**1.66**	**0.00**	**311.45**	791.43	2,520.75
	Other Services		-	-	-	-	-	**16,598.42**	**38,069.28**
24	Public Debt	-	-	-	-	85,407.22	-	85,407.22	115,258.19
25	Transfers to other Government Organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	0.00
26	Other Purposes	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.00	197.70
27	**Total .. .. ..**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**85,407.22**	**0.00**	**85,407.22**	**123,839.58**
28	**Total .. .. ..**	**23,764.43**	**0.00**	**586.80**	**116.86**	**85,407.22**	**2,041.20**	**111,916.51**	**307,715.01**

* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commision.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(a) Public Debt Outstanding and Sinking Fund, 1996 - 2001

Table 182 (a)

Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Funded Debt						
Long Term Loans raised in London*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Long Term Loans raised in E.A.	4,583.40	3,959.40	3,743.80	3,430.10	3,005.69	1,467.83
Total	**4,583.40**	**3,959.40**	**3,743.80**	**3,430.10**	**3,005.69**	**1,467.83**
Unfunded Debt						
Other debt outsides East Africa	258,579.20	239,877.30	254,388.00	325,261.15	302,608.72	293,264.20
Other debt within East Africa	..	130,785.00	168,000.00	170,875.00	203,121.00	212,313.00
Total	**258,579.20**	**370,662.30**	**422,388.00**	**496,136.15**	**505,729.72**	**505,577.20**
Short Term Borrowing						
Tax Reserve Certificates ..	11.68	-	-	-	-	-
Cereals and Sugar Finance Corp.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills	5,741.00	2,102.00	(13,166.00)	28,316.00	6,352.00	(18,205.00)
Central Bank	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,752.68**	**2,102.00**	**(13,166.00)**	**28,316.00**	**6,352.00**	**(18,205.00)**
Total Public Debt	**268,915.28**	**376,723.70**	**412,965.80**	**527,882.25**	**515,087.41**	**488,840.03**

* Includes Loan raised for the E.A. Railways Corporation.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1996/97 - 2001/2002

Table 182 (b)

Ksh million

	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	34,475.62	16,047.99	29,261.45
Internal	32,501.38	144,302.68	66,955.70	43,869.95	63,786.85	85,996.74
Total	**58,961.72**	**173,453.06**	**98,170.34**	**78,345.57**	**79,834.84**	**115,258.19**
Interest and Loan Repayment						
Receipts:						
External	-	-	-	-	-	-
Internal	1,155.32	101.43	327.80	418.30	382.06	629.00
Total	**1,155.32**	**101.43**	**327.80**	**418.30**	**382.06**	**629.00**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	26,460.34	29,150.38	31,214.64	34,475.62	16,047.99	29,261.45
Internal	31,346.06	144,201.17	66,627.80	43,451.65	63,404.79	85,367.74
Total	**57,806.40**	**173,351.55**	**97,842.44**	**77,927.27**	**79,452.78**	**114,629.19**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1998- 2002

Table 183

Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Bilateral Sources					
Governments					
India	-	28.3	26.9	21.4	19.8
U.S.A.	597.1	4,009.3	4,099.6	4,073.5	4,430.2
West Germany	6,768.4	5,277.0	5,155.8	4,653.5	9,113.3
Japan	37,495.4	52,181.2	60,987.5	49,994.8	53,376.3
Austria	2,405.0	1,837.9	1,482.9	75.3	833.5
Netherlands	6,468.0	7,955.9	4,931.0	7,677.6	4,203.2
Italy	5,988.7	2,173.4	4,570.6	6,705.4	7,677.0
Canada	-	-	-	-	
Denmark	2,632.2	2,636.2	3,000.8	2,641.8	2,542.5
Switzerland	700.7	661.8	482.7	542.1	286.5
Finland	364.9	429.6	411.6	307.8	410.0
Belgium	2,718.0	2,377.0	2,660.1	2,238.8	2,752.0
France	9,582.4	10,897.3	10,269.6	11,222.3	11,464.2
China	1,213.3	1,476.5	1,124.0	1,104.1	1,570.2
Other	9,021.3	24,392.2	18,469.9	15,116.9	12,537.1
Total	**85,955.4**	**116,333.5**	**117,672.9**	**106,375.2**	**111,215.7**
Non-Government					
Commonwealth Development					
Corporation	-	-	-	-	-
Abu Dhabi Fund	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.I.D.					
First National City Bank ..	597.1				
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-
First National Bank of Chicago ..	-	-	-	-	-
Caltex Petroleum Corporation ..	-	-	-	-	-
Grindlays Bank	3,821.2	4,284.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
City Bank (Channel Islands) ..	-	-	-	-	-
Lyods Bank Limited	-	-	-	-	-
Scepte trust	-	-	-	-	-
Barclays Bank D.C.O.	-	-	-	-	-
National and Grindleys finance	-	-	-	-	-
Marconi Company Limited ..	-	-	-	-	-
Skandinavista E. Banken ..	59.8	220.4	112.9	0.0	
International Coffee Organization	-	-	-	-	-
Thyssen Industrie of West Germany	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands Investments Bank ..	-	-	-	-	-
National Bank Voor	-	-	-	-	-
Import Export Bank of Japan ..	-	-	-	-	-
Export Import Bank of U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-
Westminister Bank	-	-	-	-	-

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT PUBLIC DEBT
Source of Unfunded Debt, 1998 - 2002

Table 183 (cont.)

Ksh million

Outstanding as at 30th June	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
American Bank	-	-	-	-	-
European Investment Bank ..	6,382.1	5,778.2	8,976.6	7,502.4	6,415.9
Saudi Fund Development	864.2	783.2	502.4	379.2	314.4
Multi Currency Credit	-	-	-	-	
French Bank Credit		8.5	4,660.0	3,613.4	5,049.9
Arabian Bank Credit	-	-	-	-	
Bawag	380.3	360.3	380.3	380.3	1,294.9
Condote Italy	-	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	2,650.6	714.0	
Total	**12,104.6**	**11,434.6**	**17,282.7**	**12,589.3**	**13,075.1**
Multi-lateral sources					
I.B.R.D.	5,840.8	4,622.8	2,948.5	1,842.0	4.1
International Development Association	110,489.2	143,412.2	122,940.5	141,811.9	179,330.5
African Development Bank ..	6,278.3	8,147.8	4,507.1	5,394.2	9,259.6
O.P.E.C.	831.9	247.4	223.4	229.8	189.5
European Economic Commission ..	5,431.2	4,858.9	5,173.1	4,454.5	4,581.0
International Monetary Fund *** ..			-		
Arab League	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B.A.D.E.A.	440.5	443.3	184.7	83.0	25.9
I.F.A.D.	2,369.4	1,561.0	1,388.8	1,557.1	1,969.2
A.D. F	13,387.6	30,599.9	24,041.2	18,289.2	19,245.5
Other	11,245.4	3,599.2	6,246.0	4,306.6	6,747.5
Total	**156,328.6**	**197,492.5**	**167,653.2**	**177,968.4**	**221,352.8**
Total External	**254,388.6**	**325,260.7**	**302,608.8**	**296,932.9**	**345,643.6**
INTERNAL DEBT					
Treasury Bills	104,215.0	96,683.0	114,129.0	116,440.0	82,050.0
Treasury Bonds	34,687.0	28,186.0	36,851.0	44,499.0	106,333.0
Non Interest bearing debt	0.0	36,917.0	36,917.0	36,917.0	36,917.0
Other	29,098.0	9,089.0	15,224.0	14,457.0	11,302.0
Total Internal	**168,000.0**	**170,875.0**	**203,121.0**	**212,313.0**	**236,602.0**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT	**422,388.6**	**496,135.7**	**505,729.8**	**509,245.9**	**582,245.6**

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts.

* Provisional

** Includes Treasury Bonds, Introduced in 1986/87

*** Most IMF loans are to the Central Bank, not the Central Government although the Government repays them through CBK.

ANALYSIS OF GOVERNMENT STOCKS AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS ON LOCAL REGISTER
AS AT 30th JUNE, 1997 - 2002

Table 184

Ksh million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
BANKS						
Central Bank of Kenya	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Banks	100.60	113.20	105.37	94.97	30.70	30.70
Total	**100.60**	**113.20**	**105.37**	**94.97**	**30.70**	**30.70**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	2,611.00	2,525.20	2,306.18	1,936.39	758.80	758.80
Central Government	882.80	832.00	809.87	766.78	650.28	650.28
Local Government	1.20	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	44.00	44.00	33.00	33.00	15.00	15.00
East African Community Institutions	65.60	65.60	51.15	51.15	0.00	0.00
Other Public Sector	41.40	41.40	17.43	16.43	7.32	7.32
Insurance Companies	65.40	61.00	46.20	46.20	3.70	3.70
Other Companies	146.40	59.40	59.35	59.35	1.00	1.00
Private	1.00	0.80	0.50	0.43	0.03	0.03
Other East Africa	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Stering Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Stering Area	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**3,858.80**	**3,630.60**	**3,324.68**	**2,910.73**	**1,437.13**	**1,437.13**
Total	**3,959.40**	**3,743.80**	**3,430.05**	**3,005.70**	**1,467.83**	**1,467.83**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT
Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 1997 - 2002

Table 185

KShs million

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002**
Debt Service charges on External Debt * (Financial year)	26,460.4	29,150.4	31,214.6	34,475.6	16,048.0	29,261.5
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	174,846.2	171,894.7	189,265.0	211,432.7	234,294.0	257,074.0
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and services (%)	15.13	16.96	16.49	16.31	6.85	11.38

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

** Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02*

Table 186

Ksh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*
Administration	1,939.80	1,975.60	1,995.00	2,236.90	2,145.80	2,226.20	2,794.50
Community services							
Roads	695.20	607.40	271.00	354.28	347.30	405.30	623.50
Sanitary service	972.20	690.60	1,061.40	546.22	572.70	583.20	649.90
Other	113.40	53.00	123.00	136.10	127.20	133.50	169.50
Total	**1,780.80**	**1,351.00**	**1,455.40**	**1,036.60**	**1,047.20**	**1,122.00**	**1,442.90**
Social services							
Education	323.40	602.00	357.20	443.90	425.30	458.30	483.60
Health	586.60	341.20	879.80	750.60	774.30	746.60	903.50
Other	67.80	105.80	52.00	98.70	84.10	121.40	198.50
Total	**977.80**	**1,049.00**	**1,289.00**	**1,293.20**	**1,283.70**	**1,326.30**	**1,585.60**
Economic services							
General Administration	258.40	331.60	390.00	426.20	475.10	497.50	554.40
Water Undertakings	1,880.60	1,361.60	1,197.80	1,198.30	1,025.90	1,208.90	1,254.70
Housing Estates (including staff housing	459.40	236.80	355.60	655.80	662.40	578.70	822.70
Other	170.40	194.60	283.60	637.40	627.60	458.00	577.50
Total	**2,768.80**	**2,124.60**	**2,227.00**	**2,917.70**	**2,791.00**	**2,743.10**	**3,209.30**
Grand Total	**7,467.20**	**6,500.20**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.70**	**7,417.60**	**9,032.30**

* Provisional .

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 187 (a)

Kshs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*
Current Expenditure							
Labour costs	2,796.20	2,968.60	2,994.20	3,268.40	3,853.40	3,618.20	4,270.10
Other Goods and Services	1,851.80	1,999.80	1,755.40	2,433.60	2,171.40	2,825.90	2,579.10
Transfer to Households and Enterpris	8.60	53.80	63.00	52.30	28.40	46.80	52.30
Transfer to Funds (current)	32.40	72.00	89.20	61.30	57.70	62.50	72.70
Interest	8.20		9.20	12.40	10.40	7.20	8.90
Total Current	**4,697.20**	**5,094.20**	**4,911.00**	**5,828.00**	**6,121.30**	**6,560.60**	**6,983.10**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	2,637.00	1,304.20	1,992.20	1,565.80	1,052.40	755.40	1,536.90
Loan Repayment**	101.20	67.80	54.40	76.30	94.10	101.30	512.40
Transfer to Funds (capital)	31.80	33.80	8.80	14.30	..	..	..
Total Capital	**2,770.00**	**1,405.80**	**2,055.40**	**1,656.40**	**1,146.50**	**856.70**	**2,049.30**
Total Expenditure	**7,467.20**	**6,500.00**	**6,966.40**	**7,484.40**	**7,267.80**	**7,417.30**	**9,032.40**

*Provisional

**Includes Interest.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1995/96 - 2001/2002

Table 187 (b)

Kshs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*
Current Revenue							
Direct Taxes (Rates**)	724.60	1,742.40	1,742.40	1,598.50	1,723.54	1,821.17	1,922.55
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	437.20	563.00	359.80	324.70	623.44	689.66	722.21
Income from property	208.00	419.60	309.20	329.00	389.99	423.66	451.65
Current Transfers	46.40	22.40	10.00	1.40	299.86	1,449.41	1,426.22
Sale of Goods and Services	2,610.40	2,254.40	2,147.00	3,267.30	3,103.19	2,756.73	3,438.48
Total Current	**4,026.60**	**5,001.80**	**4,568.40**	**5,520.90**	**6,140.02**	**7,140.63**	**7,961.11**
Capital Revenue							
Loans Raised	757.80	62.00	818.20	422.30	403.52	289.26	250.35
Grants							
Loan Repayment	15.60	9.40	8.20	7.40	6.41	3.55	4.86
Total Capital	**773.40**	**71.40**	**826.40**	**429.70**	**409.93**	**292.81**	**255.21**
Total Revenue	**4,800.00**	**5,073.20**	**5,394.80**	**5,950.60**	**6,549.95**	**7,433.44**	**8,216.32**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

**Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Table 188 (a) Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*
Nairobi	1,316.77	1,738.19	758.58	861.49	607.19	802.73	1,365.38	1,515.17	4,047.92	4,917.58
Mombasa	129.19	141.02	89.83	114.76	203.32	214.87	177.68	227.97	600.02	698.62
Nakuru	67.26	76.87	48.99	78.88	128.47	106.41	112.23	130.98	356.95	393.14
Kisumu	85.64	102.84	52.54	97.27	18.43	24.52	232.50	268.06	389.11	492.69
Eldoret	123.29	133.47	35.46	64.64	25.90	35.84	130.54	153.59	315.19	387.54
Kitale	24.65	28.47	8.47	15.50	16.87	17.56	37.58	51.89	87.57	113.43
Thika	36.84	43.58	3.54	5.34	27.24	45.72	55.47	79.08	123.09	173.71
Nyeri	23.25	26.79	12.65	32.17	27.68	11.21	33.24	42.47	96.82	112.64
Embu	26.84	32.05	14.56	22.68	20.66	22.53	42.54	51.70	104.60	128.96
Meru	13.98	15.72	4.89	7.84	10.65	12.47	22.57	28.98	52.09	65.01
Kakamega	18.43	25.75	4.65	8.31	15.65	18.11	29.54	38.11	68.27	90.28
Bungoma	7.95	9.85	2.14	1.95	1.33	2.45	8.77	12.13	20.19	26.39
Kericho	14.56	16.77	7.64	14.15	12.05	12.97	42.65	52.34	76.89	96.23
Kisii	12.85	14.83	1.35	2.05	9.58	12.54	22.65	23.97	46.43	53.39
Malindi	19.85	20.63	4.78	8.91	12.37	14.25	25.34	27.40	62.33	71.19
Kiambu	14.26	16.85	5.21	5.53	9.44	12.56	16.35	18.98	45.26	53.93
Machakos	23.86	26.57	4.98	9.35	14.65	22.47	28.67	32.05	72.16	90.44
Muranga	9.65	12.65	2.28	3.47	2.14	3.48	23.54	32.64	37.61	52.25
Nyahururu	14.85	18.30	4.67	6.20	11.35	14.65	26.54	32.59	57.41	71.73
Nanyuki	22.68	24.66	12.48	26.84	18.65	21.54	33.57	45.22	87.38	118.26
Kapsabet	4.98	6.56	3.24	4.50	3.56	4.26	5.34	6.12	17.12	21.43

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Table 188 (a) cont. Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Ksh million

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*
Busia	7.96	9.73	3.52	5.34	4.65	5.45	14.87	17.61	31.00	38.13
Kerugoya/Kutus	8.62	9.45	1.56	2.67	5.68	6.47	15.36	19.68	31.22	38.27
Voi	7.33	8.47	2.62	3.16	3.54	4.25	11.64	14.28	25.13	30.16
Vihiga	6.81	7.01	0.85	1.18	4.65	5.26	11.87	13.65	24.18	27.10
Kabarnet	4.28	6.34	0.54	0.74	2.85	3.51	6.58	8.61	14.25	19.19
Kitui	20.19	24.49	1.96	2.87	14.28	18.47	18.26	23.66	54.69	69.49
Homa Bay	11.25	16.35	2.45	3.35	4.23	5.48	16.94	20.25	34.87	45.43
Webuye	6.24	8.74	0.88	0.92	5.14	6.24	8.64	10.57	20.90	26.47
Naivasha	26.54	28.47	4.35	6.37	14.86	15.56	32.54	40.65	78.29	91.05
Mavoko	12.86	13.58	1.87	3.68	8.55	9.54	12.65	15.62	35.93	42.42
Siaya	4.36	7.01	1.23	0.71	3.58	4.57	3.15	4.32	12.32	16.61
Garissa	8.42	10.38	1.89	3.25	4.25	5.25	12.24	15.03	26.80	33.91
Maua	9.25	10.38	2.65	0.00	4.58	5.26	11.60	12.58	28.09	28.22
Bomet	3.48	5.47	1.06	0.00	2.65	3.24	2.87	3.25	10.06	11.96
Kehancha	9.67	11.23	2.64	2.15	6.57	7.45	14.02	18.24	32.90	39.06
Runyenjes	6.25	8.48	0.68	0.82	3.54	4.25	5.68	7.24	16.15	20.79
Kapenguria	4.65	5.96	0.62	1.19	2.84	3.54	5.14	9.29	13.25	19.98
Kimilili	4.31	4.65	0.46	0.99	1.84	1.98	5.26	6.23	11.87	13.85
Chuka	4.65	6.21	0.33	0.31	1.47	1.87	6.59	7.84	13.04	16.23
Karatina	8.43	9.87	1.84	3.44	3.64	4.57	7.54	9.53	21.45	27.40
Limuru	12.45	14.66	1.33	2.77	9.85	12.47	18.65	25.56	42.28	55.46
Ruiru	18.98	25.47	1.24	1.69	11.64	12.54	22.65	26.54	54.51	66.23
Mumias	7.59	9.57	2.57	3.47	4.35	5.24	6.23	7.64	20.74	25.92
TOTAL	**2,226.20**	**2,794.40**	**1,122.08**	**1,442.90**	**1,326.40**	**1,585.60**	**2,743.64**	**3,209.30**	**7,418.32**	**9,032.19**

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Table 188 (b) — Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*
Nairobi	32.5	35.3	18.7	17.5	15.0	16.3	33.7	30.8	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	21.5	20.2	15.0	16.4	33.9	30.8	29.6	32.6	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	18.8	19.6	13.7	20.1	36.0	27.1	31.4	33.3	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	22.0	20.9	13.5	19.7	4.7	5.0	59.8	54.4	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	39.1	34.4	11.3	16.7	8.2	9.2	41.4	39.6	100.0	100.0
Kitale	28.1	25.1	9.7	13.7	19.3	15.5	42.9	45.7	100.0	100.0
Thika	29.9	25.1	2.9	3.1	22.1	26.3	45.1	45.5	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	24.0	23.8	13.1	28.6	28.6	9.9	34.3	37.7	100.0	100.0
Embu	25.7	24.9	13.9	17.6	19.7	17.5	40.7	40.1	100.0	100.0
Meru	26.8	24.2	9.4	12.1	20.4	19.2	43.3	44.6	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	27.0	28.5	6.8	9.2	22.9	20.1	43.3	42.2	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	39.4	37.3	10.6	7.4	6.6	9.3	43.4	46.0	100.0	100.0
Kericho	18.9	17.4	9.9	14.7	15.7	13.5	55.5	54.4	100.0	100.0
Kisii	27.7	27.8	2.9	3.8	20.6	23.5	48.8	44.9	100.0	100.0
Malindi	31.8	29.0	7.7	12.5	19.8	20.0	40.7	38.5	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	31.5	31.3	11.5	10.3	20.9	23.3	36.1	35.2	100.0	100.0
Machakos	33.1	29.4	6.9	10.3	20.3	24.8	39.7	35.4	100.0	100.0
Muranga	25.6	24.2	6.1	6.6	5.7	6.7	62.6	62.5	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	25.9	25.5	8.1	8.6	19.8	20.4	46.2	45.4	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	26.0	20.9	14.3	22.7	21.3	18.2	38.4	38.2	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	29.1	30.6	18.9	21.0	20.8	19.9	31.2	28.5	100.0	100.0

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Table 188 (b)cont. — Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2000/2001 and 2001/02

Percentage

Municipality	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*	2000/2001	2001/02*
Busia	25.7	25.5	11.4	14.0	15.0	14.3	48.0	46.2	100.0	100.0
Kerugoya\Kutus	27.6	24.7	5.0	7.0	18.2	16.9	49.2	51.4	100.0	100.0
Voi	29.2	28.1	10.4	10.5	14.1	14.1	46.3	47.3	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	28.2	25.9	3.5	4.4	19.2	19.4	49.1	50.4	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	30.0	33.0	3.8	3.8	20.0	18.3	46.2	44.8	100.0	100.0
Kitui	36.9	35.2	3.6	4.1	26.1	26.6	33.4	34.0	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	32.3	36.0	7.0	7.4	12.1	12.1	48.6	44.6	100.0	100.0
Webuye	29.9	33.0	4.2	3.5	24.6	23.6	41.3	39.9	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	33.9	31.3	5.6	7.0	19.0	17.1	41.6	44.6	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	35.8	32.0	5.2	8.7	23.8	22.5	35.2	36.8	100.0	100.0
Siaya	35.4	42.2	10.0	4.3	29.1	27.5	25.6	26.0	100.0	100.0
Garissa	31.4	30.6	7.1	9.6	15.9	15.5	45.7	44.3	100.0	100.0
Maua	32.9	36.8	9.4	0.0	16.3	18.6	41.3	44.6	100.0	100.0
Bomet	34.6	45.7	10.5	0.0	26.3	27.1	28.5	27.2	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	29.4	28.7	8.0	5.5	20.0	19.1	42.6	46.7	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	38.7	40.8	4.2	4.0	21.9	20.4	35.2	34.8	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	35.1	29.8	4.7	6.0	21.4	17.7	38.8	46.5	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	36.3	33.6	3.9	7.1	15.5	14.3	44.3	45.0	100.0	100.0
Chuka	35.7	38.3	2.5	1.9	11.3	11.5	50.5	48.3	100.0	100.0
Karatina	39.3	36.0	8.6	12.5	17.0	16.7	35.2	34.8	100.0	100.0
Limuru	29.4	26.4	3.1	5.0	23.3	22.5	44.1	46.1	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	34.8	38.5	2.3	2.5	21.4	18.9	41.6	40.1	100.0	100.0
Mumias	36.6	36.9	12.4	13.4	21.0	20.2	30.0	29.5	100.0	100.0

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Estimated Expenditure on main services, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 189 (a)

Kshs million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02*
Administration	832.20	789.38	940.43	1,087.53	1,173.52	1,180.14	1,311.07
Community Services							
Roads	163.20	167.60	182.30	236.24	275.65	279.00	357.65
Sanitary Services	32.60	33.62	35.42	47.24	71.23	89.00	164.70
Other	97.80	100.86	106.85	141.76	154.78	156.03	204.24
Total	**293.60**	**302.08**	**324.57**	**425.24**	**501.66**	**524.03**	**726.59**
Social Services							
Health	10.60	10.12	11.24	12.26	13.65	14.08	17.25
Education	129.80	140.96	151.85	198.88	204.56	206.71	296.86
Other	17.60	16.86	18.42	25.58	33.44	26.85	47.23
Total	**158.00**	**167.94**	**181.51**	**236.72**	**251.65**	**247.64**	**361.34**
Economic Services							
General Administration	68.80	65.40	80.45	91.88	102.35	105.13	178.98
Water Undertakings	132.80	126.14	134.21	177.28	185.65	193.10	249.11
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	147.20	158.32	165.56	196.00	216.52	218.40	294.77
Other	122.80	116.74	123.47	159.02	178.45	179.91	204.52
Total	**471.60**	**466.60**	**503.69**	**624.18**	**682.97**	**696.54**	**927.38**
Total	**1,755.40**	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**3,326.38**

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1995/96 - 2001/02

Table 189 (b)

Ksh million

	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02*
Current Expenditure							
Labour Costs	988.40	890.20	1,133.80	1,423.75	1,436.66	1,401.00	1,906.97
Other Goods and Services	524.40	506.40	418.40	544.85	681.42	497.74	840.45
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	102.20	80.60	154.80	146.43	164.74	70.90	175.65
Transfer to Funds (current)	0.20	118.60	27.60	26.45	34.86	35.18	62.38
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**1,615.20**	**1,595.80**	**1,734.60**	**2,141.48**	**2,317.68**	**2,004.82**	**2,985.45**
Capital Expenditure							
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	130.60	124.20	202.60	215.35	263.42	641.61	304.22
Loans Repayment**	4.60	0.00	13.00	16.84	28.70	1.92	36.71
Transfer to Funds(capital)	5.00	6.00	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**140.20**	**130.20**	**215.60**	**232.19**	**292.12**	**643.53**	**340.93**
Total Expenditure	**1,755.40**	**1,726.00**	**1,950.20**	**2,373.67**	**2,609.80**	**2,648.35**	**3,326.38**

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2000/2001and 2001/2002

Table 190 (a)

Ksh million

PROVINCE	SERVICES									
	Administration		Community		Economic		Social		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*
Nyanza	131.02	133.18	54.06	97.86	86.31	99.20	21.10	31.70	292.49	361.94
Western	89.74	118.00	40.00	69.12	64.00	102.26	18.07	38.15	211.81	327.53
Rift Valley	328.00	331.50	148.11	171.84	187.99	266.00	72.90	109.33	737.00	878.67
Central	291.76	328.16	126.00	147.38	156.66	198.57	67.61	90.22	642.03	764.33
Eastern	211.03	228.27	97.13	132.81	111.54	138.66	43.93	51.77	463.63	551.51
Coast	79.60	120.10	37.64	63.58	57.39	62.87	18.03	28.83	192.66	275.38
North Eastern	48.99	51.86	21.09	43.99	32.61	59.84	6.00	11.34	108.69	167.03
All Provinces ..	1,180.14	1,311.07	524.03	726.58	696.50	927.40	247.64	361.34	2,648.31	3,326.39

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2000/2001 and 2001/2002

Table 190 (b)

Percentage

PROVINCE	Services									
	Administration		Community		Economic		Social		All Services	
	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*	2000/2001	2001/2002*
Nyanza	44.8	36.8	18.5	27.0	29.5	27.4	7.2	8.8	100.0	100.0
Western	42.4	36.0	18.9	21.1	30.2	31.2	8.5	11.6	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	44.5	37.7	20.1	19.6	25.5	30.3	9.9	12.4	100.0	100.0
Central	45.4	42.9	19.6	19.3	24.4	26.0	10.5	11.8	100.0	100.0
Eastern	45.5	41.4	20.9	24.1	24.1	25.1	9.5	9.4	100.0	100.0
Coast	41.3	43.6	19.5	23.1	29.8	22.8	9.4	10.5	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	45.1	31.0	19.4	26.3	30.0	35.8	5.5	6.8	100.0	100.0
All Provinces ..	44.6	39.4	19.8	21.8	26.3	27.9	9.4	10.9	100.0	100.0

*Provisional.

LABOUR

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons.** This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the **informal sector** of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including *basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board*, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees (Table 32) because they exclude *pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces.* Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' *4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.*

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,1998 - 2002

Table 191

Number 000's

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private agriculture and forestry	245.2	249.6	251.3	254.7	256.3
Rest of private sector	722.0	740.3	751.6	764.0	784.6
Public service	711.2	698.8	692.5	658.4	658.8
Total	**1,678.4**	**1,688.7**	**1,695.4**	**1,677.1**	**1,699.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* *Revision

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR**,1998 - 2002

Table 192

Number 000's

Sector	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	67.4	69.0	70.0	71.1	72.6
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	93.7	95.9	97.0	98.5	101.0
Local private	364.3	372.7	379.9	386.0	387.7
Foreign public	81.4	83.4	85.0	86.3	87.5
Foreign private	96.3	98.6	100.0	101.6	104.0
Co-operatives	70.4	72.1	72.0	73.1	76.7
Other private sector	193.6	198.2	199.0	202.1	211.4
**Total .. ..

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	28,602	29,459	29,766	29,839	30,337
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,212	1,220	1,205	1,194	1,181
Spirits, beer and tobacco	6,797	6,660	6,382	6,139	5,859
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,549	2,555	2,511	2,464	2,433
Cotton ginneries	754	733	703	662	652
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	13,116	13,359	13,356	13,285	20,123
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	2,646	2,660	2,628	2,606	4,183
Knitting mills	7,942	7,877	7,671	7,497	7,282
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,244	2,230	2,176	2,131	2,077
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	378	384	382	382	616
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	7,403	7,402	7,284	7,194	11,518
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,347	1,334	1,297	1,265	1,226
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	398	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,484	2,430	2,324	2,231	2,123
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,516	9,667	9,626	9,614	9,607
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	28	28	28	29	30
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	123	123	121	119	117
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,325	4,386	4,360	4,350	4,338
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,191	4,209	4,154	4,114	4,062
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,122	4,210	4,206	4,216	4,230
Printing,publishing and allied industries	7,162	7,469	7,594	7,700	7,881
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	3,034	3,006	2,956	2,860	2,848
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,213	1,222	1,209	1,198	1,184
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,179	1,192	1,183	1,179	1,173
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,903	2,935	2,913	2,897	2,881
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,794	4,873	4,853	4,850	4,842
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,219	2,246	2,232	2,225	2,215
Petroleum refineries	278	276	274	259	258
Manufacture of rubber products	2,565	2,530	2,446	2,372	2,286
Manufacture of plastic products	4,935	5,342	5,562	5,816	6,132

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	244	243	242	232	233
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,647	1,637	1,597	1,563	1,523
Manufacture of structural clay products	963	974	966	962	956
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	4,578	4,482	4,345	4,119	4,072
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,252	1,231	1,185	1,144	1,095
Basic metal industries	5,893	5,861	5,729	5,621	5,489
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,089	1,098	1,088	1,081	1,073
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	969	983	977	975	972
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,440	3,448	3,395	3,346	3,302
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,506	8,629	8,577	8,558	8,536
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,548	1,556	1,537	1,524	1,508
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,280	3,278	3,222	3,178	3,122
Ship building and repairing	552	548	535	523	509
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,112	3,949	3,778	3,445	3,424
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,493	3,468	3,392	3,311	3,251
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	144	143	140	137	134
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	332	345	348	353	359
Other manufacturing industries	3,783	3,837	3,813	3,855	3,903
Total	**217,511**	**219,897**	**218,646**	**216,580**	**229,746**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,103	9,938	10,135	9,875	9,926
Water works and supply	13,396	13,188	12,632	11,523	11,376
Total	**23,499**	**23,126**	**22,767**	**21,398**	**21,302**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,731	2,754	2,773	2,805	2,831
Plumbers	1,407	1,389	1,367	1,351	1,328
Structural steel erectors	1,912	1,877	1,839	1,809	1,773
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	1,104	1,082	1,058	1,027	1,007

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Borehole drilling	372	376	379	381	386
Construction of buildings	26,510	26,040	25,481	25,033	24,507
All other construction	45,615	45,644	45,687	44,319	44,676
Total	**79,651**	**79,162**	**78,584**	**76,725**	**76,508**
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,693	5,739	5,740	5,733	5,769
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	6,699	6,760	6,768	6,767	6,827
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,286	2,353	2,400	2,445	2,484
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	4,744	4,797	4,812	4,813	4,855
Agricultural produce	20,096	20,950	21,628	22,148	22,535
Oil and petrol	2,751	2,795	2,818	2,832	2,862
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	871	884	889	892	901
Building materials, hardware and timber	2,990	3,031	3,046	3,057	3,089
Domestic hardware	645	667	683	698	710
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,528	2,574	2,598	2,619	2,650
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,549	3,640	3,700	3,753	3,806
General wholesale	7,987	8,198	8,349	8,469	8,589
Wholesale n.e.c	2,109	2,143	2,160	2,172	2,196
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	1,420	1,558	1,688	1,826	1,899
Butcheries	871	968	1,063	1,166	1,219
Oil and petrol	3,981	4,123	4,230	4,335	4,415
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,511	4,507	4,467	4,422	4,342
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	3,699	3,837	3,940	4,041	4,116
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,589	1,678	1,753	1,829	1,875
General retail	15,962	16,428	16,758	17,073	17,348
Retail n.e.c.	5,429	5,780	6,086	6,400	6,583
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	10,614	10,807	10,906	10,992	11,123
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	39,747	39,534	39,025	38,417	37,332
Total	**150,771**	**153,751**	**155,507**	**156,899**	**157,525**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,450	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315
Railway transport	9,252	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,006
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	6,398	6,153	5,891	5,777	5,728
Other passenger land transport	4,389	4,285	4,188	4,238	4,333
Freight transport by road	7,317	6,868	6,573	6,467	6,428
Pipeline transport	1,171	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365
Supporting services to land transport	208	204	202	201	196
Ocean and coastal water transport	886	864	845	833	825
Inland water transport	385	375	372	359	350
Supporting services to water transport	10,990	10,739	10,686	10,473	10,504
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,697	4,583	4,504	4,425	4,422
Supporting services to air transport	3,991	3,632	3,214	2,840	2,619
Booking and travel agencies	1,246	1,211	1,176	1,161	1,139
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,601	4,498	4,414	4,365	4,362
Storage and warehousing	1,934	1,881	1,828	1,805	1,779
Communications	20,309	22,082	24,231	26,555	28,211
K.P.& T.administrative services	6,473	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903
Total	**85,697**	**84,585**	**84,225**	**84,284**	**85,485**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	17,205	16,793	16,346	15,529	15,080
Other financial institutions except holding companies	8,767	8,452	8,111	7,630	7,288
Financial services	1,911	1,807	1,713	1,561	1,507
Holding companies	318	318	316	311	306
Insurance companies	7,581	7,852	8,096	8,222	8,268
Other insurance	1,865	1,899	1,916	1,915	1,888
Property companies	2,446	2,467	2,468	2,445	2,425
House and estate agents	889	903	910	908	908
Legal services	1,301	1,350	1,388	1,414	1,441
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,252	5,323	5,393	5,314	5,331
Data processing and tabulating services	895	932	961	981	1,001
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,291	8,445	8,570	8,514	8,552
Advertising services	698	723	742	755	769

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 193 (cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	26,655	27,345	27,810	28,010	28,237
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	224	237	248	257	266
Total	**84,298**	**84,846**	**84,988**	**83,766**	**83,267**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	66,979	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161
Law and order	58,324	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012
Defence	4,302	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044
Other public administration	38,897	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562
Education services	306,777	310,694	316,793	311,691	318,823
Research and scientific institutes	3,290	3,290	3,325	3,249	3,264
Medical,dental and other health services	87,838	90,320	93,159	93,533	95,156
Veterinary services	1,445	1,470	1,494	1,500	1,506
Welfare institutions	4,752	4,805	4,821	4,845	4,809
Business,professional and labour associations	1,628	1,742	1,845	1,957	2,037
Religious organizations	7,158	7,305	7,394	7,495	7,498
Social and related community services n.e.c	849	859	861	865	859
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,101	1,099	1,092	1,083	1,065
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,295	1,306	1,335	1,318	1,331
Pleasure boat hire	451	460	465	471	471
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,783	2,815	2,824	2,837	2,816
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	49	50	50
Electrical repair shops	8,445	8,211	8,023	7,605	7,542
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	18,963	19,638	20,216	20,703	20,986
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	490	492	490	488	480
Other repair shops n.e.c	522	531	535	541	540
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	2,939	3,048	3,131	3,221	3,265
Dosmestic services	99,087	100,060	100,183	100,462	99,540
Barber and beauty shops	360	368	373	378	378
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	998	1,029	1,052	1,078	1,090
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,199	1,257	1,305	1,357	1,387
Personal services n.e.c	389	396	400	404	403
International and other extra territorial bodies	844	862	872	883	883
Total	**722,154**	**725,727**	**733,156**	**719,615**	**726,958**
Grand Total	**1,678,426**	**1,688,725**	**1,695,363**	**1,677,097**	**1,699,659**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 194

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	5,821	5,455	4,964	4,689	4,637
Sugar plantations	11,281	10,805	10,184	9,535	9,411
Sisal plantations					0
Mixed farming	6,948	6,716	6,428	6,099	6,038
Ranches	2,573	2,442	2,269	2,144	2,120
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	3,218	3,053	2,837	2,710	2,686
Agricultural services	14,038	13,739	13,411	12,549	12,386
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,322	3,372	3,484	3,427	3,417
Forestry	17,356	17,269	17,313	16,655	16,538
Ocean and coastal fishing	26	28	29	29	29
Total	**64,583**	**62,879**	**60,919**	**57,837**	**57,262**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0	0	0	0	0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	641	617	608	596	595
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	65	61	56	53	53
Total	**706**	**678**	**664**	**649**	**648**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of dairy products	0	0	0	0	0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	705	682	659	656	656
Grain mill products	944	939	938	885	881
Sugar factories and refineries	15,030	14,903	14,666	13,752	13,700
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,994	6,979	7,024	6,665	6,645
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	33	31	28	26	26
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	356	327	293	271	270
Cotton ginneries	373	361	348	314	312
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,466	2,420	2,387	2,241	2,232
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	0	0	0	0	0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	160	157	155	145	144
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles	55	56	58	54	54
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,025	1,018	1,017	971	968
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except f	1,123	1,122	1,135	1,046	1,044
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	79	76	74	69	69
Petroleum refineries	278	276	274	259	258
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	190	189	188	176	175
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	2,183	2,175	2,183	1,985	1,973
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/war	10	10	10	10	10
Manufacture of structural metal products	214	196	175	161	160
Shipbuilding and repairing	0	0	0	0	0
Manufacture of railroad equipment	4,112	3,949	3,778	3,445	3,424
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	398	391	387	355	353
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**36,728**	**36,257**	**35,777**	**33,486**	**33,354**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 194 (Cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,672	9,464	9,635	9,277	9,231
Water works and supply	12,346	12,141	11,597	10,488	10,352
Total	**22,018**	**21,605**	**21,232**	**19,765**	**19,583**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	6	6	6	6	6
Plumbers	186	181	178	160	156
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	39	39	39	35	34
Borehole drilling	0	0	0	0	0
Construction of buildings	27,568	26,773	26,042	24,152	23,846
All other construction	**27,799**	**26,999**	**26,265**	**24,353**	**24,042**
Total					
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	184	177	173	163	161
Agricultural produce	3,886	3,905	3,886	3,793	3,774
Oil and petrol	118	115	113	108	107
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	81	80	79	76	75
General wholesale	608	592	582	560	556
Wholesale n.e.c	55	54	54	51	50
Retail Trade	0	0	0	0	0
Butcheries	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and petrol	0	0	0	0	0
General retail	0	0	0	0	0
Retail n.e.c	0	0	0	0	0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging pl	1,563	1,522	1,495	1,396	1,376
Total	**6,495**	**6,445**	**6,382**	**6,147**	**6,099**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,450	1,407	1,386	1,334	1,315
Railway transport	9,252	8,339	7,295	6,247	6,003
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passen	178	173	172	157	147
Other passenger land transport	217	218	226	212	202
Freight transport by road	0	0	0	0	0
Pipeline transport	1,171	1,181	1,228	1,245	1,365
Supporting services to land transport	35	35	36	33	26
Ocean and coastal water transport	208	202	198	187	178
Inland water transport	385	375	372	359	350
Supporting services to water transport	8,232	8,147	8,283	7,912	7,808
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,963	1,905	1,877	1,773	1,740
Supporting services to air transport	2,490	2,116	1,675	1,428	1,366
Booking and travel agencies	0	0	0	0	0
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	972	944	930	878	859
Storage and warehousing	5	5	5	5	5
Communications	9,574	9,595	9,854	10,377	10,516
K.P.& T.administration services	6,473	6,283	6,192	5,959	5,903
Total	**42,605**	**40,925**	**39,729**	**38,106**	**37,783**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 194 (Cont.)

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	6,500	6,275	6,097	5,562	5,412
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	2,538	2,317	2,122	1,909	1,850
Financial services	1,484	1,374	1,277	1,133	1,093
Holding companies	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance companies	1,585	1,432	1,299	1,257	1,244
Other insurance	0	0	0	0	0
Property companies	0	0	0	0	0
Legal services	0	0	0	0	0
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,578	2,575	2,596	2,466	2,432
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,636	2,627	2,641	2,514	2,476
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	129	127	127	121	119
Total	**17,450**	**16,727**	**16,159**	**14,962**	**14,626**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	66,979	63,497	60,757	55,524	55,161
Law and order	58,324	57,520	57,657	55,195	55,012
Defence	4,302	4,243	4,253	4,071	4,044
Other public administration	38,897	38,361	38,452	36,811	36,562
Education services	253,516	252,683	254,336	243,991	247,003
Research and scientific institutes	2,532	2,497	2,503	2,379	2,360
Medical,dental and other health services	57,167	56,942	57,256	55,609	55,842
Veterinary services	420	415	417	399	397
Motion picture and other entertainment services	69	67	68	64	63
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,074	1,059	1,062	1,022	1,017
Electrical repair shops	6,087	5,776	5,532	5,089	5,034
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	3,442	3,231	3,056	2,971	2,957
Activities not adequately defined	0	0	0	0	0
Total	**492,809**	**486,291**	**485,349**	**463,125**	**465,452**
Grand Total	**711,193**	**698,806**	**692,476**	**658,430**	**658,849**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1998-2002

Table 195

Province/District	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**
Central					
Kiambu	107,710	108,256	108,732	107,622	108,699
Murang'a	46,986	47,232	47,469	46,985	47,455
Nyeri	45,658	45,897	46,061	45,591	46,047
Kirinyaga	20,699	20,808	20,917	20,704	20,911
Nyandarua	19,350	19,452	19,562	19,362	19,556
Total	**240,403**	**241,645**	**242,741**	**240,264**	**242,668**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	62,795	63,091	63,397	62,714	63,352
Siaya	58,313	58,587	58,907	58,272	58,864
South-Nyanza	15,292	15,364	15,449	15,283	15,438
Kisii	31,318	31,466	31,477	31,138	31,454
Total	**167,718**	**168,508**	**169,230**	**167,407**	**169,108**
Western					
Kakamega	59,080	59,284	59,437	58,777	59,636
Bungoma	38,796	38,929	39,096	38,665	39,230
Busia	13,140	13,185	13,244	13,101	13,293
Total	**111,016**	**111,398**	**111,777**	**110,543**	**112,159**
Coast					
Mombasa	156,532	157,553	158,002	156,672	159,041
Kilifi	19,964	20,094	20,302	20,127	20,431
Kwale	11,980	12,057	12,258	12,153	12,337
Lamu	4,100	4,127	4,158	4,122	4,184
Tana-River	4,352	4,380	4,411	4,373	4,439
Taita Taveta	10,189	10,255	10,345	10,256	10,411
Total	**207,117**	**208,466**	**209,476**	**207,703**	**210,843**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	13,794	13,901	13,962	13,819	14,027
Narok	34,377	34,644	35,293	34,932	35,458
Kajiado	5,786	5,830	5,857	5,797	5,884
Turkana	4,441	4,475	4,497	4,451	4,518
Samburu	3,415	3,441	3,462	3,427	3,479
Nakuru	92,936	93,658	94,151	93,212	94,617
Baringo	10,563	10,646	10,687	10,578	10,737
Kericho	78,520	79,130	79,517	78,703	79,888
Uasin Gishu	54,440	54,832	55,005	54,442	55,262
Nandi	41,144	41,465	41,617	41,191	41,811
Trans-Nzoia	21,780	21,950	22,046	21,820	22,149
Elgeyo-Marakwet	7,715	7,775	7,829	7,749	7,866
West Pokot	5,890	5,936	5,934	5,873	5,961
Total	**374,801**	**377,683**	**379,857**	**375,994**	**381,657**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT*, 1998-2002

Table 195 (Contd.)

Province/District	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Eastern					
Embu	18,689	18,767	18,818	18,615	18,897
Meru	50,644	50,886	51,137	50,560	51,327
Isiolo	6,181	6,207	6,245	6,178	6,272
Kitui	17,661	17,734	17,741	17,550	17,816
Machakos	42,413	42,595	42,726	42,266	42,907
Marsabit	4,652	4,672	4,685	4,635	4,705
Total	**140,240**	**140,861**	**141,352**	**139,804**	**141,924**
North-Eastern					
Garissa	7,998	8,029	7,975	7,975	8,088
Wajir	3,777	3,792	3,816	3,775	3,828
Mandera	3,705	3,719	3,740	3,700	3,752
Total	**15,480**	**15,540**	**15,531**	**15,450**	**15,668**
Total	**1,678,426**	**1,688,725**	**1,695,363**	**1,677,097**	**1,699,659**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1994 - 2002

Table 196

Number

Province/Town	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	**376,112**	**393,413**	**400,101**	**412,626**	**421,651**	**424,624**	**425,399**	**419,932**	**425,632**
Central									
Thika	24,458	26,524	27,790	28,290	29,079	29,229	29,362	29,062	29,353
Kiambu	3,889	3,924	4,649	4,733	4,865	4,890	4,912	4,862	4,911
Limuru	4,617	4,646	5,238	5,332	5,481	5,509	5,534	5,478	5,533
Murang'a	3,917	4,412	4,975	5,065	5,206	5,233	5,257	5,203	5,255
Nyahururu	3,639	3,788	4,620	4,703	4,834	4,859	4,881	4,831	4,879
Nyeri	9,122	9,457	10,116	10,298	10,585	10,640	10,688	10,579	10,685
Karatina	2,523	2,571	3,305	3,364	3,458	3,476	3,492	3,456	3,491
Total	**52,165**	**55,322**	**60,693**	**61,785**	**63,508**	**63,836**	**64,126**	**63,471**	**64,107**
Coast									
Kilifi	6,610	6,697	7,015	7,141	7,289	7,336	7,372	7,310	7,420
Malindi	10,387	8,483	9,253	9,420	9,614	9,677	9,724	9,642	9,787
Kinango	631	668	705	718	733	738	742	736	747
Lamu	1,347	1,343	1,497	1,524	1,555	1,565	1,573	1,560	1,583
Mombasa	142,036	144,318	154,221	156,997	160,238	161,282	162,063	158,314	159,756
Voi	1,535	1,627	1,873	1,907	1,946	1,959	1,968	1,951	1,980
Wundanyi	437	440	453	461	471	474	476	472	479
Hola	313	338	360	366	374	376	378	375	381
Total	**163,296**	**163,914**	**175,377**	**178,534**	**182,220**	**183,407**	**184,296**	**180,360**	**182,133**
Eastern									
Embu	5,169	5,517	6,040	6,149	6,060	6,087	6,108	6,041	6,132
Isiolo	1,477	1,507	1,693	1,723	1,699	1,707	1,713	1,694	1,719
Kitui	2,274	2,290	2,393	2,436	2,401	2,412	2,420	2,393	2,429
Machakos	4,609	4,617	5,712	5,815	5,731	5,756	5,776	5,713	5,799
Athi River	2,277	2,365	2,524	2,569	2,532	2,543	2,552	2,524	2,562
Marsabit	992	995	1,107	1,127	1,111	1,116	1,120	1,108	1,125
Meru	3,328	3,473	4,172	4,247	4,186	4,205	4,220	4,174	4,237
Total	**20,126**	**20,764**	**23,641**	**24,067**	**23,720**	**23,826**	**23,909**	**23,647**	**24,003**
Nyanza									
Kisii	6,861	7,683	9,850	10,027	10,314	10,363	10,407	10,295	10,398
Kisumu	33,721	40,185	43,884	44,674	45,951	46,167	46,365	45,866	46,325
Homa Bay	3,187	3,490	4,485	4,566	4,696	4,718	4,738	4,687	4,734
Migori	1,802	1,997	2,032	2,069	2,128	2,138	2,147	2,124	2,145
Total	**45,571**	**53,355**	**60,251**	**61,336**	**63,089**	**63,386**	**63,657**	**62,972**	**63,602**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1994 - 2002

Table 196 (cont.)

Number

Province/Town	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Rift Valley									
Kericho	28,920	30,270	30,699	31,252	32,088	32,335	32,521	32,190	32,673
Kipkelion	237	283	292	297	305	307	309	306	311
Londiani	164	165	184	187	192	193	194	192	195
Nanyuki	3,582	3,861	4,112	4,186	4,298	4,331	4,356	4,312	4,377
Nakuru	28,036	40,955	41,112	41,852	42,973	43,303	43,552	43,109	43,756
Gilgil	3,102	3,099	3,365	3,426	3,517	3,544	3,564	3,528	3,581
Naivasha	2,497	2,609	4,105	4,179	4,291	4,324	4,349	4,305	4,370
Elburgon	773	780	948	965	991	999	1,005	995	1,010
Njoro	2,568	2,632	2,659	2,707	2,779	2,800	2,816	2,787	2,829
Molo	3,505	3,511	4,526	4,607	4,731	4,767	4,794	4,745	4,816
Narok	930	948	1,714	1,745	1,792	1,806	1,816	1,798	1,825
Kitale	7,137	7,587	8,264	8,413	8,638	8,704	8,754	8,665	8,795
Eldoret	23,257	30,891	32,678	33,266	34,157	34,420	34,618	34,266	34,780
Eldama Ravi	1,368	1,451	1,560	1,588	1,631	1,644	1,653	1,636	1,661
Kapsabet	1,073	1,114	1,984	2,020	2,074	2,090	2,102	2,081	2,112
Wamba	176	178	362	369	378	381	383	379	385
Maralal	228	238	237	241	248	250	251	248	252
Baragoi	34	35	37	38	39	39	39	39	40
Lokitaung	56	57	54	55	56	56	56	55	56
Total	**107,643**	**130,664**	**138,892**	**141,392**	**145,178**	**146,293**	**147,132**	**145,636**	**147,824**
Western									
Bungoma	2,878	2,874	3,005	3,059	3,124	3,135	3,146	3,111	3,158
Webuye	6,729	6,729	6,936	7,061	7,210	7,235	7,260	7,180	7,288
Kakamega	2,884	3,340	6,882	7,006	7,154	7,179	7,203	7,123	7,230
Total	**12,491**	**12,943**	**16,823**	**17,126**	**17,488**	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,414**	**17,676**
Total	**777,404**	**830,375**	**875,778**	**896,865**	**916,854**	**922,921**	**926,128**	**913,432**	**924,977**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001 - 2002

Table 197 (a) (a) 2001 Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Construc tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**8,982**	**331**	**75,246**	**11,173**	**38,841**	**58,810**	**29,547**	**40,112**	**156,890**	**419,932**
Central										
Thika	2,253	0	15,415	230	532	2,998	386	1,700	5,548	29,062
Murang'a	229	0	62	238	51	1,030	241	368	2,984	5,203
Nyahururu	10	0	764	62	35	1,034	110	305	2,511	4,831
Nyeri	3,683	0	654	261	780	1,509	130	1,283	2,279	10,579
Total	**6,175**	**-**	**16,895**	**791**	**1,398**	**6,571**	**867**	**3,656**	**13,322**	**49,675**
Coast										
Malindi	146	0	549	111	347	3,255	349	441	3,034	8,232
Mombasa	835	1,221	31,240	1,673	6,144	22,950	31,449	13,442	49,360	158,314
Voi	14	0	226	26	12	876	83	58	656	1,951
Total	**995**	**1,221**	**32,015**	**1,810**	**6,503**	**27,081**	**31,881**	**13,941**	**53,050**	**168,497**
Eastern										
Embu	68	0	155	92	184	2,515	269	600	2,158	6,041
Machakos	65	0	1,712	75	31	1,506	189	388	1,747	5,713
Athi River	0	0	1,612	0	0	154	20	105	633	2,524
Meru	102	0	632	130	154	920	145	648	1,443	4,174
Total	**235**	**0**	**4,111**	**297**	**369**	**5,095**	**623**	**1,741**	**5,981**	**18,452**
Nyanza										
Kisii	248	152	2,021	0	276	1,666	323	673	4,936	10,295
Kisumu	226	29	8,222	61	2,567	4,947	2,046	2,868	24,900	45,866
Total	**474**	**181**	**10,243**	**61**	**2,843**	**6,613**	**2,369**	**3,541**	**29,836**	**56,161**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,135	0	7,918	84	2,021	2,690	406	960	10,976	32,190
Nanyuki	0	0	1,290	14	74	1,278	42	210	1,404	4,312
Nakuru	990	679	10,488	29	3,127	6,855	1,905	3,093	15,943	43,109
Naivasha	385	0	932	29	14	915	54	179	1,797	4,305
Kitale	1,645	0	611	39	240	2,368	157	508	3,097	8,665
Eldoret	63	0	17,904	155	2,046	4,496	1,032	3,160	5,410	34,266
Total	**10,218**	**679**	**39,143**	**350**	**7,522**	**18,602**	**3,596**	**8,110**	**38,627**	**126,847**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	318	616	455	929	260	247	4,298	7,123
Webuye	0	0	4,063	3	0	1,989	251	86	788	7,180
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,381**	**619**	**455**	**2,918**	**511**	**333**	**5,086**	**14,303**
Total	**27,079**	**2,412**	**182,034**	**15,101**	**57,931**	**125,690**	**69,394**	**71,434**	**302,792**	**853,867**
Nairobi	**9,104**	**336**	**76,541**	**11,233**	**39,247**	**59,243**	**29,441**	**40,048**	**160,439**	**425,632**
Central										
Thika	2,275	0	15,569	232	537	3,028	390	1,717	5,604	29,353
Murang'a	231	0	63	240	52	1,040	243	372	3,014	5,255
Nyahururu	10	0	772	63	35	1,044	111	308	2,536	4,879
Nyeri	3,720	0	651	264	788	1,524	131	1,296	2,301	10,685
Total	**6,237**	**-**	**17,065**	**799**	**1,412**	**6,636**	**875**	**3,693**	**13,455**	**50,172**

Source Central Bureau of Statistics

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2001 - 2002

Table 197 (a) (b) 2002** Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufac turing	Electricity and Water	Construc tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Commu nications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Commu nity, Social and Personal Services	Total
Coast										
Malindi	148	0	578	113	362	3,811	415	468	3,892	9,787
Mombasa	867	1,258	31,945	1,724	6,545	23,144	31,140	12,689	50,444	159,756
Voi	14	0	229	26	12	889	84	59	667	1,980
Total	**1,029**	**1,258**	**32,752**	**1,863**	**6,919**	**27,844**	**31,639**	**13,216**	**55,003**	**171,523**
Eastern										
Embu	69	0	157	93	187	2,553	273	609	2,191	6,132
Machakos	66	0	1,738	76	31	1,529	192	394	1,773	5,799
Athi River	0	0	1,636	0	0	156	20	107	643	2,562
Meru	104	0	642	132	156	934	147	658	1,464	4,237
Total	**239**	**0**	**4,173**	**301**	**374**	**5,172**	**632**	**1,768**	**6,071**	**18,730**
Nyanza										
Kisii	250	154	2,041	0	279	1,683	326	680	4,985	10,398
Kisumu	228	29	8,304	62	2,593	4,997	2,066	2,897	25,149	46,325
Total	**478**	**183**	**10,345**	**62**	**2,872**	**6,680**	**2,392**	**3,577**	**30,134**	**56,723**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,242	0	8,037	85	2,051	2,730	412	974	11,142	32,673
Nanyuki	0	0	1,309	14	75	1,297	43	213	1,426	4,377
Nakuru	1,005	689	10,645	29	3,174	6,958	1,934	3,139	16,183	43,756
Naivasha	391	0	946	29	14	929	55	182	1,824	4,370
Kitale	1,670	0	620	40	244	2,404	159	516	3,142	8,795
Eldoret	64	0	18,173	157	2,077	4,563	1,047	3,207	5,492	34,780
Total	**10,372**	**689**	**39,730**	**354**	**7,635**	**18,881**	**3,650**	**8,231**	**39,209**	**128,751**
Western										
Kakamega	0	0	323	625	462	943	264	251	4,362	7,230
Webuye	0	0	4,124	3	0	2,019	255	87	800	7,288
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,447**	**628**	**462**	**2,962**	**519**	**338**	**5,162**	**14,518**
Total	**27,459**	**2,466**	**185,053**	**15,240**	**58,921**	**127,418**	**69,148**	**70,871**	**309,473**	**866,049**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

** Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 1998 - 2002

Table 198

KSh million

Sector	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector ..	7,997.2	9,573.8	11,112.9	12,934.3	15,133.1
Local Public	12,530.8	14,998.8	17,524.3	20,476.0	23,956.9
Local Private	41,812.8	50,045.3	58,357.4	68,121.8	79,702.5
Foreign Public	10,519.7	12,590.4	14,597.5	16,972.6	19,857.9
Foreign Private	15,409.2	18,445.4	21,599.0	25,199.6	29,483.5
Co-operatives	5,757.0	6,891.3	8,060.3	9,395.4	10,992.6
Other	26,863.9	32,154.0	37,618.3	43,861.3	51,317.7
Total	**120,890.6**	**144,699.0**	**168,869.7**	**196,961.0**	**230,444.4**
Public					
Central Government	25,962.0	26,664.2	26,981.5	26,588.5	27,825.1
TSC	36,184.0	36,588.8	36,920.9	37,871.2	44,670.1
Parastatal Bodies*	13,933.3	17,885.9	23,675.8	27,918.7	33,107.5
Majority Control by the Public Sector	8,232.4	9,641.9	14,389.2	17,174.4	20,500.3
Local Government	9,663.6	12,138.0	15,034.6	18,081.5	21,419.1
Other**					
Total	**93,975.3**	**102,918.7**	**117,002.0**	**127,634.2**	**147,522.1**
Total	**214,865.9**	**247,617.7**	**285,871.7**	**324,595.2**	**377,966.5**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority Kenya Airways Limited

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998- 2002

Table 199

KSh'Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	2,680.9	3,173.1	3,543.1	3,977.2	4,353.5
Tea plantations	4,593.9	5,314.4	5,847.7	6,683.8	7,412.4
Sugar plantations	1,968.6	2,290.5	2,589.8	2,978.7	3,417.4
Sisal plantations	872.4	1,085.0	1,285.4	1,534.6	1,790.8
Mixed farming....	1,350.8	1,601.8	1,813.3	2,109.4	2,403.6
Ranches...	774.3	917.7	1,038.2	1,202.0	1,363.3
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	976.2	1,140.5	1,287.9	1,501.0	1,706.7
Processing co-operatives of small farms..	333.8	403.7	463.7	544.6	624.4
Agricultural services	1,476.8	1,689.3	2,149.8	2,532.4	3,006.2
Hunting,trapping and game propagation..	262.1	309.3	391.0	469.0	554.9
Forestry	1,460.2	1,650.5	1,956.0	2,237.4	2,568.0
Charcoal burning	6.2	7.3	8.2	9.4	10.5
Logging	58.1	73.2	86.3	104.1	122.2
Ocean and coastal fishing	10.9	14.4	14.6	16.8	18.9
Inland water fishing	13.3	15.4	17.0	19.2	21.1
Total	**16,838.5**	**19,686.1**	**22,492.0**	**25,919.6**	**29,373.9**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	114.6	131.5	141.5	156.6	168.8
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining..	173.7	201.6	246.3	308.7	376.7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	97.4	107.7	110.7	117.1	120.7
Total	**385.7**	**440.8**	**498.5**	**582.4**	**666.2**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat.. ..	465.7	537.6	584.2	640.1	689.0
Manufacture of dairy products	691.5	801.8	865.7	941.7	1,010.5
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables ..	470.5	634.8	790.9	999.6	1,250.0
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	23.2	27.5	30.4	33.9	36.7
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	515.1	634.6	750.4	896.9	1,057.2
Grain mill products	688.9	794.9	865.5	941.8	1,018.2
Manufacture of bakery products	390.3	466.5	523.3	592.3	659.4
Sugar factories and refineries	1,365.8	1,525.4	1,761.7	1,986.8	2,313.0
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confect	145.3	172.7	192.8	216.8	239.5
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	2,139.0	2,597.0	2,997.7	3,452.5	3,965.3
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	144.0	169.5	187.9	210.4	231.6
Spirits,beer and tobacco	2,041.8	2,410.7	2,658.6	2,959.7	3,220.7
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	535.3	636.0	710.6	803.3	893.0
Cotton ginneries	47.6	54.0	110.7	128.3	147.8
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	1,100.5	1,302.9	1,471.8	1,661.3	2,762.7
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wear	196.0	219.5	229.8	242.3	406.0
Knitting mills	963.5	1,175.1	1,346.4	1,558.3	1,763.2
Cordage,rope and twine industries	176.8	209.0	231.6	258.8	283.6
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c...	27.8	31.7	35.0	39.0	69.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear..	716.0	876.8	1,017.2	1,191.7	2,226.2
Tanneries and leather finishing	98.9	109.0	111.9	115.6	116.7
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	27.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear .	410.1	487.2	542.4	609.7	669.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	680.0	800.1	880.1	975.3	1,065.6
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	2.6	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.6
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	11.0	13.9	16.5	19.7	23.2

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998- 2002

Table 199 (Cont)

KSh'Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic.....	471.4	563.0	633.1	718.1	800.5
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board..	473.2	574.9	655.0	753.6	851.0
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board article	735.4	887.8	1,004.5	1,147.0	1,290.8
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,021.1	1,245.8	1,425.5	1,635.9	1,864.1
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fe	587.0	707.8	828.5	954.9	1,117.0
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	273.2	334.1	383.7	444.4	505.1
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers.	177.0	201.9	215.2	231.3	244.8
Manufacture of drugs and medicines..	551.4	629.8	671.2	719.8	760.4
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	996.3	1,151.5	1,243.3	1,352.8	1,449.3
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	283.0	319.2	334.8	353.4	367.4
Petroleum refineries	43.5	47.5	53.9	58.7	65.4
Manufacture of rubber products	526.5	586.9	616.7	653.0	677.2
Manufacture of plastic products	624.8	754.0	852.4	971.4	1,100.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware.. .. .	28.4	36.5	51.3	65.2	84.7
Manufacture of glass and glass products..	175.5	200.6	214.0	229.9	242.5
Manufacture of structural clay products	105.3	125.7	142.2	162.5	182.4
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	719.6	792.1	887.0	963.2	1,075.6
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	277.9	335.8	382.1	439.1	490.2
Basic metal industries	488.4	533.6	545.1	560.3	565.6
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general harc	139.5	169.2	193.9	224.4	255.3
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of m	162.4	206.5	246.2	297.0	352.2
Manufacture of structural metal products	481.3	593.5	689.0	809.2	934.0
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,037.6	1,227.3	1,353.7	1,505.3	1,647.2
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	202.1	229.9	249.3	272.7	293.3
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliance	738.0	841.1	895.5	960.8	1,005.7
Shipbuilding and repairing	165.1	192.9	213.0	236.5	257.7
Manufacture of railroad equipment	484.5	507.4	548.9	570.9	662.5
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	677.8	771.1	828.0	889.3	947.2
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles					
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts..	34.9	40.1	43.0	46.2	49.0
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	37.9	47.7	55.4	65.2	75.7
Other manufacturing industries	477.1	564.2	632.9	726.3	814.3
**Total .. ..

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 1998 - 2002

Table 199 (Cont)

KSh'Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	7,850.4	9,093.8	10,718.8	12,725.3	15,204.2
Other financial institutions, except holding compani	1,669.6	1,818.0	2,214.6	2,673.1	3,273.4
Financial services	720.4	830.3	1,112.2	1,291.7	1,553.3
Holding companies	121.2	137.1	144.0	156.9	165.0
Insurance companies	1,985.8	2,317.9	2,546.7	2,919.1	3,168.4
Other insurance	464.6	554.4	612.9	702.8	767.3
Property companies	248.1	270.3	270.8	281.5	282.6
House and estate agents	90.1	100.3	102.9	109.5	112.7
Legal services	267.9	321.6	357.1	411.3	457.6
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	995.7	1,105.6	1,339.1	1,641.7	2,030.0
Data processing and tabulating services	170.5	194.8	205.7	225.3	238.0
Engineering,architectural and technical services	2,024.5	2,325.4	2,764.7	3,342.5	3,950.0
Advertising services	178.6	201.0	209.3	226.3	236.1
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	3,736.7	4,518.0	5,068.9	5,895.2	6,624.7
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	112.8	132.7	144.1	162.2	175.7
Total	**20,636.9**	**23,921.2**	**27,811.8**	**32,764.4**	**38,239.0**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	7,752.7	8,540.6	9,822.0	10,897.6	12,641.1
Law and order	6,634.8	7,631.7	9,226.9	10,762.5	12,573.2
Defence	456.2	533.1	654.3	774.9	901.0
Other public administration	4,097.0	4,794.7	5,894.1	6,992.6	8,289.2
Education	46,765.9	50,662.4	54,340.6	59,434.4	69,869.9
Research and scientific institutes	535.1	626.6	814.0	1,020.9	1,214.0
Medical,dental and other health services	13,760.1	17,501.0	24,180.2	31,934.8	37,434.2
Veterinary services	144.6	161.8	174.9	195.5	209.5
Welfare institutions	936.0	1,068.2	1,143.1	1,302.1	1,403.8
Business,professional and labour association	275.8	338.8	390.3	477.9	550.5
Religious organizations	1,014.1	1,202.4	1,344.4	1,598.3	1,797.5
Social and related community services n.e.c.	138.1	162.0	178.1	208.4	231.1
Motion picture and other entertainment services	287.5	323.7	345.0	390.1	417.4
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	211.0	242.6	325.1	386.1	429.6
Pleasure boat hire	62.4	72.2	78.3	90.1	98.3
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	425.1	480.5	510.4	576.3	616.3
Repair of footwear and leather goods	8.6	9.8	10.6	12.5	13.8
Electrical repair shops	1,523.3	1,713.8	2,126.4	2,542.6	2,865.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	3,000.2	3,585.4	4,104.9	4,972.3	5,570.9
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	81.3	94.2	102.4	118.2	129.2
Other repair shops n.e.c	40.9	46.9	51.0	58.9	64.5
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyein	519.3	617.7	692.4	825.4	929.2
Domestic services	6,409.0	7,101.9	7,482.1	8,330.9	8,811.1
Barber and beauty shops	50.0	57.3	62.1	71.4	77.7
Photographic studios,including commercial photoç	195.8	232.3	260.1	309.8	349.2
Hunting and tourist guide services	219.1	260.3	288.7	340.5	378.4
Personal services	34.8	40.2	44.1	51.2	56.4
International and other extra-territorial bodies	171.0	196.4	212.4	244.5	266.3
Activities not adequately defined	-	-	-	-	
Total	**95,749.7**	**108,298.5**	**124,858.9**	**144,920.7**	**168,188.7**
Grand Total	**214,865.9**	**247,617.7**	**285,871.7**	**333,489.7**	**388,420.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

Table 200

KSh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Tea plantations	445.2	474.9	511.0	561.1	643.9
Sugar plantations	997.9	1,115.6	1,273.6	1,420.5	1,669.9
Sisal plantations	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mixed farming	209.2	234.2	269.5	302.4	353.8
Ranches	123.4	136.5	153.4	172.4	202.9
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	172.8	184.7	200.8	220.6	250.9
Agricultural services	1,116.4	1,253.2	1,457.0	1,596.6	1,843.0
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	258.1	303.2	376.2	437.1	514.3
Forestry	1,491.0	1,679.8	1,981.1	2,203.9	2,524.9
Ocean and coastal fishing	1.8	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5
Total	**4,815.8**	**5,384.3**	**6,225.2**	**6,917.6**	**8,007.1**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	80.6	84.4	94.1	102.6	113.2
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.5	7.1
Total	**86.8**	**90.6**	**100.4**	**109.1**	**120.3**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of me	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture of dairy products	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegeta	70.8	83.0	100.8	124.0	153.6
Grain mill products	112.6	124.1	142.8	152.4	171.1
Sugar factories and refineries	1,271.8	1,383.4	1,553.4	1,633.1	1,815.8
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	445.5	521.4	638.5	725.2	865.6
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	5.2	5.7	6.3	7.0	8.4
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	50.8	54.5	59.2	65.3	77.6
Cotton ginneries	22.1	24.8	28.7	30.5	35.7
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	218.1	249.8	298.4	333.9	396.1
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footv	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	10.1	11.4	13.4	14.6	16.8
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Printing,publishing and allied industries	141.0	161.7	193.7	218.0	256.0
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	168.3	205.8	263.9	304.4	379.1
Petroleum refineries	10.8	11.5	12.9	13.6	15.3
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenwa	44.7	48.7	55.3	58.7	65.4
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	22.3	28.5	37.7	46.3	60.6
Manufacture of structural metal products	296.6	328.8	381.7	394.7	444.3
Shipbuilding and repairing	22.9	25.6	28.9	33.2	41.2
Manufacture of railroad equipment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicle	498.0	520.2	563.2	570.9	662.4
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	68.5	75.9	88.0	92.9	106.0
Total	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	3,480.1	**3,864.8**	**4,466.8**	**4,818.7**	**5,571.0**

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

Table 200 (contd.)

KSh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	1,899.8	2,067.2	2,433.1	2,661.6	2,998.6
Water works and supply	1,493.1	1,728.6	2,016.7	2,190.9	2,599.2
Total	**3,392.9**	**3,795.8**	**4,449.8**	**4,852.5**	**5,597.8**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plumbers.....	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	18.9	22.3	27.6	30.9	37.0
Borehole drilling.....	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3
Construction of buildings	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
All other construction	2,998.6	3,337.2	3,863.0	4,192.6	4,836.1
Total	**3,019.8**	**3,362.1**	**3,893.5**	**4,226.6**	**4,876.4**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	27.9	30.0	34.1	36.8	44.7
Agricultural produce	538.5	592.5	671.6	733.5	1,042.4
Oil and petrol	35.2	40.9	49.8	57.9	69.9
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and a	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
seeds etc.	18.5	21.8	26.6	31.1	37.3
General wholesale	103.2	108.5	119.9	127.4	152.3
Wholrsale n.e.c	12.8	14.7	17.8	20.1	23.4
Retail Trade:	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Butcheries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oil and petrol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General retail	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Retail n.e.c.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lod	258.3	298.5	361.0	408.2	515.7
Total	**994.4**	**1,106.9**	**1,280.8**	**1,415.0**	**1,885.7**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	146.1	141.8	145.8	143.8	143.4
Railway transport	1,068.2	962.8	879.4	771.4	872.1
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway p	18.9	20.3	23.3	24.0	25.4
Other passenger land transport	33.6	40.1	51.2	58.1	71.1
Freight transport by road	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pipeline transport	146.7	170.6	199.7	227.4	293.1
Supporting services to land transport	3.4	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.3
Ocean and coastal water transport	67.1	74.2	86.1	94.5	108.1
Inland water transport	40.1	44.4	49.3	57.0	68.0
Supporting services to water transport	1,228.9	1,520.3	2,000.2	2,434.2	3,075.1
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	325.9	348.8	394.2	419.7	462.3
Supporting services to air transport	440.4	440.8	426.4	437.0	502.6
Booking and travel agencies	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0
Services incidental to transport ..	151.2	166.3	192.9	210.8	238.0
Storage and warehousing	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7
Communications	1,805.4	2,060.8	2,503.9	3,066.5	3,608.2

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 1998-2002

Table 200 (contd.)

KSh Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
K.P&T.administration services	1,238.2	1,370.7	1,600.4	1,793.7	2,066.0
Total	**8,713.0**	**9,365.9**	**10,559.1**	**11,746.2**	**11,540.4**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	2,714.9	3,082.1	3,653.8	3,999.8	4,924.6
Other financial institutions, except holding cc	511.3	519.5	550.5	563.1	670.7
Financial services	539.7	605.1	705.8	773.5	945.8
Holding companies.....	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance companies	375.5	373.8	388.6	423.5	469.8
Other insurance	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Property companies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Legal services	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping service	362.1	393.9	450.0	476.3	567.5
Engineering,architectural and technical servi	546.7	607.5	707.9	767.5	858.1
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and					
leasing n.e.c	17.2	19.7	23.8	26.9	31.4
Total	**5,067.4**	**5,601.6**	**6,480.4**	**7,030.6**	**8,467.9**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services..	7,967.9	8,755.2	10,079.3	10,898.1	12,640.5
Law and order	6,819.0	7,823.4	9,468.6	10,763.0	12,572.6
Defence	468.9	546.5	671.5	774.9	901.0
Other public administration	4,210.7	4,915.1	6,048.6	6,993.0	8,288.8
Education services	37,033.9	38,155.7	39,656.6	39,935.7	47,085.1
Research and scientific institutes..	356.0	409.4	496.5	561.5	602.6
Medical,dental and other health services	7,797.5	9,801.5	12,871.9	16,075.1	16,771.3
Veterinary services	37.1	40.4	46.4	50.0	55.0
Motion picture and other entertainment servi	9.7	10.9	13.3	14.8	15.8
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
cultural services	171.6	191.5	225.9	251.3	264.5
Electrical repair shops	1,087.5	1,198.0	1,382.7	1,507.3	1,542.4
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles.....	443.3	498.1	584.7	694.1	715.9
Activities not adequately defined ..					
Total	**66,403.1**	**72,345.7**	**81,546.0**	**88,518.8**	**101,455.5**
Grand Total	**95,973.3**	**104,917.7**	**119,002.0**	**129,635.1**	**147,522.1**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1998 - 2002

Table 201

KSh'Million

Province/District	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	**80,867.1**	**102,146.8**	**87,999.6**	**102,657.8**	**116,833.7**
Central					
Kiambu	10,472.8	14,065.5	14,480.4	16,892.4	19,751.5
Murang'a	3,842.1	5,160.2	6,806.5	7,940.3	9,297.8
Nyeri	4,133.9	5,552.1	7,104.9	8,288.4	9,650.5
Kirinyaga	1,783.9	2,395.8	3,311.4	3,863.0	4,499.5
Nyandarua	2,162.7	2,904.6	3,590.0	4,188.0	4,823.1
Total	**18,448.8**	**24,777.8**	**28,391.8**	**33,121.1**	**38,699.8**
Nyanza					
Kisumu	8,670.4	7,812.6	9,536.7	11,125.2	12,958.5
Siaya	582.3	524.7	6,742.0	7,865.0	12,249.4
South Nyanza	2,246.0	2,023.8	6,326.2	7,380.0	8,372.3
Kisii	4,695.1	4,230.6	5,715.3	6,667.3	7,698.0
Total	**16,193.8**	**14,591.7**	**28,320.2**	**33,037.5**	**41,278.2**
Western					
Kakamega	7,291.0	6,091.8	10,794.3	12,592.3	14,645.6
Bungoma	6,004.0	5,016.5	6,819.8	7,955.8	9,208.6
Busia	2,122.2	1,773.1	2,186.4	2,550.6	2,954.8
Total	**15,417.2**	**12,881.4**	**19,800.5**	**23,098.7**	**26,809.0**
Coast					
Mombasa	24,943.4	27,341.3	30,456.3	35,529.4	40,736.0
Kilifi	2,564.1	2,810.6	3,404.6	3,971.7	4,595.5
Kwale	1,679.8	1,841.2	2,087.8	2,435.6	2,811.6
Lamu	513.6	563.0	750.7	875.7	1,011.3
Tana River	411.6	451.1	633.9	739.5	867.5
Taita Taveta	1,469.2	1,610.5	1,693.9	1,976.1	2,282.7
Total	**31,581.7**	**34,617.7**	**39,027.2**	**45,528.0**	**52,304.6**
Rift Valley					
Laikipia	1,340.5	1,566.7	2,144.6	2,501.8	2,919.3
Narok	1,714.6	2,003.9	6,447.9	7,521.9	8,961.7
Kajiado	584.7	683.4	1,018.5	1,188.2	1,378.8
Turkana	431.1	503.8	770.8	899.2	1,045.1
Samburu	357.9	418.3	660.2	770.2	890.2
Nakuru	11,233.4	13,129.0	12,584.5	14,680.7	17,135.0
Baringo	1,767.8	2,066.1	1,582.5	1,846.1	2,132.2
Kericho	4,906.2	5,734.1	14,704.1	17,153.4	20,195.8
Uasin Gishu	5,896.5	6,891.5	8,187.9	9,551.8	11,126.8
Nandi	3,114.2	3,639.7	3,278.0	3,824.0	4,658.3
Trans-Nzoia	1,891.6	2,210.8	3,433.9	4,005.9	4,687.4
Elgeyo/Marakwet	783.9	916.2	1,241.1	1,447.8	1,685.5
West Pokot	623.4	728.6	984.2	1,148.1	1,332.8
Total	**34,645.8**	**40,492.1**	**57,038.2**	**66,539.1**	**78,148.9**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 1998 - 2002

Table 201 (Cont.)

KSh'Million

Province/District	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Eastern					
Embu	2,180	2,280	3,611	4,213	4,868
Meru	5,325	5,570	7,569	8,830	10,327
Isiolo	563	588	1,015	1,184	1,386
Kitui	1,990	2,082	2,759	3,219	3,749
Machakos	5,025	5,256	6,792	7,923	9,211
Marsabit	531	556	919	1,072	1,239
Total	**15,613**	**16,331**	**22,665**	**26,441**	**30,780**
North Eastern					
Garissa	1,195	1,013	1,354	1,580	1,832
Wajir	414	351	726	847	986
Mandera	490	415	549	640	749
Total	**2,099**	**1,779**	**2,629**	**3,067**	**3,567**
Total	**214,865.9**	**247,617.7**	**285,871.7**	**333,489.7**	**388,420.6**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1998 - 2002

Table 202

Ksh Million

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Nairobi	**80,867.1**	**102,146.8**	**87,999.6**	**102,657.8**	**116,833.7**
Central					
Thika	2,347.0	3,152.1	3,611.9	4,101.0	4,704.3
Kiambu	446.7	600.0	687.5	780.6	895.4
Limuru	503.1	675.7	774.3	879.1	1,008.4
Murang'a	442.0	593.6	680.1	772.2	885.9
Nyahururu	600.3	806.3	923.9	1,049.0	1,203.4
Nyeri	1,239.9	1,665.3	1,908.2	2,166.5	2,485.2
Karatina	261.6	351.3	402.6	457.1	524.4
Total	**5,840.7**	**7,844.4**	**8,988.5**	**10,205.6**	**11,707.0**
Coast					
Kilifi	761.8	835.1	941.4	1,068.9	1,223.9
Malindi	1,242.6	1,362.1	1,535.5	1,743.5	1,996.4
Kinango	87.4	95.8	108.0	122.6	140.3
Lamu	394.2	432.1	487.1	553.1	633.2
Mombasa	23,465.8	25,721.6	28,997.9	32,924.3	37,701.4
Voi	474.8	520.4	586.7	666.1	762.9
Wundanyi	77.6	85.0	95.9	108.9	124.7
Hola	89.6	98.3	110.8	125.8	144.0
Total	**26,593.8**	**29,150.3**	**32,863.3**	**37,313.0**	**42,726.7**
Eastern					
Embu	606.3	634.2	880.2	999.4	1,147.3
Isiolo	273.5	286.1	397.0	450.8	517.6
Kitui	244.9	256.2	355.5	403.7	463.5
Machakos	642.9	672.4	933.2	1,059.6	1,216.3
Athi River	366.7	383.6	532.4	604.5	693.9
Marsabit	119.4	124.9	173.3	196.8	225.8
Meru	546.2	571.3	792.9	900.3	1,033.4
Total	**2,799.9**	**2,928.7**	**4,064.6**	**4,614.9**	**5,297.9**
Nyanza					
Kisii	1,043.1	939.9	1,824.3	2,071.3	2,377.3
Kisumu	5,487.1	4,944.3	9,596.1	10,895.4	12,505.2
Homa Bay	548.8	494.5	959.7	1,089.6	1,250.6
Migori	266.1	239.8	465.4	528.4	606.5
Total	**7,345.2**	**6,618.5**	**12,845.4**	**14,584.7**	**16,739.6**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 1998 - 2002

Table 202-- (Contd.)

Ksh Million

Province/Town	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	2,259.0	2,640.2	3,719.1	4,222.7	4,843.7
Kipkelion	20.1	23.5	33.0	37.5	43.0
Londiani	23.0	26.9	37.9	43.0	49.3
Nanyuki	568.7	664.6	936.2	1,063.0	1,219.2
Nakuru	4,218.8	4,930.6	6,945.4	7,885.9	9,045.6
Gilgil	462.8	540.9	761.9	865.0	992.2
Naivasha	359.9	420.7	592.6	672.8	771.7
Elburgon	116.3	135.9	191.4	217.3	249.2
Njoro	307.8	359.7	506.7	575.3	660.0
Molo	605.5	707.7	996.9	1,131.9	1,298.4
Narok	242.2	283.1	398.7	452.7	519.1
Kitale	990.7	1,157.9	1,631.1	1,851.9	2,124.2
Eldoret	2,749.4	3,213.4	4,526.5	5,139.4	5,895.2
Eldama Ravine	213.6	249.6	351.7	399.3	458.0
Kapsabet	144.6	169.0	238.1	270.3	310.0
Wamba	44.3	51.8	73.0	82.9	95.1
Maralal	29.5	34.5	48.6	55.2	63.4
Baragoi	9.4	11.0	15.5	17.6	20.0
Likitaung	9.3	10.8	15.3	17.3	20.0
Total	**13,374.9**	**15,631.8**	**22,019.4**	**25,000.8**	**28,677.5**
Western					
Bungoma	442.9	370.1	568.9	645.9	741.6
Webuye	1,223.9	1,022.6	1,571.8	1,784.7	2,048.9
Kakamega	412.6	344.7	529.9	601.7	690.8
Total	**2,079.4**	**1,737.4**	**2,670.6**	**3,032.3**	**3,481.4**
Total	**138,900.9**	**166,057.8**	**171,451.5**	**197,409.1**	**225,463.7**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Table 203

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000- 2002

(a) 2000

KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**18,373**	**772**	**303,956**	**138,219**	**23,278**	**117,107**	**177,055**	**412,690**	**568,542**	**1,759,992**
Central										
Thika	80,222	0	2,238,255	67,234	51,009	334,649	39,566	327,466	473,502	3,611,904
Murang'a	10,259	0	6,122	75,033	4,860	113,440	31,428	200,847	238,151	680,141
Nyahururu	1,210	0	87,022	22,579	4,809	204,951	17,442	212,632	373,251	923,896
Nyeri	358,411	0	101,244	135,986	122,761	262,384	26,686	569,297	331,409	1,908,179
Total	**450,102**	**0**	**2,432,644**	**300,832**	**183,440**	**915,423**	**115,123**	**1,310,242**	**1,416,313**	**7,124,120**
Coast										
Malindi	16,154	0	74,551	53,354	49,983	572,773	105,260	152,598	510,874	1,535,547
Mombasa	91,192	22,583	3,244,610	762,458	1,145,702	3,390,270	8,261,724	4,007,465	8,071,930	28,997,935
Voi	1,213	0	35,695	24,056	3,626	226,248	29,896	79,465	186,482	586,681
Total	**108,559**	**22,583**	**3,354,856**	**839,868**	**1,199,310**	**4,189,292**	**8,396,880**	**4,239,528**	**8,769,286**	**31,120,163**
Eastern										
Embu	3,893	0	13,937	30,782	22,019	321,992	39,120	223,616	224,835	880,193
Machakos	10,012	0	161,237	31,852	4,615	192,122	129,817	220,154	183,429	933,238
Athi River	0	0	259,491	0	0	26,619	10,859	53,917	181,512	532,397
Meru	10,727	0	70,235	51,251	23,168	153,885	27,831	284,175	171,620	792,893
Total	**24,631**	**0**	**504,899**	**113,886**	**49,802**	**694,617**	**207,627**	**781,863**	**761,396**	**3,138,721**
Nyanza										
Kisii	18,649	25,966	223,593	0	53,116	267,101	60,404	298,704	876,727	1,824,260
Kisumu	15,905	496	3,279,353	24,461	396,603	910,239	912,602	915,490	3,140,924	9,596,074
Total	**34,554**	**26,462**	**3,502,946**	**24,461**	**449,720**	**1,177,340**	**973,007**	**1,214,194**	**4,017,651**	**11,420,334**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	500,989	0	651,076	27,635	356,676	441,967	62,850	581,181	1,096,713	3,719,085
Nanyuki	0	0	133,465	8,961	10,994	397,489	10,929	139,007	235,356	936,200
Nakuru	128,988	34,698	1,356,245	12,265	500,410	1,392,539	425,019	681,066	2,414,207	6,945,437
Naivasha	40,406	0	165,579	8,007	2,009	151,862	7,856	82,823	134,013	592,554
Kitale	101,310	0	86,773	9,668	34,006	740,059	31,389	134,490	493,355	1,631,050
Eldoret	3,211	0	1,053,922	62,389	302,025	793,758	213,274	1,222,520	875,382	4,526,481
Total	**774,903**	**34,698**	**3,447,060**	**128,925**	**1,206,121**	**3,917,673**	**751,316**	**2,841,087**	**5,249,026**	**18,350,808**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 203 cont.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000- 2002

(b) 2001

KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Western										
Webuye	0	0	912,842	1,114	0	281,735	227,536	66,540	82,076	1,571,843
Kakamega	0	0	13,104	117,945	25,250	76,475	19,626	35,039	242,479	529,917
Total	**0**	**0**	**925,946**	**119,059**	**25,250**	**358,211**	**247,161**	**101,579**	**324,555**	**2,101,761**
Total	**1,411,123**	**84,515**	**14,472,308**	**1,665,249**	**3,136,920**	**11,369,663**	**10,868,169**	**10,901,183**	**21,106,768**	**75,015,898**
Nairobi	**20,861**	**876**	**345,112**	**156,933**	**26,430**	**132,963**	**201,029**	**468,569**	**645,523**	**1,998,295**
Central										
Thika	91,084	0	2,541,315	76,338	57,916	379,960	44,923	371,805	537,614	4,100,957
Murang'a	11,649	0	6,951	85,193	5,518	128,799	35,684	228,042	270,397	772,232
Nyahururu	1,374	0	98,805	25,636	5,461	232,701	19,804	241,422	423,789	1,048,992
Nyeri	406,940	0	114,953	154,398	139,383	297,911	30,300	646,380	376,282	2,166,547
Total	**511,046**	**0**	**2,762,025**	**341,564**	**208,278**	**1,039,372**	**130,711**	**1,487,649**	**1,608,082**	**8,088,727**
Coast										
Malindi	18,341	0	84,645	60,578	56,750	650,327	119,512	173,260	580,047	1,743,461
Mombasa	103,540	25,641	3,683,931	865,695	1,300,830	3,849,314	9,380,364	4,550,077	9,164,872	32,924,263
Voi	1,377	0	40,528	27,313	4,117	256,882	33,944	90,225	211,731	666,117
Total	**123,258**	**25,641**	**3,809,105**	**953,586**	**1,361,697**	**4,756,523**	**9,533,820**	**4,813,561**	**9,956,649**	**35,333,841**
Eastern										
Embu	4,420	0	15,824	34,950	25,000	365,589	44,416	253,893	255,278	999,371
Machakos	11,367	0	183,068	36,165	5,240	218,135	147,394	249,963	208,265	1,059,599
Athi River	0	0	294,626	0	0	30,223	12,329	61,218	206,089	604,484
Meru	12,179	0	79,745	58,191	26,305	174,721	31,600	322,653	194,858	900,251
Total	**27,967**	**0**	**573,263**	**129,306**	**56,545**	**788,668**	**235,739**	**887,727**	**864,490**	**3,563,705**
Nyanza										
Kisii	21,174	29,482	253,867	0	60,308	303,267	68,583	339,148	995,436	2,071,265
Kisumu	18,059	563	3,723,379	27,773	450,304	1,033,485	1,036,169	1,039,448	3,566,206	10,895,384
Total	**39,233**	**30,045**	**3,977,246**	**27,773**	**510,612**	**1,336,752**	**1,104,752**	**1,378,596**	**4,561,641**	**12,966,650**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

Table 203 cont. EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000- 2002 (c) 2002* KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Rift Valley										
Kericho	568,823	0	739,231	31,376	404,970	501,809	71,360	659,873	1,245,208	4,222,650
Nanyuki	0	0	151,536	10,174	12,482	451,309	12,409	157,829	267,223	1,062,962
Nakuru	146,453	39,396	1,539,881	13,925	568,166	1,581,089	482,567	773,282	2,741,091	7,885,851
Naivasha	45,876	0	187,999	9,092	2,282	172,424	8,919	94,037	152,158	672,786
Kitale	115,027	0	98,522	10,977	38,611	840,264	35,639	152,700	560,156	1,851,895
Eldoret	3,646	0	1,196,623	70,837	342,919	901,233	242,152	1,388,050	993,909	5,139,368
Total	**879,825**	**39,396**	**3,913,792**	**146,381**	**1,369,430**	**4,448,127**	**853,045**	**3,225,771**	**5,959,745**	**20,835,512**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	1,036,441	1,265	0	319,882	258,344	75,550	93,189	1,784,671
Kakamega	0	0	14,879	133,915	28,669	86,830	22,283	39,783	275,310	601,668
Total	**0**	**0**	**1,051,319**	**135,180**	**28,669**	**406,713**	**280,627**	**115,333**	**368,500**	**2,386,340**
Total	**1,602,189**	**95,958**	**16,431,862**	**1,890,724**	**3,561,660**	**12,909,118**	**12,339,722**	**12,377,206**	**23,964,630**	**85,173,069**
Nairobi	**23,739**	**997**	**392,737**	**178,590**	**30,077**	**151,312**	**228,771**	**533,231**	**734,605**	**2,274,060**
Central										
Thika	104,484.2	0.0	2,915,195.6	87,568.6	66,436.9	435,860.4	51,532.7	426,505.7	616,708.3	4,704,292
Murang'a	13,363.0	0.0	7,974.3	97,731.5	6,330.1	147,756.7	40,935.6	261,606.1	310,194.7	885,892
Nyahururu	1,575.9	0.0	113,344.4	29,408.2	6,264.2	266,943.6	22,718.2	276,947.6	486,150.6	1,203,353
Nyeri	466,800.4	0.0	131,862.3	177,110.1	159,886.4	341,733.0	34,756.9	741,461.5	431,632.6	2,485,243
Total	**586,224**	**0**	**3,168,377**	**391,818**	**238,918**	**1,192,294**	**149,943**	**1,706,521**	**1,844,686**	**9,278,780**
Coast										
Malindi	21,001.3	0.0	96,923.7	69,365.6	64,982.4	744,661.2	136,847.9	198,392.5	664,186.0	1,996,361
Mombasa	118,563.0	29,361.3	4,218,449.2	991,302.8	1,489,573.1	4,407,827.6	10,741,402.4	5,210,267.3	10,494,643.4	37,701,390
Voi	1,577.0	0.0	46,416.4	31,281.1	4,715.3	294,205.7	38,876.2	103,333.9	242,494.4	762,900
Total	**141,141**	**29,361**	**4,361,789**	**1,091,950**	**1,559,271**	**5,446,695**	**10,917,127**	**5,511,994**	**11,401,324**	**40,460,651**
Eastern										
Embu	5,074.1	0.0	18,165.9	40,122.6	28,699.9	419,694.0	50,989.8	291,467.6	293,057.1	1,147,271
Machakos	13,048.6	0.0	210,147.8	41,514.4	6,015.4	250,402.0	169,197.1	286,938.0	239,072.1	1,216,335
Athi River	0.0	0.0	338,229.4	0.0	0.0	34,695.6	14,153.5	70,277.7	236,588.8	693,945
Meru	13,981.0	0.0	91,540.0	66,798.1	30,195.4	200,564.4	36,273.5	370,377.5	223,680.0	1,033,410
Total	**32,104**	**0**	**658,083**	**148,435**	**64,911**	**905,356**	**270,614**	**1,019,061**	**992,398**	**4,090,961**

Table 203 cont. EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND MAJOR TOWNS*, 2000- 2002 (c) 2002* KSh'000

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nyanza										
Kisii	24,302.0	33,837.8	291,376.9	0.0	69,218.8	348,075.5	78,716.6	389,258.3	1,142,513.6	2,377,300
Kisumu	20,727.3	646.1	4,273,518.4	31,876.2	516,837.1	1,186,185.4	1,189,265.8	1,193,029.2	4,093,123.0	12,505,209
Total	**45,029**	**34,484**	**4,564,895**	**31,876**	**586,056**	**1,534,261**	**1,267,982**	**1,582,288**	**5,235,637**	**14,882,508**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	652,482.3	0.0	847,954.0	35,991.1	464,530.9	575,612.7	81,854.9	756,924.5	1,428,347.4	4,843,698
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	173,809.3	11,669.7	14,317.1	517,645.3	14,232.4	181,027.2	306,501.3	1,219,202
Nakuru	167,991.7	45,190.3	1,766,348.3	15,973.3	651,724.9	1,813,616.1	553,536.8	887,007.0	3,144,218.1	9,045,607
Naivasha	52,620.5	0.0	215,635.4	10,428.1	2,617.0	197,770.9	10,230.3	107,860.8	174,525.8	771,689
Kitale	131,943.3	0.0	113,011.1	12,591.4	44,288.9	963,834.5	40,880.0	175,156.3	642,533.4	2,124,239
Eldoret	4,182.1	0.0	1,372,603.3	81,254.2	393,350.1	1,033,771.1	277,763.3	1,592,181.4	1,140,077.0	5,895,183
Total	**1,009,220**	**45,190**	**4,489,361**	**167,908**	**1,570,829**	**5,102,251**	**978,498**	**3,700,157**	**6,836,203**	**23,899,617**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,189,887.0	1,452.2	0.0	367,241.3	296,592.0	86,734.9	106,986.2	2,048,894
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	17,082.9	153,754.6	32,916.0	99,694.2	25,584.1	45,676.9	316,098.0	690,807
Total	**0**	**0**	**1,206,970**	**155,207**	**32,916**	**466,936**	**322,176**	**132,412**	**423,084**	**2,739,700**
Total	**1,837,457**	**110,032**	**18,842,213**	**2,165,784**	**4,082,977**	**14,799,103**	**14,135,111**	**14,185,663**	**27,467,937**	**97,626,277**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Towns with 1,000 or more persons engaged since 1972.

**Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY SECTOR AND INCOME GROUPS, 1999 - 2002

Table 204

Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
1999-										
Central Goverment..	877	4,558	25,166	70,147	73,523	34,021	5,828	5,397	4,531	224,048
Other public sector..	1,834	5,134	5,819	35,922	164,491	128,614	81,164	31,157	20,625	474,758
Private sector	3,291	7,077	16,598	66,152	141,942	222,137	266,140	233,430	33,152	989,919
Total	**6,002**	**16,768**	**47,584**	**172,221**	**379,956**	**384,771**	**353,132**	**269,984**	**58,308**	**1,688,725**
2000-										
Central Goverment..	929	4,754	26,739	72,737	70,332	31,776	5,369	5,068	4,194	221,899
Other public sector..	2,025	5,582	6,447	38,837	164,065	125,249	77,962	30,505	19,905	470,577
Private sector	3,739	8,028	19,810	75,780	146,908	221,705	260,852	233,297	32,768	1,002,887
Total	**6,693**	**18,364**	**52,997**	**187,354**	**381,305**	**378,729**	**344,184**	**268,870**	**56,867**	**1,695,363**
2001-										
Central Goverment..	807	4,227	24,005	65,110	61,381	27,627	4,602	4,360	3,615	195,734
Other public sector..	1,988	5,607	6,538	39,273	161,756	123,018	75,489	29,645	19,382	462,696
Private sector	3,805	8,391	21,009	79,918	150,646	225,720	261,469	234,640	33,070	1,018,667
Total	**6,601**	**18,225**	**51,552**	**184,301**	**373,783**	**376,365**	**341,560**	**268,645**	**56,066**	**1,677,097**
2002-										
Central Goverment..	792	4,164	23,819	64,912	61,349	27,491	4,564	4,278	3,563	194,932
Other public sector..	1,968	5,567	6,539	39,462	162,940	123,376	75,446	29,313	19,251	463,861
Private sector	3,857	8,527	21,516	82,228	155,465	231,541	267,081	237,052	33,597	1,040,866
Total	**6,617**	**18,258**	**51,874**	**186,601**	**379,755**	**382,408**	**347,091**	**270,643**	**56,412**	**1,699,659**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding casual emplyees, unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 205 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
				AGRICULTURE,FORESTRY:						
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	4,159	9,378	30,746	101,988	90,185	30,642	17,314	8,148	876	293,436
Forestry and logging	2	3,711	5,351	7,635	1,081	263	258	102	7	18,410
Fishing	8	10	41	107	111	39	59	38	0	413
Total	**4,169**	**13,099**	**36,138**	**109,730**	**91,377**	**30,944**	**17,631**	**8,288**	**883**	**312,259**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	20	40	55	635	1,019	1,309	1,229	909	15	5,231
Other mining										
Total	**20**	**40**	**55**	**635**	**1,019**	**1,309**	**1,229**	**909**	**15**	**5,231**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	737	236	932	6,260	17,706	20,734	13,483	19,172	2,982	82,242
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	8	184	2,645	11,793	8,494	11,360	3,205	132	37,821
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	9	161	2,184	3,575	3,543	2,973	1,495	194	14,135
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing .	0	0	1	27	2,161	3,366	3,113	6,422	864	15,954
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	130	3,926	3,556	5,260	9,210	1,546	23,628
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	14	29	10	212	3,203	1,090	1,821	1,953	3	8,335
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	253	84	951	1,932	2,038	471	5,729
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	192	24	34	148	2,665	7,397	8,516	7,141	872	26,989
Other manufacturing industries	2	0	62	428	738	400	1,044	962	177	3,813
Total	**946**	**306**	**1,384**	**12,287**	**45,851**	**49,531**	**49,502**	**51,598**	**7,241**	**218,646**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	39	3,075	623	968	5,387	43	10,135
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	5,114	4,575	2,128	659	155	12,632
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**8,189**	**5,198**	**3,096**	**6,046**	**198**	**22,767**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2000

Table 205 (a)(Contd)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	105	746	923	2,412	2,796	434	7,416
General trade contractors	0	6	1,444	2,928	22,505	18,217	15,727	9,629	712	71,168
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,444**	**3,033**	**23,251**	**19,140**	**18,139**	**12,425**	**1,146**	**78,584**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	32	0	2	286	3,089	2,393	3,945	3,543	1,618	14,908
Wholesale trade	7	4	1,443	1,411	4,841	7,305	12,865	17,228	5,579	50,683
Retail trade	8	0	66	1,291	5,103	7,375	12,367	12,311	1,464	39,985
Restaurants and hotels	0	327	135	900	8,926	10,262	16,073	10,718	2,590	49,931
Total	**47**	**331**	**1,646**	**3,888**	**21,959**	**27,335**	**45,250**	**43,800**	**11,251**	**155,507**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	16	816	7	709	7,697	14,472	13,147	15,487	1,451	53,802
Communications	0	36	8	28	1,247	3,746	13,594	10,689	1,075	30,423
Total	**16**	**852**	**15**	**737**	**8,944**	**18,218**	**26,741**	**26,176**	**2,526**	**84,225**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	95	5,098	1,304	2,663	11,152	6,172	26,486
Insurance	9	16	22	64	1,489	513	1,297	4,351	2,251	10,012
Real estate and business services	1	3,174	6,632	910	6,251	11,306	8,457	9,408	2,351	48,490
Total	**10**	**3,190**	**6,656**	**1,069**	**12,838**	**13,123**	**12,417**	**24,911**	**10,774**	**84,988**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,441	469	104	2,869	34,912	27,064	61,846	28,118	4,296	161,119
Social and related community services	41	66	5,401	51,845	104,349	151,499	70,190	28,792	17,509	429,692
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	31	184	1,253	1,082	1,485	1,460	216	5,716
Personal and household services	3	0	123	1,037	27,111	34,214	36,478	35,988	803	135,757
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	252	72	180	359	9	0 872
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**1,485**	**540**	**5,659**	**55,935**	**167,877**	**213,931**	**170,179**	**94,717**	**22,833**	**733,156**
Total	**6,693**	**18,364**	**52,997**	**187,354**	**381,305**	**378,729**	**344,184**	**268,870**	**56,867**	**1,695,363**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 205 (b)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	4,187	9,434	30,182	101,553	90,727	31,300	17,722	8,370	890	294,365
Forestry and logging	2	3,625	5,100	7,382	1,054	260	255	104	7	17,789
Fishing	8	10	40	108	114	41	59	37	0	417
Total	**4,197**	**13,069**	**35,322**	**109,043**	**91,895**	**31,601**	**18,036**	**8,511**	**897**	**312,571**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	21	41	53	625	1,014	1,321	1,244	924	16	5,259
Other mining										
Total	**21**	**41**	**53**	**625**	**1,014**	**1,321**	**1,244**	**924**	**16**	**5,259**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	724	232	894	6,081	17,379	20,663	13,462	19,216	2,954	81,605
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	0	8	174	2,554	11,504	8,415	11,274	3,194	130	37,253
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	155	2,141	3,541	3,565	2,995	1,511	195	14,112
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	0	0	1	27	2,137	3,381	3,134	6,488	862	16,030
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	0	127	3,873	3,561	5,280	9,277	1,541	23,659
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	14	26	9	199	3,052	1,054	1,764	1,899	3	8,020
Basic metal industries	0	0	0	246	78	932	1,901	2,011	453	5,621
Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment	186	23	32	142	2,569	7,241	8,356	7,032	850	26,431
Other manufacturing industries	2	0	60	424	737	407	1,063	982	180	3,855
Total	**927**	**297**	**1,325**	**11,941**	**44,870**	**49,219**	**49,229**	**51,610**	**7,168**	**216,586**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	0	0	0	36	2,955	608	946	5,288	42	9,875
Water works and supply	0	0	0	1	4,620	4,197	1,956	608	141	11,523
Total	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37**	**7,575**	**4,805**	**2,902**	**5,896**	**183**	**21,398**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2001

Table 205 (b)(Cont)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	0	0	0	101	730	916	2,402	2,795	429	7,373
General trade contractors	0	6	1,361	2,796	21,719	17,850	15,441	9,490	694	69,357
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,361**	**2,897**	**22,449**	**18,766**	**17,843**	**12,285**	**1,123**	**76,730**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	32	0	2	280	3,057	2,406	3,972	3,579	1,617	14,945
Wholesale trade	8	4	1,409	1,398	4,847	7,426	13,105	17,616	5,640	51,453
Retail trade	9	0	64	1,294	5,169	7,583	12,742	12,733	1,498	41,092
Restaurants and hotels	0	319	129	870	8,715	10,172	15,965	10,686	2,553	49,409
Total	**49**	**323**	**1,604**	**3,842**	**21,788**	**27,587**	**45,784**	**44,614**	**11,308**	**156,899**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	15	774	6	666	7,301	13,937	12,686	14,998	1,389	51,772
Communications	0	38	8	29	1,308	3,997	14,527	11,466	1,141	32,514
Total	**15**	**812**	**14**	**695**	**8,609**	**17,934**	**27,213**	**26,464**	**2,530**	**84,286**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	2	88	4,753	1,234	2,526	10,618	5,812	25,031
Insurance	9	16	22	63	1,487	519	1,317	4,435	2,268	10,137
Real estate and business services	1	3,156	6,437	896	6,219	11,419	8,558	9,557	2,358	48,601
Total	**10**	**3,172**	**6,461**	**1,047**	**12,459**	**13,172**	**12,401**	**24,610**	**10,438**	**83,769**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,339	436	95	2,638	32,427	25,525	58,442	26,670	4,029	151,601
Social and related community services	40	64	5,170	50,342	102,372	150,886	70,056	28,844	17,345	425,119
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	29	178	1,235	1,086	1,489	1,470	217	5,709
Personal and household services	3	0	118	1,016	26,838	34,389	36,738	36,381	804	136,287
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	883
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**1,382**	**505**	**5,412**	**54,174**	**163,124**	**211,960**	**166,908**	**93,731**	**22,403**	**719,599**
Total	**6,601**	**18,225**	**51,552**	**184,301**	**373,783**	**376,365**	**341,560**	**268,645**	**56,066**	**1,677,097**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics

*Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 205 (c)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry	4,203	9,469	30,293	101,927	91,062	31,413	17,787	8,401	894	295,449
Agriculture and hunting	2	3,607	5,075	7,346	1,049	260	254	103	7	17,703
Forestry and logging	8	10	40	109	114	42	59	37	0	419
Fishing	**4,213**	**13,086**	**35,408**	**109,382**	**92,225**	**31,715**	**18,100**	**8,541**	**901**	**313,571**
Total										
Mining and Quarrying	21	42	54	629	1,021	1,330	1,253	931	16	5,297
Metal ore mining	**21**	**42**	**54**	**629**	**1,021**	**1,330**	**1,253**	**931**	**16**	**5,297**
Other mining										
Total	731	234	903	6,141	17,547	20,866	13,593	19,403	2,983	82,401
Manufacturing										0
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	0	11	233	3,414	15,379	11,249	15,071	4,269	174	49,800
Textiles.wearing apparel and leather industries										0
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	1	8	155	2,138	3,535	3,561	2,991	1,509	194	14,092
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing										0
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	0	0	1	27	2,156	3,411	3,162	6,546	870	16,173
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	0	0	0	128	3,899	3,586	5,315	9,340	1,551	23,819
Basic metal industries	14	26	9	196	2,997	1,035	1,733	1,866	3	7,879
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	0	0	0	240	76	910	1,856	1,964	443	5,489
Other manufacturing industries										0
Total	184	23	32	140	2,547	7,175	8,279	6,968	842	26,190
Electricity and Water	2	0	61	430	746	411	1,077	994	182	3,903
Electric light and power	**932**	**302**	**1,394**	**12,854**	**48,882**	**52,204**	**53,077**	**52,859**	**7,242**	**229,746**
Water works and supply										
Total	0	0	0	37	2,970	611	951	5,315	42	9,926
	0	0	0	1	4,561	4,144	1,931	600	139	11,376
	0	**0**	**0**	**38**	**7,531**	**4,755**	**2,882**	**5,915**	**181**	**21,302**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME GROUPS, 2002

Table 205 (c)(Cont)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	**0**	0	0	100	725	910	2,387	2,777	426	7,325
General trade contractors	0	6	1,357	2,789	21,665	17,805	15,402	9,466	693	69,183
Total	**0**	**6**	**1,357**	**2,889**	**22,390**	**18,715**	**17,789**	**12,243**	**1,119**	**76,508**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	33	0	2	283	3,085	2,426	4,008	3,611	1,632	15,080
Wholesale trade	8	4	1,429	1,418	4,917	7,532	13,294	17,870	5,721	52,193
Retail trade	9	0	66	1,316	5,257	7,715	12,960	12,951	1,523	41,797
Restaurants and hotels	0	313	127	853	8,547	9,975	15,657	10,479	2,504	48,455
Total	**50**	**317**	**1,624**	**3,870**	**21,806**	**27,648**	**45,919**	**44,911**	**11,380**	**157,525**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	15	768	6	661	7,244	13,829	12,588	14,882	1,378	51,371
Communications	0	40	8	31	1,373	4,192	15,242	12,030	1,198	34,114
Total	**15**	**808**	**14**	**692**	**8,617**	**18,021**	**27,830**	**26,912**	**2,576**	**85,485**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	0	0	1	85	4,591	1,193	2,440	10,257	5,614	24,181
Insurance	9	16	22	63	1,490	520	1,319	4,444	2,273	10,156
Real estate and business services	1	3,177	6,481	902	6,261	11,497	8,616	9,621	2,374	48,930
Total	**10**	**3,193**	**6,504**	**1,050**	**12,342**	**13,210**	**12,375**	**24,322**	**10,261**	**83,267**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	1,332	434	94	2,623	32,251	25,388	58,125	26,525	4,007	150,779
Social and related community services	41	65	5,278	51,385	104,493	154,038	71,506	29,441	17,705	433,952
Recreation and cultural services	0	5	29	178	1,230	1,078	1,483	1,464	216	5,683
Personal and household services	3	0	118	1,011	26.715	34,232	36,569	36,213	800	135,661
International and other extra-territorial bodies	0	0	0	0	252	74	183	366	8	0 883
Activities not adequately defined										
Total	**1,376**	**504**	**5,519**	**55,197**	**164,941**	**214,810**	**167,866**	**94,009**	**22,736**	**726,958**
Total	**6,617**	**18,258**	**51,874**	**186,601**	**379,755**	**382,408**	**347,091**	**270,643**	**56,412**	**1,699,659**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME GROUPS*,1999 - 2002

Table 206

Number

INCOME GROUPS	1999			2000			2001			2002		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	5,181	821	6,002	5,749	944	6,693	5,663	937	6,600	5,678	939	6,617
2000-3999	11,906	4,862	16,768	12,901	5,463	18,364	12,791	5,434	18,225	12,814	5,444	18,258
4,000-5,999	37,769	9,815	47,584	41,700	11,297	52,997	40,522	11,030	51,552	40,776	11,098	51,874
6,000-7,999	148,012	24,209	172,221	159,810	27,544	187,354	157,040	27,261	184,301	159,001	27,600	186,601
8,000-14,999	272,066	107,890	379,956	270,172	111,133	381,305	264,603	109,180	373,783	268,834	110,921	379,755
15,000-19,999	282,524	102,247	384,771	275,300	103,429	378,729	273,328	103,037	376,365	277,721	104,687	382,408
20,000-24,999	218,552	134,580	353,132	210,161	134,023	344,184	208,400	133,160	341,560	211,778	135,313	347,091
25,000-29,999	180,971	89,013	269,984	178,109	90,761	268,870	177,810	90,835	268,645	179,135	91,508	270,643
>30,000	42,358	15,949	58,308	40,890	15,977	56,867	40,277	15,789	56,066	40,527	15,885	56,412
Total	**1,199,339**	**489,386**	**1,688,725**	**1,194,792**	**500,571**	**1,695,363**	**1,180,434**	**496,663**	**1,677,097**	**1,196,264**	**503,395**	**1,699,659**

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding casual employees,unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2001-2002

Table 207 (a) — 2001 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi Province.....	1,128	3,451	10,489	28,174	18,791	30,701	197,040	124,518	**5,640**	**419,932**
Thika	20	102	1,558	1,289	3,040	2,188	5,610	14,802	453	29,062
Nyeri	4	44	403	1,022	984	846	2,494	4,746	36	10,579
Murang'a	8	27	152	480	458	456	1,593	1,932	97	5,203
Nyahururu	2	34	146	358	387	561	1,581	1,711	51	4,831
Total	**34**	**207**	**2,259**	**3,149**	**4,869**	**4,051**	**11,278**	**23,191**	**637**	**49,675**
Malindi	3	62	397	579	560	625	3,339	3,985	92	9,642
Mombasa	301	874	4,162	12,310	13,069	17,947	55,236	53,554	3,238	160,691
Voi	2	7	63	173	162	279	494	761	10	1,951
Total	**306**	**943**	**4,622**	**13,062**	**13,791**	**18,851**	**59,069**	**58,300**	**3,340**	**172,284**
Embu	2	42	269	325	335	427	1,907	2,666	68	6,041
Machakos	4	41	178	356	399	557	1,989	2,030	159	5,713
Athi River	2	15	87	201	164	254	764	1,002	35	2,524
Meru	4	29	180	214	224	257	1,474	1,766	26	4,174
Total	**12**	**127**	**714**	**1,096**	**1,122**	**1,495**	**6,134**	**7,464**	**288**	**18,452**
Kisii	10	65	361	522	540	1,565	3,346	3,749	137	10,295
Kisumu	320	350	714	1,289	1,693	2,252	27,730	7,633	3,885	45,866
Total	**330**	**415**	**1,075**	**1,811**	**2,233**	**3,817**	**31,076**	**11,382**	**4,022**	**56,161**
Kericho	48	205	583	2,971	2,493	4,254	11,745	9,441	450	32,190
Nanyuki	3	18	176	326	433	369	1,034	1,901	52	4,312
Nakuru	236	188	1,228	2,327	2,484	2,915	18,483	14,362	886	43,109
Naivasha	21	37	68	299	173	220	2,458	1,000	29	4,305
Kitale	33	61	179	579	497	700	4,055	2,368	193	8,665
Eldoret	3	123	1,134	3,404	3,006	5,514	6,451	14,153	478	34,266
Total	**344**	**632**	**3,368**	**9,906**	**9,086**	**13,972**	**44,226**	**43,225**	**2,088**	**126,847**
Webuye	2	31	261	567	542	963	1,724	2,973	117	7,180
Kakamega	11	32	158	612	596	982	2,127	2,389	216	7,123
Total	**13**	**63**	**419**	**1,179**	**1,138**	**1,945**	**3,851**	**5,362**	**333**	**14,303**
Total	**2,167**	**5,838**	**22,946**	**58,377**	**51,030**	**74,832**	**352,674**	**273,442**	**16,348**	**857,654**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

*Towns with 1000 or more persons engaged since 1972

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY MAJOR TOWNS** AND INCOMES GROUPS, 2001 - 2002

Table 207 (b) — 2002 — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2000-3999	4000-5999	6000-7999	8000-14999	15000-19999	20000-24999	25000-29999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	389	1,288	7,130	42,526	41,457	74,116	97,300	143,206	**18,220**	**425,632**
Thika	40	114	704	3,470	3,205	2,970	7,370	10,709	771	29,353
Nyeri	29	88	267	717	478	781	5,014	3,168	143	10,685
Murang'a	4	18	282	233	550	396	1,014	2,676	82	5,255
Nyahururu	2	21	186	471	454	390	1,150	2,189	16	4,879
Total	**62**	**219**	**1,505**	**5,071**	**4,944**	**4,575**	**13,296**	**19,545**	**954**	**50,171**
Malindi	4	69	296	724	784	1,137	3,202	3,468	103	9,787
Mombasa	322	872	4,143	12,567	13,346	18,326	56,188	53,941	3,396	163,101
Voi	1	13	82	119	115	128	686	817	19	1,980
Total	**326**	**954**	**4,521**	**13,410**	**14,245**	**19,590**	**60,075**	**58,230**	**3,518**	**174,869**
Embu	9	23	198	543	510	878	1,553	2,387	31	6,132
Machakos	1	39	206	541	263	404	1,824	2,443	78	5,799
Athi River	1	18	114	138	142	181	808	1,131	29	2,562
Meru	3	30	132	264	296	413	1,476	1,505	118	4,237
Total	**13**	**111**	**650**	**1,486**	**1,211**	**1,876**	**5,662**	**7,465**	**257**	**18,731**
Kisii	10	73	450	533	557	640	3,672	4,398	65	10,398
Kisumu	46	278	1,444	2,336	2,408	9,062	14,419	15,555	777	46,325
Total	**56**	**351**	**1,893**	**2,869**	**2,965**	**9,702**	**18,092**	**19,953**	**843**	**56,724**
Kericho	228	249	509	918	1,206	1,604	19,755	5,437	2,767	32,673
Nanyuki	1	57	122	162	155	225	2,421	1,212	22	4,377
Nakuru	65	278	792	4,039	3,389	5,782	15,965	12,835	611	43,756
Naivasha	3	19	179	330	439	374	1,047	1,927	52	4,370
Kitale	48	39	250	475	507	595	3,770	2,930	181	8,795
Eldoret	174	295	549	2,417	1,394	1,780	19,857	8,076	238	34,780
Total	**519**	**936**	**2,401**	**8,341**	**7,090**	**10,359**	**62,817**	**32,417**	**3,871**	**128,751**
Webuye	1	26	241	724	639	1,173	1,373	3,010	101	7,288
Kakamega	4	38	290	396	441	740	2,179	3,003	139	7,230
Total	**5**	**64**	**532**	**1,118**	**1,079**	**1,909**	**3,558**	**6,013**	**240**	**14,518**
Total	**1,369**	**3,919**	**18,629**	**74,841**	**73,009**	**122,192**	**260,657**	**286,863**	**27,916**	**869,395**

Source:Central Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 208 (a)

KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,518.00	3,518.00	3,518.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00
Daily rate	169.20	169.20	169.20	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60
Hourly rate	31.45	31.45	31.45	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002
TOWNSHIPS

Table 208 (b)

KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00	3,246.00
Daily rate	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60	155.60
Hourly rate	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70	28.70
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st JUNE, 2002

Table 208 (c)

	Other Areas	Farm Workers
	Sh.	Sh.
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over		
Monthly contracts (per month)	1,877.00	..
Daily rate	95.15	..
Hourly rate	17.55	..
Housing allowance deductions per month		

Source:Ministry of Labour.

* Note that the wages order did not specify rates for employees under 18 years

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 1995 - 2002

Table 209

Industrial Group	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Man-Days Lost								
Private sector:								
Agriculture and Forestry	9,978	44,589	104,681	71,930	9,111	11,598	5,821	2,880
Mining and Quarrying	163	592	592			272		306
Manufacturing	21,838	19,752	32,650	77,441	5,041	17,211	14,701	9,471
Electricity and water	169	..	..			9	..	
Construction	..	9	..	44,977	966	1,615	40	83
Commerce	1,319	..	..	15,852	210	157	150	836
Transport (other than docks)	1,781	..	2,478	1,075	112	51	..	
Docks	..	..	..	..			..	
Miscellanneous	286	..	1,214	2,042	19	1,024	197	1,489
Total	**35,534**	**64,942**	**141,615**	**213,317**	**15,459**	**31,937**	**20,909**	**15,065**
Public Sector	-	7	175,711	2,780,463	12,385	19,230	..	4,567,375
Total	**35,534**	**64,949**	**317,326**	**2,993,780**	**27,844**	**51,167**	**20,909**	**4,582,440**
Number of Strikes	42	44	97	105	38	41	22	47
Number of Workers involved	**9,407**	**16,084**	**270,660**	**214,867**	**9,094**	**17,794**	**4,632**	**258,788**

Source: Ministry of Labour

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 1995 - 2002

Table 210

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Employers registered ('000)	45.7	46.4	48.0	48.0	49.9	50.6	51.0	60.0
Employees registered ('000)	2,294.3	2,401.1	2,498.2	2,546.5	2,672.7	2,735.4	2,784 3	64.3
Members paid out ('000)	31.4	52.6	38.1	50.1	42.2	46.6	51 0	71.0
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	1,406.0	1,600.0	1,590.0	1,540.0	1,600.0	1,652.0	1,687 0	2,500.0
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	340.0	520.0	1,532.0	1,618.0	1,792.0	2,002.0	2,221 7	2,200.0
Annual investment made (Ksh millio	..	..	53,120.0	46,480.0	46,780.0	45,480.0	41,359.1	40,000.0

Source: Board of Trustees,National Social Security Fund

* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2002

Table 211

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Dress making					
Grade 1	52	42	47	76	86
Grade 2	215	193	342	197	231
Grade 3	7,682	7,452	7,789	8,739	9,143
Tailoring					
Grade 1	36	60	35	30	41
Grade 2	144	105	177	104	119
Grade 3	2,959	2,903	3,178	3,412	4,122
Motor vehicle Mechanic					
Grade 1	120	73	48	68	119
Grade 2	322	154	387	286	387
Grade 3	3,320	3,172	4,149	4,076	4,061
Carpently and Joinery					
Grade 1	57	38	37	48	61
Grade 2	215	125	177	109	181
Grade 3	2,098	1,842	2,023	1,818	1,920
Masonry					
Grade 1	26	18	22	16	28
Grade 2	71	24	57	49	37
Grade 3	1,101	1,190	1,203	1,230	1,203
Electrical Wireman					
Grade 1	64	32	32	18	61
Grade 2	131	50	98	126	121
Grade 3	741	740	855	920	908
Arc/Gas Welding					
Grade 1	45	8	1	0	0
Grade 2	95	48	2	0	6
Grade 3	1,381	1,101	294	138	182
Plumber Pipe Fitter					
Grade 1	14	10	13	14	4
Grade 2	50	18	52	24	28
Grade 3	233	238	286	332	291
Fitter General					
Grade 1	36	23	16	13	15
Grade 2	78	48	37	17	20
Grade 3	512	469	418	349	346
Motor Vehicle Electrician					
Grade 1	12	6	8	13	27
Grade 2	66	50	83	80	97
Grade 3	706	652	755	879	791
Panel Beater					
Grade 1	1	6	3	0	5
Grade 2	10	0	4	2	3
Grade 3	47	44	34	28	40
Spray Painter					
Grade 1	5	0	1	0	3
Grade 2	10	4	3	5	1
Grade 3	35	46	29	21	21
Sign Writer					
Grade 1	3	2	4	1	2
Grade 2	3	5	2	4	8
Grade 3	75	57	53	37	45

TRADE TEST PASSES, 1998 - 2002

Table 211

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Painter Decorator					
Grade 1	8	1	3	3	7
Grade 2	21	7	9	2	11
Grade 3	103	55	62	46	54
Leather Work					
Grade 1	1	1	1	0	0
Grade 2	2	0	2	5	7
Grade 3	76	57	88	80	82
Shoe Maker					
Grade 1	3	4	2	4	1
Grade 2	8	0	5	2	2
Grade 3	71	78	82	105	114
Upholstery					
Grade 1	18	6	12	12	18
Grade 2	51	39	41	26	32
Grade 3	101	55	88	40	58
Sheet Metal					
Grade 1	2	1	3	0	0
Grade 2	6	1	1	1	4
Grade 3	136	118	75	89	102
Black Smith					
Grade 1	0	0	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 3	4	1	2	1	1
Tin Smith					
Grade 1	0	0	1	0	0
Grade 2	0	0	1	0	0
Grade 3	8	3	1	0	5
Cabinet Maker					
Grade 1	2	0	1	0	0
Grade 2	7	6	1	1	1
Grade 3	207	201	88	184	135
Polishing					
Grade 1	8	3	3	3	3
Grade 2	25	9	11	3	19
Grade 3	64	20	42	18	49
Plant Mechanic					
Grade 1	11	13	8	5	21
Grade 2	71	66	90	61	133
Grade 3	240	191	175	277	181
Turner					
Grade 1	10	2	3	4	4
Grade 2	13	4	13	3	8
Grade 3	93	95	145	74	83
Wood Machinist					
Grade 1	0	1	0	0	0
Grade 2	0	6	1	2	9
Grade 3	0	0	1	0	0
Total					
Grade 1	**534**	**350**	**304**	**328**	**506**
Grade 2	**1,614**	**963**	**1,596**	**1,109**	**1,465**
Grade 3	**21,993**	**20,780**	**21,915**	**22,893**	**23,937**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.

Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for the New Kenya CPI

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT -- SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATU FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 212

NEW CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.557	0.018	0.092	0.119	0.035	0.050	0.009	0.051	0.046	0.023	1.000
2001	January	134.29	117.59	109.93	130.88	147.99	116.54	152.29	121.54	123.65	121.86	129.67
	February	131.58	118.27	110.08	128.52	151.10	116.63	152.17	115.61	123.53	120.49	127.68
	March	130.55	118.27	109.58	128.52	150.81	116.51	152.17	115.61	123.53	120.46	127.04
	April	131.93	119.96	108.80	128.52	153.85	119.21	152.20	113.47	123.89	120.66	127.92
	May	130.99	118.70	109.04	128.52	153.56	119.45	153.27	113.47	124.18	120.62	127.42
	June	130.73	118.70	107.14	128.52	161.84	119.45	153.27	113.47	124.74	120.62	127.42
	July	129.78	128.80	107.65	129.26	159.49	119.52	153.37	111.83	125.82	120.77	127.10
	August	131.95	128.80	107.90	131.50	156.69	119.69	153.87	111.83	126.00	121.02	128.53
	September	131.00	133.80	107.90	131.50	156.80	119.70	153.90	111.80	126.00	121.00	128.09
	October	130.60	134.80	107.90	131.50	155.40	119.90	153.10	116.70	126.10	122.00	128.12
	November	130.50	133.40	107.90	131.50	151.70	119.70	153.20	116.70	126.00	122.30	127.90
	December	130.40	132.30	107.90	131.50	148.40	119.70	153.20	114.10	126.00	121.70	127.56
Annual Average		**131.19**	**125.28**	**108.48**	**130.02**	**153.97**	**118.83**	**153.00**	**114.68**	**124.95**	**121.13**	**127.87**
2002	January	129.50	132.14	107.88	131.50	148.07	119.84	154.40	114.20	126.00	121.70	127.07
	February	129.85	132.05	107.88	131.60	147.30	120.11	154.66	114.20	126.02	121.70	127.26
	March	130.02	132.10	108.72	131.60	149.30	120.26	154.46	114.30	126.10	121.70	127.52
	April	128.51	126.35	107.33	134.99	159.61	119.38	153.59	114.04	130.20	121.96	127.34
	May	133.96	126.35	107.29	135.86	157.47	121.32	154.39	114.04	130.28	122.21	130.51
	June	138.69	127.30	107.20	136.21	156.69	121.59	154.63	114.04	130.35	122.79	133.20
	July	135.87	130.06	107.86	136.06	152.63	122.00	154.27	114.04	130.38	122.44	131.60
	August	134.79	131.35	107.92	136.06	151.74	122.91	154.22	114.04	130.49	122.63	131.05
	September	132.85	131.35	108.17	136.06	151.01	123.42	154.38	117.40	130.31	123.34	130.17
	October	133.65	131.35	108.17	136.06	154.44	123.56	154.65	117.40	130.31	123.59	130.75
	November	133.28	131.35	107.98	137.81	157.90	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	130.95
	December	136.14	130.56	108.98	137.81	158.34	123.82	154.76	118.86	130.29	123.74	132.63
Annual Average		**133.09**	**130.19**	**107.95**	**135.14**	**153.71**	**121.84**	**154.43**	**115.45**	**129.25**	**122.63**	**130.00**

Table 212b

NEW CPI -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.319	0.014	0.074	0.317	0.022	0.047	0.013	0.102	0.073	0.019	1.000
2001	January	130.89	112.99	114.74	119.19	134.03	131.23	134.68	122.59	105.63	119.65	122.97
	February	131.53	112.82	115.42	119.19	134.27	130.94	134.91	123.01	105.78	119.89	123.27
	March	128.15	112.82	113.26	119.19	128.63	130.61	134.91	121.66	105.78	117.72	121.71
	April	130.67	113.34	116.09	119.19	133.27	130.32	134.91	125.98	105.79	118.57	123.28
	May	131.13	114.81	117.19	119.19	133.27	130.40	134.88	126.05	105.90	119.37	123.56
	June	130.96	114.29	117.22	119.19	128.67	130.40	134.88	127.22	107.05	119.37	123.61
	July	130.26	116.98	117.91	119.19	129.54	130.03	134.80	127.27	107.08	119.01	123.47
	August	130.93	117.71	117.97	119.19	122.21	130.88	134.90	128.09	107.19	118.74	123.67
	September	127.80	119.60	118.00	119.20	122.80	130.90	134.90	127.70	107.20	118.70	122.67
	October	130.00	119.70	117.80	122.00	120.70	131.10	134.90	127.20	107.90	119.60	124.23
	November	130.50	119.70	117.90	122.00	121.60	131.10	134.90	127.20	107.90	119.30	124.41
	December	130.20	119.70	117.90	122.00	119.20	131.00	134.90	127.10	107.90	117.20	124.21
Annual Average		**130.25**	**116.21**	**116.78**	**119.89**	**127.35**	**130.74**	**134.87**	**125.92**	**106.76**	**118.93**	**123.42**
2002	January	131.17	119.17	117.90	121.84	115.65	131.16	134.86	127.10	107.88	117.27	124.39
	February	131.50	119.88	117.90	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.38	127.26	107.89	116.82	124.61
	March	131.60	119.88	118.20	121.90	118.89	131.24	135.74	126.70	108.10	116.75	124.63
	April	131.93	118.80	119.42	122.03	117.99	131.00	136.34	128.21	108.29	120.46	125.07
	May	132.91	118.8	119.83	122.03	122.32	130.93	136.56	127.11	108.63	121.54	125.44
	June	135.50	119.16	121.23	122.03	117.47	131.16	136.59	128.02	108.63	122.3	126.38
	July	134.27	119.4	121.52	122.03	119.45	130.99	137.1	127.78	108.53	122.44	126.03
	August	133.76	119.88	121.54	122.03	119.85	131.47	137.17	128.76	108.53	122.45	126.01
	September	134.82	119.88	122.75	122.03	121.9	131.32	137.17	130.36	108.53	122.42	126.64
	October	136.15	122.21	123.59	122.03	121.84	131.71	137.17	131.68	108.53	122.32	127.30
	November	137.21	122.21	123.76	122.03	121.94	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.53	122.69	127.85
	December	137.49	122.21	123.76	122.03	122.42	131.83	145.98	132.29	108.57	122.69	127.95
Annual Average		**134.03**	**120.12**	**120.95**	**121.99**	**119.88**	**131.32**	**138.00**	**128.96**	**108.39**	**120.85**	**126.02**

Table 212c

NEW CPI -NAIROBI — Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.509	0.017	0.088	0.159	0.032	0.049	0.010	0.061	0.051	0.022	1.000
2001	January	133.61	116.67	110.89	128.54	145.20	119.48	148.77	121.75	120.05	121.42	128.33
	February	131.57	117.18	111.15	126.65	147.73	119.49	148.72	117.09	119.98	120.37	126.80
	March	130.07	117.18	110.32	126.65	146.37	119.33	148.72	116.82	119.98	119.91	125.98
	April	131.68	118.64	110.26	126.65	149.73	121.43	148.74	115.97	120.27	120.24	127.00
	May	131.02	117.92	110.67	126.65	149.50	121.64	149.59	115.99	120.52	120.37	126.65
	June	130.78	117.82	109.16	126.65	155.21	121.64	149.59	116.22	121.20	120.37	126.66
	July	129.88	126.44	109.70	127.25	153.50	121.62	149.66	114.92	122.07	120.42	126.37
	August	131.75	126.58	109.91	129.04	149.79	121.93	150.08	115.08	122.24	120.56	127.55
	September	130.36	130.96	109.92	129.04	150.00	121.94	150.10	114.98	122.24	120.54	127.01
	October	130.48	131.78	109.88	129.60	148.46	122.14	149.46	118.80	122.46	121.52	127.34
	November	130.50	130.66	109.90	129.60	145.68	121.98	149.54	118.80	122.38	121.70	127.20
	December	130.36	129.78	109.90	129.60	142.56	121.96	149.54	116.70	122.38	120.80	126.89
Annual Average		**131.00**	**123.47**	**110.14**	**127.99**	**148.65**	**121.22**	**149.38**	**116.93**	**121.31**	**120.69**	**126.98**
2002	January	129.84	129.54	109.88	129.57	141.58	122.11	150.49	116.78	122.38	120.81	126.53
	February	130.18	129.62	109.88	129.66	141.62	122.34	150.80	116.81	122.39	120.72	126.73
	March	130.34	129.66	110.62	129.66	143.22	122.45	150.72	116.78	122.50	120.71	126.94
	April	129.19	124.84	109.75	132.40	151.29	121.70	150.14	116.87	125.82	121.66	126.89
	May	133.75	124.84	109.80	133.09	150.44	123.24	150.82	116.65	125.95	122.08	129.50
	June	138.05	125.67	110.01	133.37	148.85	123.50	151.02	116.84	126.01	122.69	131.84
	July	135.55	127.93	110.59	133.25	145.99	123.80	150.84	116.79	126.01	122.44	130.48
	August	134.58	129.06	110.64	133.25	145.36	124.62	150.81	116.98	126.10	122.59	130.04
	September	133.24	129.06	111.09	133.25	145.19	125.00	150.94	119.99	125.95	123.16	129.46
	October	134.15	129.52	111.25	133.25	147.92	125.19	151.15	120.26	125.95	123.34	130.06
	November	134.07	129.52	111.14	134.65	150.71	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.94	123.53	130.33
	December	136.41	128.89	111.94	134.65	151.16	125.42	153.00	121.55	125.95	123.53	131.70
Annual Average		**133.28**	**128.18**	**110.55**	**132.51**	**146.94**	**123.73**	**151.15**	**118.15**	**125.08**	**122.27**	**129.21**

Table 213

NEW CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS — Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.502	0.038	0.091	0.090	0.048	0.064	0.020	0.055	0.066	0.026	1.000
2001	January	139.14	121.69	109.48	120.38	155.17	116.42	137.30	134.69	121.96	116.55	131.40
	February	137.59	120.86	109.09	123.37	158.22	116.37	139.02	134.17	123.81	117.47	131.12
	March	136.23	120.86	108.31	123.37	157.72	116.23	139.02	133.39	123.81	117.12	130.28
	April	140.05	126.63	108.22	124.16	158.31	116.65	142.81	134.05	127.19	118.32	132.90
	May	142.69	126.44	108.26	124.18	158.84	117.34	143.04	134.46	130.49	119.19	134.56
	June	142.33	126.39	108.38	124.18	166.89	117.34	143.04	135.17	131.05	119.19	134.86
	July	141.54	135.98	108.64	125.98	171.16	117.07	150.02	136.61	131.71	119.76	135.47
	August	140.26	137.34	108.80	128.57	169.90	117.26	150.13	137.01	131.73	119.88	135.11
	September	139.30	140.10	108.60	129.40	169.50	117.20	153.20	137.00	131.50	120.20	134.82
	October	139.60	140.70	108.60	129.00	168.40	117.00	153.30	136.70	131.60	120.30	134.89
	November	138.70	140.70	108.60	129.10	168.80	117.00	154.00	136.00	132.80	120.50	134.52
	December	137.81	140.68	109.72	129.10	161.83	117.04	154.62	135.05	134.39	120.29	133.91
Annual Average		**139.60**	**131.53**	**108.73**	**125.90**	**163.73**	**116.91**	**146.62**	**135.36**	**129.34**	**119.06**	**133.65**
2002	January	137.30	140.41	109.71	129.10	160.27	117.18	155.50	135.14	134.38	120.31	133.59
	February	137.50	140.50	109.71	129.10	160.84	117.38	155.85	135.19	134.40	120.19	133.75
	March	137.70	140.58	109.80	129.20	162.44	117.48	155.85	135.56	134.50	120.17	133.98
	April	138.76	142.09	109.60	129.85	167.44	116.85	155.33	135.79	134.71	120.73	134.84
	May	141.09	142.34	109.62	131.11	171.27	116.77	155.42	135.48	136.24	121.00	136.40
	June	143.80	142.46	109.57	131.11	168.75	116.96	155.34	135.25	136.40	121.06	137.65
	July	142.90	142.55	109.80	131.11	171.29	117.25	155.34	135.38	136.46	121.46	137.39
	August	143.19	142.69	109.58	131.11	170.19	117.25	155.16	135.06	136.45	121.32	137.44
	September	142.12	143.43	109.31	130.40	173.02	117.21	159.18	135.11	136.74	121.49	137.08
	October	142.13	144.14	109.25	130.46	173.65	117.26	159.70	136.05	136.74	122.18	137.23
	November	143.59	143.11	109.20	130.44	174.47	117.47	162.30	136.91	136.91	122.23	138.08
	December	146.55	142.55	109.90	133.37	175.46	117.81	162.65	136.91	137.37	122.36	139.98
Annual Average		**141.39**	**142.24**	**109.59**	**130.53**	**169.09**	**117.24**	**157.30**	**135.65**	**135.94**	**121.21**	**136.45**

Table 214
NEW CPI-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2001	January	136.93	119.69	110.04	123.64	151.19	117.64	141.88	129.53	121.20	118.49	130.18
	February	135.19	119.39	109.91	124.68	154.04	117.62	142.89	127.36	122.28	118.63	129.40
	March	133.77	119.39	109.11	124.68	153.19	117.47	142.89	126.78	122.28	118.23	128.56
	April	136.71	123.44	109.03	125.16	154.89	118.56	145.18	126.84	124.43	119.09	130.55
	May	138.03	123.04	109.22	125.17	155.11	119.06	145.65	127.09	126.51	119.66	131.41
	June	137.72	122.97	108.69	125.17	162.23	119.06	145.65	127.61	127.12	119.66	131.58
	July	136.89	132.17	109.06	126.49	164.11	118.89	149.87	127.95	127.86	120.02	131.84
	August	136.86	133.05	109.24	128.76	161.88	119.12	150.11	128.26	127.94	120.15	132.10
	September	135.73	136.45	109.13	129.26	161.72	119.09	151.96	128.21	127.81	120.34	131.70
	October	135.96	137.14	109.11	129.24	160.44	119.05	151.77	129.56	127.95	120.79	131.88
	November	135.43	136.69	109.12	129.30	159.58	118.99	152.22	129.14	128.64	120.98	131.60
	December	134.84	136.33	109.79	129.30	154.14	119.01	152.59	127.73	129.60	120.50	131.11
Annual Average		**136.17**	**128.31**	**109.29**	**126.74**	**157.71**	**118.63**	**147.72**	**128.00**	**126.14**	**119.71**	**130.99**
2002	January	134.32	136.07	109.78	129.29	152.81	119.14	153.50	127.81	129.59	120.51	130.78
	February	134.58	136.16	109.78	129.32	153.17	119.36	153.84	127.86	129.61	120.40	130.95
	March	134.76	136.22	110.13	129.38	154.77	119.47	153.80	128.06	129.71	120.38	131.17
	April	134.94	135.21	109.66	130.87	160.99	118.79	153.26	128.24	131.16	121.10	131.66
	May	138.16	135.36	109.69	131.90	162.96	119.35	153.59	127.97	132.13	121.43	133.65
	June	141.51	135.76	109.74	132.01	160.81	119.57	153.62	127.90	132.25	121.71	135.33
	July	139.97	136.72	110.12	131.97	161.20	119.86	153.54	127.96	132.29	121.85	134.63
	August	139.76	137.25	110.00	131.97	160.28	120.19	153.42	127.85	132.32	121.83	134.49
	September	138.58	137.69	110.02	131.54	161.92	120.32	155.89	129.08	132.44	122.15	134.04
	October	138.95	138.31	110.05	131.57	163.38	120.42	156.29	129.75	132.44	122.64	134.37
	November	139.79	137.69	109.97	132.12	164.99	120.64	158.59	130.78	132.53	122.75	134.99
	December	142.50	137.10	110.71	133.88	165.76	120.85	158.80	130.78	132.81	122.83	136.68
Annual Average		**138.15**	**136.63**	**109.97**	**131.32**	**160.25**	**119.83**	**154.85**	**128.67**	**131.61**	**121.63**	**133.56**

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1995 - 2002

Table 215

Ksh./cts.

	Unit	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	106.67	126.25	134.17	127.53	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	15.17	19.04	20.00	20.17	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60
Cabbages	1kg.	15.96	14.05	13.49	14.49	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	40.00	41.67	46.67	50.00	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00
Coffee - Kahawa No.1	34gms	7.88	8.00	7.75	7.33	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	51.31	54.25	52.28	59.33	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44
Eggs	1 dozen	64.23	61.33	67.50	71.17	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40
Kerosene	1 Litre	17.04	19.28	21.76	22.03	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19
Maize Flour	1 kg.	15.96	16.92	21.50	20.11	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04
Maize Grain	1 kg.	12.58	13.67	19.34	16.70	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	13.67	15.50	17.50	20.00	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	33.21	39.38	37.47	40.52	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	40.50	47.25	44.77	48.90	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22
Tea leaves	100gms	20.88	20.92	22.76	29.22	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38
Wheat Flour	2 kg	51.08	63.17	67.29	68.20	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	36.17	41.00	43.67	49.50	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00
Spagheti	500 gms.	40.65	41.78	42.66	44.92	46.22	47.09	47.96	44.20
Carrots	1 kg.	16.17	16.08	22.62	18.42	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68
Cooking Bananas	1 Doz	31.00	29.50	32.13	38.36	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50
Dry beans	1 kg.	31.88	33.67	61.36	55.68	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45
Englsh Potatoes	1 kg.	15.23	16.54	17.56	21.98	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10
Green Grams	1 kg.	42.72	42.71	79.19	64.88	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03
Kales - Sukumawiki	1kg.	12.42	13.43	18.56	14.18	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82
Margarine - Blueband	500 gms.	65.76	61.58	67.50	81.53	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	70.29	84.58	90.00	89.58	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90
Onions	1kg.	22.50	28.54	39.86	75.49	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34
Oranges	1 kg.	25.68	28.45	30.82	33.48	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	36.25	37.54	38.14	39.45	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72
Salt	1 kg.	14.92	18.00	17.56	18.16	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82
Soda	300 ml	15.23	15.78	15.78	16.12	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19
Tomatoes	1kg.	27.60	27.67	30.93	47.40	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION, 1996 - 2002

Table 216

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	**186,244**	**193,272**	**208,192**	**225,776**	**252,365**	**272,275**	**284,160**
2 years or more	4,587	4,917	10,111	10,449	10,304	9,998	10,900
1 month - 2 years	35,823	33,558	37,102	44,665	45,759	49,254	50,645
Less than 1 month	3,939	2,768	2,845	7,710	9,305	9,861	18,589
Total	**44,349**	**41,243**	**50,058**	**62,824**	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**
For debt	301	367	485	617	742	892	1,386
For safe custody	137,022	147,007	157,649	162,335	186,255	202,270	202,640
Total	**137,323**	**147,374**	**158,134**	**162,952**	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**
Number previously convicted	13,741	18,455	15,268	16,955	20,573	20,991	20,179
Daily average in prison	33,336	34,146	29,443	36,243	38,231	36,692	38,931
Deaths(excluding executions)	751	904	943	987	769	728	594

Source: Prisons Department

CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1996 - 2002*
PENAL CODE CASES

Table 217 — Number

OFFENCES	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Murder	1,167	1,642	1,637	1,625	1,807	1,688	1,661
Manslaughter	16	14	5	16	18	8	3
Rape	1,224	1,050	1,329	1,465	1,675	1,987	2,005
Assault	11,388	10,288	10,847	11,891	13,035	12,611	12,689
Offences against persons	2,213	2,601	2,920	3,173	3,563	3,020	3,006
Robbery	5,904	7,465	8,303	8,612	8,925	9,180	8,504
Breakings	11,204	12,619	11,382	9,940	10,712	10,363	8,338
Theft of stock	2,514	2,630	2,333	2,278	2,906	2,327	2,087
General stealing	1,038	10,462	9,899	9,591	10,129	8,919	8,340
Theft of m/vehicle	9,984	989	1,081	1,004	896	960	1,043
Theft of m/vehicle parts	1,123	1,062	934	770	748	753	587
Theft from m/ vehicles	724	634	624	526	569	558	420
Theft of bicyles	591	682	596	652	836	565	448
Theft by servant	5,284	3,641	3,230	3,075	3,221	2,757	2,371
Dangerous drugs	3,498	3,722	5,171	5,912	5,481	5,300	4,467
Handling stolen property	510	336	347	384	361	347	299
Corruption	344	148	145	43	42	23	76
Causing death by dangerous drivin	316	275	304	259	346	301	298
Other offences against property	2,873	3,120	3,168	3,359	3,555	3,073	3,363
All other penal offences	10,510	9,581	9,418	10,415	11,320	10,612	10,418
TOTAL	**72,425**	**72,961**	**73,673**	**74,990**	**80,145**	**75,352**	**70,423**

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 1999
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt)	824	493	33	5	40
2 Manslaughter	449	274	16	5	2
3 Rape (including Attempt).	599	383	49	24	13
4 Assault	7,564	21,132	1,598	380	319
5 Other offences against the perso	974	3,558	132	175	5
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,370	2,190	313	121	23
7 Breakings	10,185	4,818	1,631	383	52
8 Cattle Theft	2,471	1,150	494	78	14
9 Theft of other Stock	2,546	821	2,982	345	94
10 General stealing	7,789	4,106	1,433	259	51
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,322	1,259	544	73	22
12 Theft from Vehicles	824	493	115	35	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	599	274	115	13	7
14 Theft of Produce	599	547	313	43	56
15 Theft by Servant	2,022	2,299	626	129	87
16 Receiving Stolen Property	8,537	2,683	791	194	19
17 Other Offences against property	4,868	3,230	840	173	66
18 Other penal code offences	4,568	4,544	1,862	253	96
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,370	547	115	35	15
20 Theft of M/vehicle	4,493	109	8	5	14
21 Arson	899	328	99	22	12
22 Pole Fishing	22	11	2	1	2
23 Non-cognizable offences	7,115	2,573	2,356	81	10
Total	**77,009**	**57,822**	**16,467**	**2,832**	**1,026**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2000
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt)	882	527	35	6	43
2 Manslaughter	481	293	18	6	2
3 Rape (including Attempt).	641	410	53	26	14
4 Assault	8,094	22,613	1,710	407	342
5 Other offences against the perso	1,042	3,808	141	188	5
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	3,606	2,343	335	130	25
7 Breakings	10,899	5,155	1,745	410	55
8 Cattle Theft	2,645	1,230	529	84	15
9 Theft of other Stock	2,725	879	3,191	369	101
10 General stealing	8,335	4,394	1,534	277	54
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	2,484	1,347	582	78	24
12 Theft from Vehicles	882	527	123	38	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	641	293	123	14	7
14 Theft of Produce	641	586	335	46	60
15 Theft by Servant	2,164	2,461	670	138	93
16 Receiving Stolen Property	9,136	2,871	846	208	21
17 Other Offences against property	5,209	3,456	899	185	71
18 Other penal code offences	4,889	4,862	1,992	271	103
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,606	586	123	38	16
20 Theft of M/vehicle	4,809	117	9	6	15
21 Arson	962	352	106	23	13
22 Pole Fishing	24	12	2	1	2
23 Non-cognizable offences	7,614	2,753	2,521	87	10
Total	**82,411**	**61,875**	**17,622**	**3,036**	**1,098**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2001
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt)	1,688	1,257	350	60	21
2 Manslaughter	8	6	2	0	0
3 Rape (including Attempt).	1,987	1,480	412	70	24
4 Assault	12,611	9,394	2,618	445	153
5 Other offences against the perso	3,020	2,250	627	107	37
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	9,180	6,838	1,906	324	112
7 Breakings	10,363	7,720	2,151	366	126
8 Cattle Theft	2,327	1,733	483	82	28
9 Theft of other Stock	8,919	6,644	1,852	315	109
10 General stealing	960	715	199	34	12
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	753	561	156	27	9
12 Theft from Vehicles	558	416	116	20	7
13 Theft of Bicycles	565	421	117	20	7
14 Theft of Produce	2,757	2,054	572	97	34
15 Theft by Servant	5,300	3,948	1,100	187	64
16 Receiving Stolen Property	347	258	72	12	4
17 Other Offences against property.	23	17	5	1	0
18 Other penal code offences	301	224	62	11	4
19 Abduction & Indecency	3,073	2,289	638	108	37
20 Theft of M/vehicle	10,612	7,905	2,203	375	129
Total	**75,352**	**56,132**	**15,643**	**2,660**	**917**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

PERSONS ARRESTED AND DISPOSALS OF OFFENCES - 2002
REPORTED CASES AND DISPOSAL OF CASES DURING THE YEAR

Table 218 (cont.)

Offence	Total Cases Reported	Awaiting Trial	Convictions	Dismissed Discharged Acquited	Other Disposals
1 Murder (including attempt)	1,661	1,578	33	33	17
2 Manslaughter	3	3	0	0	0
3 Rape (including Attempt).	2,005	1,303	501	120	80
4 Assault	12,689	6,725	3,426	1,903	634
5 Other offences against the perso	3,006	1,413	631	872	90
6 Robbery and Allied Offences	8,504	5,528	2,126	510	340
7 Breakings	8,338	5,670	1,834	584	250
8 Cattle Theft	2,249	1,192	787	112	157
9 Theft of other Stock	1,462	789	351	117	205
10 General stealing	8,340	2,002	4,754	917	667
11 Theft of M/vehicle parts	587	200	358	18	12
12 Theft from Vehicles	420	155	197	29	38
13 Theft of Bicycles	448	130	251	40	27
14 Theft of Produce	423	63	288	25	47
15 Theft by Servant	2,371	522	1,470	142	237
16 Receiving Stolen Property	299	84	191	15	9
17 Other Offences against property.	3,363	639	2,388	67	269
18 Other penal code offences	7,342	3,010	2,349	954	1,028
19 Abduction & Indecency	1,214	243	583	255	134
20 Theft of M/vehicle	1,043	323	490	125	104
21 Arson	794	540	167	48	40
22 Pole fishing	17	2	12	2	2
23 Non - cognizable offences	3,845	846	2,345	308	346
Total	**70,423**	**32,959**	**25,534**	**7,198**	**4,732**

Source:Criminal Investigation Department.

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2000
Reported Cases During the Year.

Table 219

Number

Offence	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
	2000										
	Reported Cases										
1. Murder (including Attempt)	228	249	103	204	84	220	506	71	4	-	1,669
2. Manslaughter	13	135	43	69	1	41	221	44	13	-	580
3. Rape including Attempt..	85	174	104	117	75	112	290	80	-	-	1,037
4. Assault	1,656	4,041	2,067	2,946	1,363	2,025	5,872	2,215	4	6	22,195
5. Other Offences against person	27	102	32	59	2	31	152	17	1	-	423
6. Robbery and Allied Offences	3,404	2,624	1,030	1,002	434	775	1,362	517	37	4	11,189
7. Breakings	2,923	2,158	1,239	1,892	950	1,690	2,352	1,142	82	13	14,441
8. Cattle Theft	48	195	66	305	5	916	639	395	-	-	2,569
9. Theft of other Stock	9	96	20	168	13	9	283	15	-	-	613
10. General Stealing	1,526	1,002	1,198	900	41	445	1,557	415	130	20	7,234
11. Theft of M/vehicle parts	327	227	257	409	116	205	513	131	76	1	2,262
12. Theft from Vehicles	249	152	194	91	6	76	255	11	110	22	1,166
13. Theft of Bicycles	23	55	49	34	9	96	145	98	0	-	509
14. Theft of Produce	26	135	37	73	844	123	55	5	48	-	1,346
15. Theft by Servant	863	576	542	369	283	349	967	256	2	-	4,207
16. Receiving Stolen Property	137	65	71	45	12	99	106	44	25	-	604
17. Offences against Property	1,277	1,606	633	941	159	552	1,244	486	102	-	7,000
18. Other penal code offences	311	2,038	1,178	2,202	435	909	2,184	1,178	123	14	10,572
19. Abduction & Indecency	126	237	261	171	68	162	484	86	-	-	1,595
20. Theffy of M/vehicles	441	25	41	14	0	54	84	-	4	-	663
21. Arson	13	101	68	139	13	149	154	123	-	-	760
22. Pole fishing	-	-	-	-	-	12	5	-	-	-	33
23. Non-Cognizable offences, Drugs Corruption	829	1,139	1,396	1,030	48	943	1,113	665	67	52	7,282
Total	**14,541**	**17,132**	**10,629**	**13,196**	**4,961**	**9,993**	**20,543**	**7,994**	**828**	**132**	**99,949**

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001

Reported Cases During the Year.

2001

Table 219 (cont.)

Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
1. Murder	296	300	265	238	317	131	127	11	2	1	1,688
2. Manslaughter	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	8
3. Rape	156	505	309	247	213	348	177	32	-	-	1,987
4. Assault	1471	3253	1656	1643	1639	1059	1775	101	7	7	12,611
5. Offences against persons	562	563	131	864	96	396	373	26	6	3	3,020
6. Robbery	3405	1129	1741	872	843	749	389	26	22	4	9,180
7. Breakings	2245	2012	1352	1069	1251	1025	1290	61	42	16	10,363
Theft of stock	43	674	276	384	399	147	395	9	-	-	2,327
General stealing	1802	1859	968	1031	906	1312	845	63	93	40	8,919
Theft of m/vehicle	651	70	60	14	32	116	6	-	3	8	960
Theft of m/vehicle parts	213	178	91	53	60	77	67	6	3	5	753
Theft from m/ vehicles	223	124	49	26	72	37	22	1	2	2	558
Theft of bicyles	24	102	70	76	81	91	118	-	2	1	565
Theft by servant	748	572	337	254	252	328	243	7	8	8	2,757
Dangerous drugs	562	871	753	610	680	1070	631	47	53	23	5,300
Handling stolen property	88	48	20	41	27	39	64	11	9		347
Corruption	4	3	-	1	4	3	5	2	-	1	23
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	43	85	69	30	32	19	2	-	-	301
Other offences against property	228	739	523	544	378	205	439	13	3	1	3,073
All other penal offences	2114	2503	1726	624	1201	1354	925	77	35	53	10,612
Total	**14,856**	**15,549**	**10,413**	**8,662**	**8,481**	**8,520**	**7,911**	**496**	**291**	**173**	**75,352**

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002

Reported Cases during the Year

2002

Table 219 (cont.)

Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	Nairobi	Rift Valley	Central	Eastern	Nyanza	Coast	Western	N/Eastern	Railways	Airport	Total
Murder (including attempt)	271	310	230	272	282	113	174	7	2		1,661
Manslaughter	1		1	1							3
Rape(including attempt)	181	531	278	286	190	282	224	33			2,005
Assault	1,383	3,478	1,657	1,707	1,544	1,019	1,700	190	7	4	12,689
Other offences against the person	446	682	135	1,012	84	407	210	29		1	3,006
Robbery and allied offences	3,211	927	1,548	961	701	707	390	29	28	2	8,504
Breakings	1,493	1,624	1,241	1,000	971	897	995	74	35	8	8,338
Theft of stock	33	573	269	349	383	149	321	9	1		2,087
General stealing	1,846	1,772	931	1,021	744	1,106	726	80	104	10	8,340
Theft of motor vehicles	714	61	38	8	105	102	9	1	3	2	1,043
Theft of motor vehicle parts	181	133	86	38	46	71	24	1	3	4	587
Theft from motor vehicles	141	86	26	43	49	36	33	1	3	2	420
Theft of bicycles	21	83	40	53	55	87	107			2	448
Theft by servant	591	496	289	275	231	317	158	7	4	3	2,371
Dangerous drugs	565	804	650	558	391	850	551	38	37	25	4,467
Handling stolen property	48	20	24		79	25	55	4	4	2	299
Corruption	43	5	5	2	7	12	1			1	76
Causing death by dangerous driving	27	45	74	55	23	29	37	8			298
Other offences against property	203	844	564	619	421	217	462	28		5	3,363
All other penal code offences	2,108	2,456	1,542	639	1,200	1,090	1,164	148	43	28	10,418
TOTAL	**13,507**	**14,930**	**9,628**	**8,937**	**7,506**	**7,516**	**7,341**	**687**	**274**	**99**	**70,423**

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2003